WIN A EUROPEAN ECLIPSE TRIP

Astronomy®

FREE 3-D GLASSES

ICD 08070

March 1998 • $3.95
U.K. £2.40
Can. $5.25

3-D BLOWOUT

27 Dazzling Images of Moons, Planets, and Nebulae in Another Dimension

How to View Cosmic Danger

Combat Duty with NASA's Dan Goldin

Eta Carinae Nebula

LX50

Advanced technology at the most affordable prices *ever.*

- **Battery-Powered, Completely Cordless Operation!** Meade LX50 models operate for more than 50 hours from six AA-size batteries inserted through the telescope's control panel. Or use the standard-equipment 25 ft. cord to power the telescope directly from any auto cigarette lighter plug.

- **Standard-Equipment Declination Motor and Hand Controller:** Plug the hand controller into the LX50 control panel and you're ready for full dual-axis drive capability at any of 4 photo-guide or microslew speeds: 2x, 8x, 16x, or 32x, plus quartz-controlled sidereal-rate tracking in R.A. Switch speeds instantly using the speed-control button on the hand controller. Dual-axis drive rate is indicated by a red LED.

- **Multi-Function Control Panel:** Includes connectors for CCD autoguiders; for the standard-equipment Declination motor; and for the optional Magellan II Computer-Corrector *(below)*. A North-South switch permits telescope operation anywhere in the world.

- **Super Multi-Coated Optics:** The exact same EMC super multi-coated optical tube assemblies included with Meade LX200 models.

- **Massive LX200-type Fork Mounts:** Meade LX50 mounts are manufactured of the same virgin aluminum castings as Meade LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrains. Massive, rigid mountings that include the Meade LX worm-gear drive system with low periodic error for advanced photographic or CCD imaging applications. *No competing mid-priced equatorial mountings even come close.*

SPECIFICATIONS: 7", 8", and 10" LX50's—Each complete telescope includes 8" or 10" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain or 7" f/15 Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings; heavy-duty LX200-type fork mount; 5.75" LX worm gear system in R.A.; multi-function control panel; DC servo Declination motor; manual and electric slow-motion controls on both axes; setting circles on both axes; keypad hand controller; 4-speed drive controls on both axes; battery compartment accepting six (user-supplied) AA-size batteries; 25 ft. power cord for telescope operation from 12v. auto cigarette lighter plug; 6 x 30mm (7" and 8" models) or 8 x 50mm (10") viewfinder; 1.25" diagonal prism; MA25mm multi-coated eyepiece (1.25"); standard equatorial wedge with elevation scale, bubble level, and azimuth control; complete operating instructions.

8" LX50 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$1395.**
10" LX50 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**1695.**
7" LX50 Maksutov-Cassegrain	**1795.**
Variable-Height Field Tripod	**295.**
7" Maksutov-Cassegrain Tube Ass'y	**1295.**

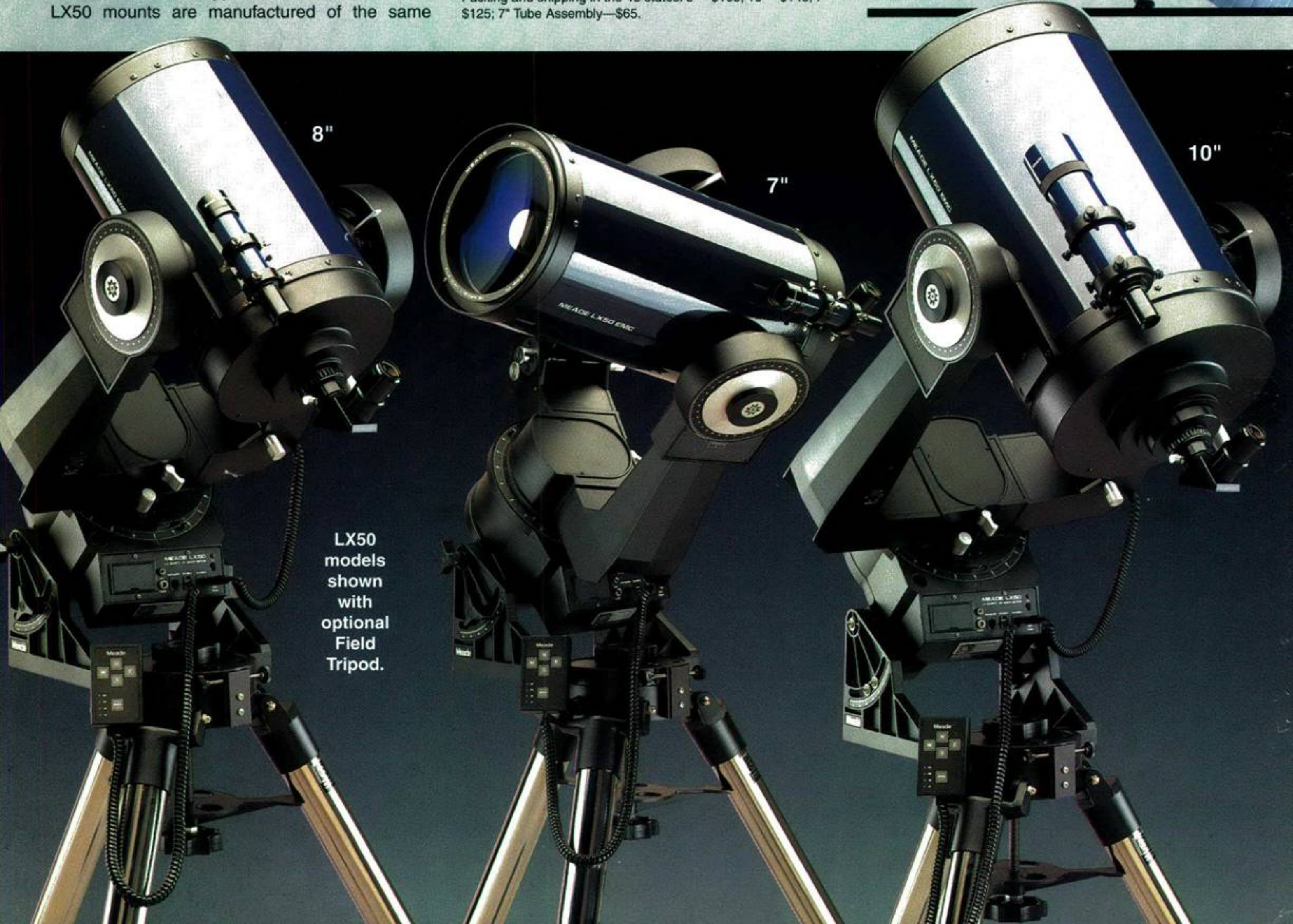
Packing and shipping in the 48 states: 8"—$105; 10"—$145; 7"—$125; 7" Tube Assembly—$65.

Meade Magellan™ II Computer-Corrector for LX50 Telescopes: Plug the Magellan II into the control panel of your LX50 and enjoy an incredible range of advanced capabilities. ■ Fast manual slewing to any object, either from input RA and Dec or from the 12,218-object database. ■ High-resolution 4096-pulse encoders (5.3 arc-minute precision), concealed in special LX50 encoder compartments. ■ Large 32-character, red-back-lighted display. ■ Quick 2-star alignment. ■ Four-speed (2x, 8x, 16x, 32x sidereal) dual-axis drive corrector/microslewing system.

MEADE
MAGELLAN II
COMPUTER - CORRECTOR
ENTER
MODE
FIND
N
W
E
S

only $495!

#2024: Magellan II for LX50's—Includes Magellan II hand controller *(right)*; encoders for both axes; all required mounting hardware. Installs to any LX50 in minutes. **$495.** + $15 packing and shipping in the 48 states.



LX50 models shown with optional Field Tripod.

The largest-selling serious telescopes in the world.

LX200

In virtually every country in the world where serious telescopes are sold, more Meade LX200's are sold than all competing models *combined*. Consider these *standard-equipment* specifications:

- **Superb Optics:** LX200 diffraction-limited imaging capabilities are a legend in the industry; we regularly receive reports stating that optical performance approaches that of a fine *ED* apochromatic lens.
- **Automatic GO TO Capability:** Meade LX200's are *the only commercial telescopes ever manufactured* that automatically GO TO any input R.A. and Dec., or to any of 64,359 objects in the onboard database, *to a precision of one arc-minute or better.*

8" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$2795.**
10" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**3195.**
12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**4495.**
7" LX200 Maksutov-Cassegrain	**3295.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states: 8"—$105; 10"—$145; 12"—$215; 7"—$125.

- **Meade LX200 High-Precision Pointing™** is so precise it permits the positioning of *every* selected object on *every* commercially-available CCD chip *every* time, automatically — *a feat that no other telescope priced under $40,000 can accomplish.*
- **Permanently-Programmable Smart Drive™** routinely achieves 5 arc. sec. periodic error, an observatory standard.
- **9-Speed Dual-Axis Electronics:** Electronics that cover every possible contingency of telescope positioning—from 2x photo-guide, to 32x image centering, to 8°/sec. slewing across the sky, as well as 6 other dual-axis drive speeds in between.
- **Field Operation:** No other telescopes of such incredible capabilities transport so readily for field operation. The optional #1812 Electronic DC Adapter (a compact 4 oz. unit) allows for field powering directly from an automobile cigarette lighter plug.

SPECIFICATIONS: 7", 8", 10", and 12" LX200's—Each complete telescope includes 8" or 10" (f/6.3 or f/10) or 12" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain or 7" f/15 Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings; heavy-duty fork mount with 4" polar ball bearing, dual-axis 5.75" worm gears, and multi-function control panel; manual and electric slow-motion controls on both axes; keypad hand controller with digital readout display, permanently programmable Smart Drive, 9-speed drive controls on both axes (7-speed on 12"), High-Precision Pointing, and GO TO controller; 64,359-object onboard celestial software library; 25 ft. power cord and adapter for telescope operation from 115v.AC; 8 x 50mm viewfinder; 1.25" diagonal prism (7", 8", 10") or 2" diagonal mirror with 1.25" adapter (12"); Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece; standard field tripod (7", 8", 10") or giant field tripod (12"); operating instructions.

8"
7"
10"
12"
MEADE LX200 EMC
Meade

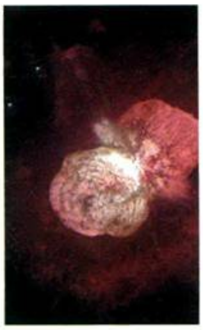
Write, call, or fax Meade Instruments for your free copy of the 100-page Meade General Catalog.

Prices shown are suggested U.S. mail-order retail prices.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
6001 Oak Canyon, Irvine, California 92620 ☐ (714) 451-1450
FAX: (714) 451-1460 ☐ *www.meade.com*

© 1998

March 1998 • Vol. 26, No. 3



Astronomy®

COVER PHOTO: Jon Morse (Univ. of Colorado), Kris Davidson (Univ. of Minnesota), and NASA

FEATURES

36 **Ideas That Didn't Work Out**
The history of astronomy has witnessed the birth of many innovative ideas, but not all turned out to be right.

40 **Into Battle with NASA's Chief**
NASA Administrator Dan Goldin's vision of "faster, cheaper, better" has changed the way we explore space. *Andrew Lawler.*

COVER

49 **Take a Deeper Look at Your Universe**
Strap on your 3-D glasses and watch *Astronomy* come to life as we present three stories filled with wondrous 3-D images.

50 **Red Planet Rendezvous**
Stunning images have already begun to flow from Mars Global Surveyor, a mission sure to rewrite the book on the past climate of Mars. *William K. Hartmann.*

54 **The Universe in 3-D**
From Earth to the planets to the galaxy and beyond, feast your eyes on a glittering gallery of three-dimensional images.

61 **Pathfinder's 3-D Extravaganza**
To the delight of planetary scientists, Mars Pathfinder landed where a vast flood deposited rocks from all over. *Josh Rogan.*

82 **Seeing into Violent Corners**
Break out your telescope and explore the brilliant stars, supernova remnants, active galaxies, and quasars that populate our energetic universe. *Alan Goldstein.*

86 **The Call of Mt. Pinos**
Whether you want to image the sky or just view its wonders, this is the place to be in Southern California. *Tony Hallas.*

94 **Ask Astro**
We answers your questions about the science and hobby.

40 Combat Duty with NASA's Dan Goldin

Bill Ingalls/NASA

86 The Call of Mt. Pinos

Tony Hallas

54 3-D Blowout

Schenk, Gwynn, Tutor; 3-D Tour of the Solar System; LPI

82 How to View Cosmic Danger

Jack Newton

DEPARTMENTS

24 AstroNews Erich Karkoschka (Univ. of Arizona) and NASA

6 Behind the Scenes
- Grab Your 3-D Glasses and Follow Me

16 Talking Back

24 AstroNews
- A Black Hole Erupts
- No Martian Microfossils?
- Magnetic Carpet May Heat Sun's Corona
- Hubble Views Uranus
- Einstein Confirmed
- Stars Merge into One
- Asteroid Shares Orbit with Earth
- An Impact on the Weather

70 Sky Show
- Mercury appears at its evening best in March, but the real highlights of the month come when the moon passes close to Venus and Jupiter. *Martin Ratcliffe and Alister Ling.*

98 Star Stuff

Products
- Equalizer Adapter
- Deluxe Telescope Mount
- Mars Pathfinder Mission Mousepad
- Starlight Xpress MX5 CCD Camera
- Planetary Nebula Filter

Books
- Portraits of Discovery
- Destination Mars, in Art, Myth, and Science
- McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology

Bytes
- 3-D Tour of the Solar System
- Introduction to Archeoastronomy

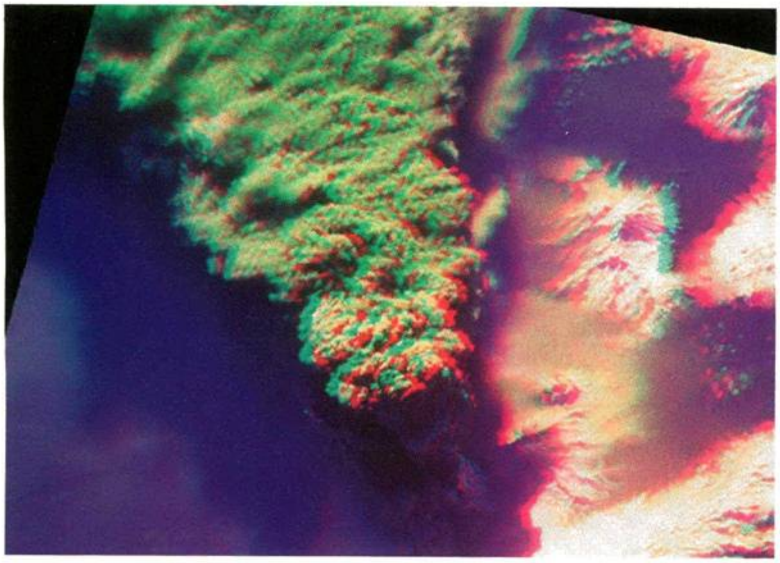
114 Looking Ahead

115 Resources

120 Advertiser Index

121 Hot Shots
- Austrian Eyes on the Sky

128 Ultimate Exposure



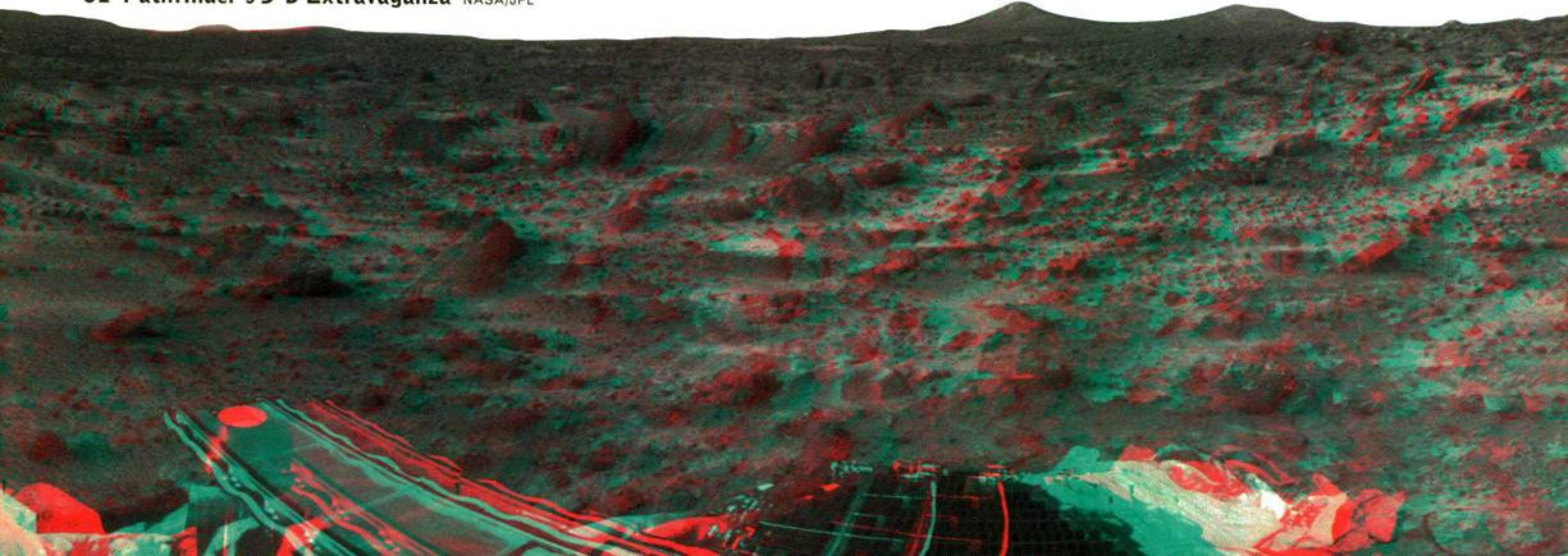
54 3-D Blowout

Schenk, Gwynn, Tutor; 3-D Tour of the Solar System; LPI

94 Ask Astro

NASA/JPL

61 Pathfinder's 3-D Extravaganza NASA/JPL



BY BONNIE BILYEU GORDON

Grab Your 3-D Glasses and Follow Me

Turn to page 49 and begin a unique journey through 17 3-D enriched pages of *Astronomy*. Find your two free pair of 3-D glasses inserted between pages 50 and 51. Read the stories too. They'll tell you what's freshest in the discoveries coming from the Mars Pathfinder trip and the Global Surveyor's orbit. This 3-D presentation is the big item this issue, but it's by no means the only important story.

Among lots of other rich topics, look for the story of NASA's top administrator Dan Goldin. Follow him through a day of combat with Congressional leaders, beyond-the-Beltway NASA employees, and those perennial big spenders, scientists, while he works to invent faster, cheaper, better missions to space. Under his direction, NASA has changed its slightly tattered image by leaving behind the colossal budgets and colossal flops of the 1980s and engineering more limited but inventive and successful expeditions that have riveted public attention. Meet the man who has mattered most in this transformation, brought to you by a man who knows him well. Andrew Lawler, who covers NASA and Goldin regularly for *Science* magazine, wrote the profile that begins on page 40.

Astronomy: Rebecca Saliture

***Astronomy* staff members delight in 3-D images while selecting their favorites for this special issue.**

And for something completely different, casual, and filled with joy, turn to the story of a place in California known to only a few. Astrophotographer Tony Hallas, one of *Astronomy*'s favorite shooters, has written about one of his favorite sites, Mt. Pinos, where many of the world's best astrophotographers capture images. And of course an important reason to run such a story is to showcase some of Tony's own photos, beginning on page 86.

Welcome to what we believe is a very special issue.

Astronomy®

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR
Bonnie Bilyeu Gordon
MANAGING EDITOR
David J. Eicher
SENIOR EDITOR
Rex Graham
ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Andrea Gianopoulos, Robert Naeye, Richard Talcott
PHOTO EDITOR
Patricia Kurtz
COPY EDITOR
Jeanette Brown
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
Terry Williams Conley
EDITORIAL SECRETARY
Julie Sherwin
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Beth Livermore, John Shibley, Tom Yulsman

ART STAFF

ART DIRECTOR
Carole Kramer
GRAPHIC DESIGNER
Katherine Kolstedt
ILLUSTRATORS
Elisabeth Rowan and Terri Field
PRODUCTION COORDINATOR
Helene Tsigistras

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

Buzz Aldrin, Marcia Bartusiak, Timothy Ferris, Paul Hodge, John S. Gallagher III, Anne L. Kinney, Edward Kolb, Alan Lightman, Stephen P. Maran, James Trefil

PUBLISHER

Russell G. Larson

ASTRONOMY (ISSN 0091-6358, USPS 531-350) is published monthly by Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Editorial phone: (414) 796-8776; advertising: (800) 558-1544; customer service: (800) 446-5489; subscriptions: (800) 533-6644, 7 days a week, 24 hours a day; fax (414) 796-0126. Copyright © 1997 Kalmbach Publishing Co., all rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Periodicals postage paid at Waukesha, WI, and additional offices. Printed in the U.S.A. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for new subscriptions and address changes. Subscription price: 1 year $34.95, Canadian and foreign: 1 year $45, payable in U.S. funds (Canadian price includes GST). BN 12271 3209 RT. Canadian International Publications Mail Products Agreement 545-775. Not responsible for unsolicited materials. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *ASTRONOMY*, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612.

MEADE
MEADE
MEADE
MEADE 203/SC EMC
Meade

Model 102ACHR/500:
4" f/9 Achromatic
Refractor — **$995.**

Model 102APO/500:
4" f/9 *ED* Apochromatic
Refractor — **$1695.**

Model 114NT/500:
4.5" f/8 Newtonian
Reflector —
$595.

Model 127NT/500:
5" f/8 Newtonian
Reflector — **$695.**

Model 203SC/500:
8" f/10 Schmidt-
Cassegrain
— **$1295.**

MEADE 500-Series

Experience all of the high-resolution optical performance and mechanical precision of a MEADE reflector, refractor, or Schmidt-Cassegrain, at a moderate pricing level. Each complete 500-Series model includes the all-new MEADE LXD 500 equatorial mount with dual-axis worm gears, engraved setting circles, micrometric slow-motion controls in RA and Dec, rigid aluminum tripod, and a full complement of accessories. Choose from among five models the one that's right for your budget and observing requirements. *For complete details send for your free copy of Meade Bulletin 500.* Optional systems for Meade 500-Series telescopes include:

Shown with optional #1708 Computer Drive System

#1701 Single-Axis RA Drive System	**$145.**
#1702 Dual-Axis Drive System, with 4-speed hand controller	**195.**
#1708 Computer Drive System, with LX200-type hand controller, 4°/second slewing, Smart Drive, and 64,359-object database.	**795.**
#812 Polar Alignment Finder	**49.**

Prices shown are suggested U.S. national mail-order retail prices.
Packing and shipping: 4" models—$55; 4.5" and 5"—$45; 8"—$65.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporation

World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

6001 Oak Canyon, Irvine, California 92620 ■ (714) 451-1450
FAX: (714) 451-1460 ■ *www.meade.com*

© 1998

Meade Pictor 208XT
AUTOGUIDER/IMAGER

complete **$495**

Meade Pictor 216XT
AUTOGUIDER/IMAGER

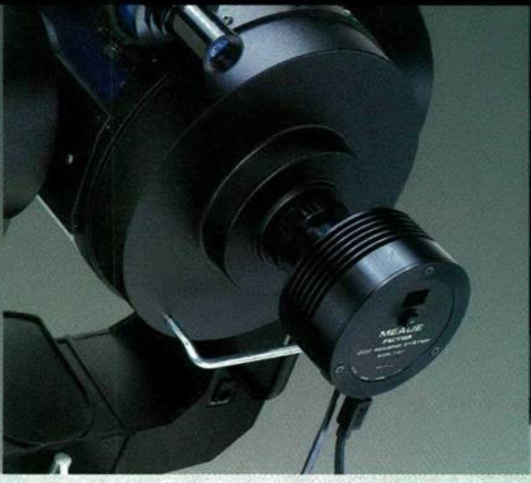
complete **$695**

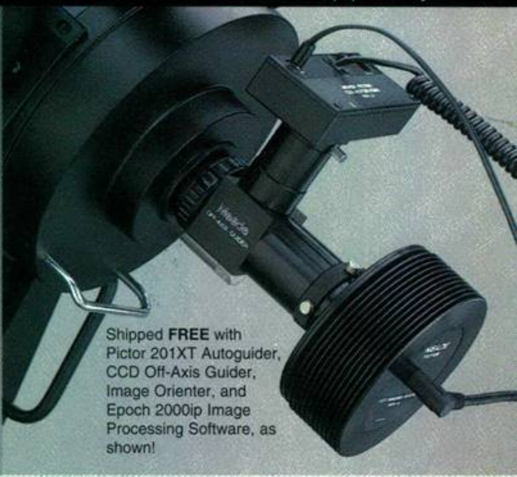
Meade Pictor 416XT
AUTOGUIDER/IMAGER

complete **$1695**

includes $800 Meade CCD Equipment System

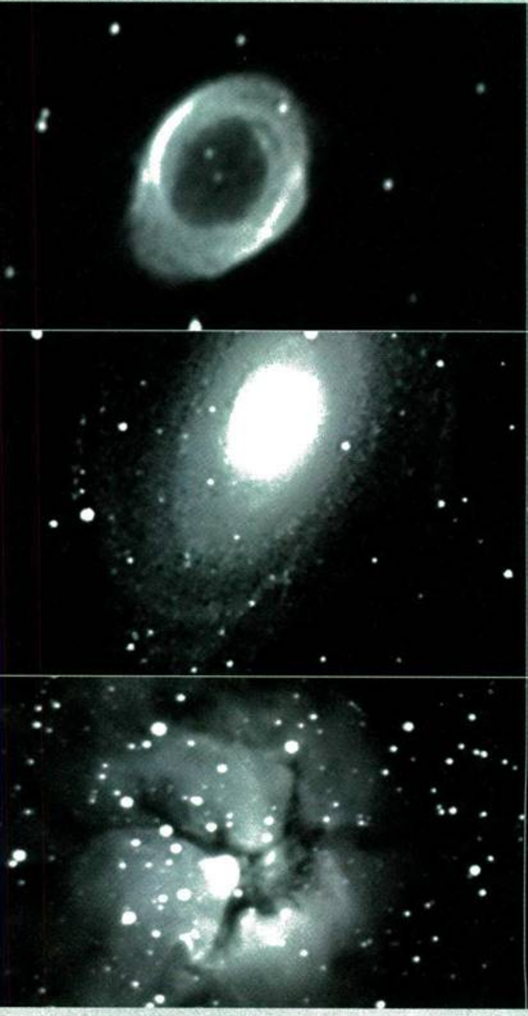
MEADE
PICTOR



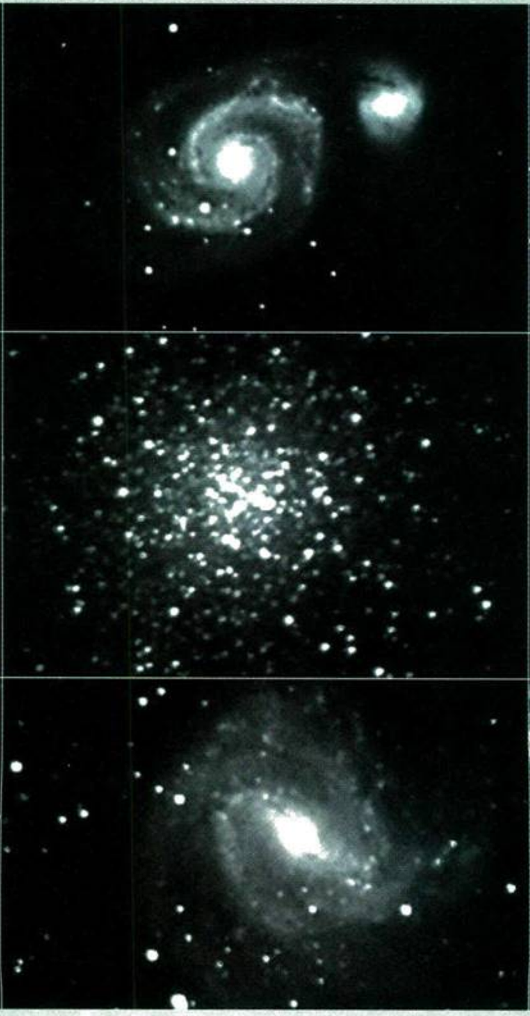


Shipped **FREE** with Pictor 201XT Autoguider, CCD Off-Axis Guider, Image Orienter, and Epoch 2000ip Image Processing Software, as shown!

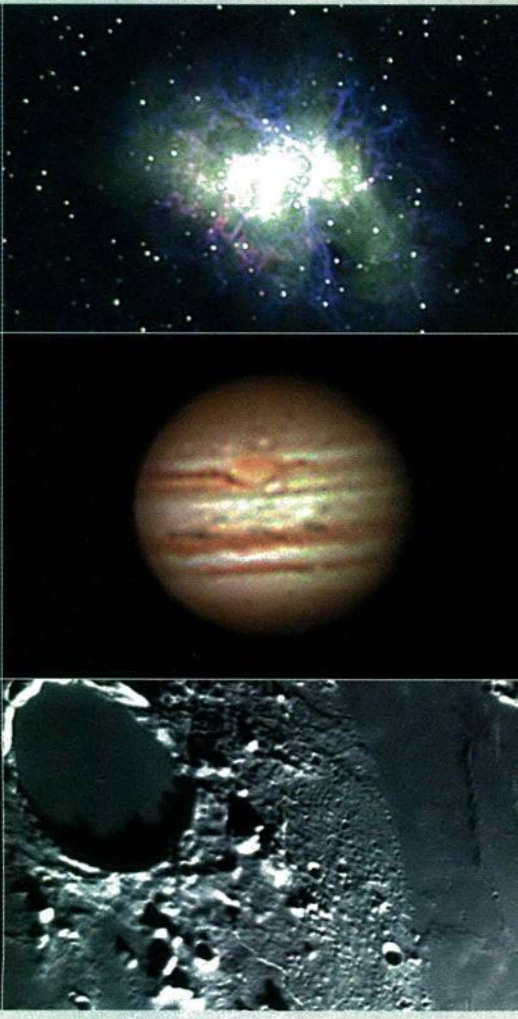
Revolutionary Meade Pictor CCD's are now the world's largest-selling autoguiders and imagers for the amateur astronomer. No other electronic imaging systems offer such an incredible range of capabilities at such amazing price levels. At only **$495** the **Pictor 208XT** produces on the PC display fine, high-resolution 8-bit images *in seconds* of the Moon and planets, or, in 2 or 3 minutes, of thousands of deep-space objects. At **$695** the **Pictor 216XT** enables advanced 16-bit imaging and is *by far* the finest autoguider/imager ever made available at under-$1000. At **$1695** the **Pictor 416XT** permits professional-level imaging capability for the amateur astronomer: an electronic camera capable of producing with amateur telescopes images of the Moon, planets, and deep-space that match or exceed the photographic images obtained with many observatory telescopes. All models are available for immediate shipment. ***For complete information on Meade CCD imaging systems write, call, or fax for your free copy of the 100-page Meade General Catalog.***



Pictor 208XT images *(top to bottom):* Ring Nebula (M57), 25" reflector, Jack Newton; Galaxy (M81) in Ursa Major, 12" LX200, Scott Roberts; Trifid Nebula (M20), 8" LX200, John Hoot.



Pictor 216XT images: Whirlpool Galaxy (M51), 12" LX200, John Hoot; Globular Cluster (M13), 25" reflector, Jack Newton; Galaxy (M83) in Hydra, 12" LX200, Scott Roberts.



Pictor 416XT images: Crab Nebula (M1), 25" reflector, Jack Newton; Jupiter, 10" LX200 with Stellar Products AO-2 seeing adapter, Dr. Donald Bruns; Moon (crater Plato), 16" f/6 reflector, Dr. Donald Parker.

© 1998

MEADE SUPER PLÖSSL
MEADE
MEADE
MEADE

MEADE ETX

90mm Maksutov-Cassegrain

Meade ETX Astro Telescope. Shown with optional #64 Photo Adapter.

SPECIFICATIONS: ETX Astro Telescope—Includes Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly (D = 90mm, F = 1250mm, f/13.8) with EMC super multi-coatings; internal flip-mirror system for either straight-through or 90° observing position; equatorial fork mount with slow-motion controls, locks, and setting circles in R.A. and Dec; table tripod with elevation scale on center tripod leg; motor drive system with internal battery compartment accepting three (user-supplied) AA-size batteries; 8 x 21mm achromatic erect-image viewfinder; Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece (1.25"); operating instructions. *Net weight 9 lbs.* $595*
(+ $20 packing and shipping in the 48 states)
*Suggested U.S. mail-order retail price.

Now you can have diffraction-limited imaging and ultraportability ...at only *$595*, *complete!*

The revolutionary Meade ETX goes anywhere with you at a moment's notice and presents the finest optical images ever made available in an ultraportable telescope.

Optical System: Manufactured at the Meade Irvine, California facility, ETX diffraction-limited optics produce images so high in contrast, brightness, and resolution that the ETX consistently outperforms telescopes of much larger apertures. **Equatorial Fork Mount:** Precise polar alignment in *seconds*, just by extending the center tripod leg to read your latitude on the inscribed scale. **Cordless Motor Drive:** The internal drive system operates from 3 AA-size batteries that power the motor drive for more than 50 hours. A North-South switch permits operation anywhere in the world. **Flip-Mirror System:** Flip the internal optical flat mirror "up" for 90° observing; flip the mirror "down" for terrestrial observing with the optional #932 45° Erecting Prism or for photography with the optional #64 Photo Adapter. **Standard accessories** include a Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece and 8 x 21mm erect-image viewfinder.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
6001 Oak Canyon, Irvine, California 92620 ☐ (714) 451-1450
FAX: (714) 451-1460 ☐ *www.meade.com*

© 1998

MEADE
STARFINDER DOBSONIANS

No other competing Dobsonians include this listing of *standard-equipment* features:

Primary and Secondary Mirrors of Low-Expansion Pyrex® Glass: Unlike the plate glass optics of other Dobsonians that can become thermally unstable, all Meade Dobsonian optics are made of Grade-A fine-annealed Pyrex glass — the exact same professional-quality optics used on Meade Starfinder Equatorials.

Rigid, Durable, Beautiful Dobsonian Mountings, manufactured of cabinet-quality materials, provide extremely smooth motions of the telescope in both altitude and azimuth. Both telescope axes ride on zero-backlash Teflon/Nylon bearings, facilitating the quick location and easy tracking of celestial objects.

Full-Size 1.25" Rack-and-Pinion Focuser: For smooth, precise focusing of the image without wobble or backlash. Focus travel is 2.6"; accepts 1.25" eyepieces.

4-Vane Steel Secondary Mirror System: Permits locked-in support and precise centration and alignment of the secondary mirror.

Multi-Coated MA25mm Eyepiece (1.25"): The Meade Modified Achromatic 25mm eyepiece yields sharp, high-resolution imaging to the field edge.

5 x 24mm Viewfinder: Included with all Starfinder Dobsonian models for quick object-location in the main telescope. With crosshair eyepiece and 2-ring bracket.

Optical Tubes: Starfinder Dobsonians include the same strong, spiral-wound Sonotube™ optical tubes used on Starfinder Equatorials *(right),* tubes with excellent insulating characteristics that reduce internal thermal currents to an absolute minimum.

Performance! *Meade Starfinder Dobsonians and Equatorials are the largest-selling Newtonian reflectors of their apertures in the world.* Every Starfinder model opens up the skies to an extremely wide range of serious visual observing; all 110 Messier objects, thousands of NGC objects — nebulae, galaxies, star clusters, in all their variations of form, color, and extent, as well as the Moon and planets in stunning high-resolution detail. Starfinder Dobsonians are telescopes for visual observing; motor-driven Starfinder Equatorials may be used, in addition, for lunar and planetary photography, and even for limited deep-space photography.

Packing & UPS Shipping Charges to any address in the 48 states: 6"—$39; 8"—$49; 10"—$69; 12.5"—$79; 16"—$45 packing, shipped truck freight collect.

Dobsonian Deluxe Accessory Package
only $49.95!

Outfit your Meade Dobsonian with all of the most popular accessories for advanced observing. At the time you order any Dobsonian model, specify the following Deluxe Accessory Package for your telescope, in place of the standard-equipment focuser, viewfinder, and eyepiece, ***for a total of only $49.95 additional:***

1 - **Meade #77 2" Giant Rack-and-Pinion Focuser,** with machined aluminum eyepiece-holders for both 2" and 1.25" eyepieces; includes drawtube lock and 2.6" focuser travel. *(reg. $59.95)*

1 - **Meade #637 6 x 30mm Achromatic Viewfinder,** with wide 7° field; 2-ring metal bracket. *(reg. $49.95)*

3 - **Meade MA9mm, 12mm, and 25mm** multi-coated eyepieces, 1.25" barrel — eyepieces for the full range of lunar, planetary, and deep-space observing. *(reg. $37.95 each)*

Purchased separately, the Deluxe Accessory Package sells for $223.75!

Meade Magellan I Telescope Computer System

Attach the optional Magellan I Telescope Computer System to your Starfinder Dobsonian and finding any of 12,218 celestial objects, or *any* object of known R.A. and Dec., is almost as easy as pointing the telescope! Magellan I's database includes the following objects:

7,840	NGC objects; the complete NGC catalog
4,093	IC objects from the Index Catalog
125	user-defined objects
110	Messier objects; the complete catalog
42	alignment stars for the Magellan system
8	major planets, from Mercury to Pluto
12,218	objects, total

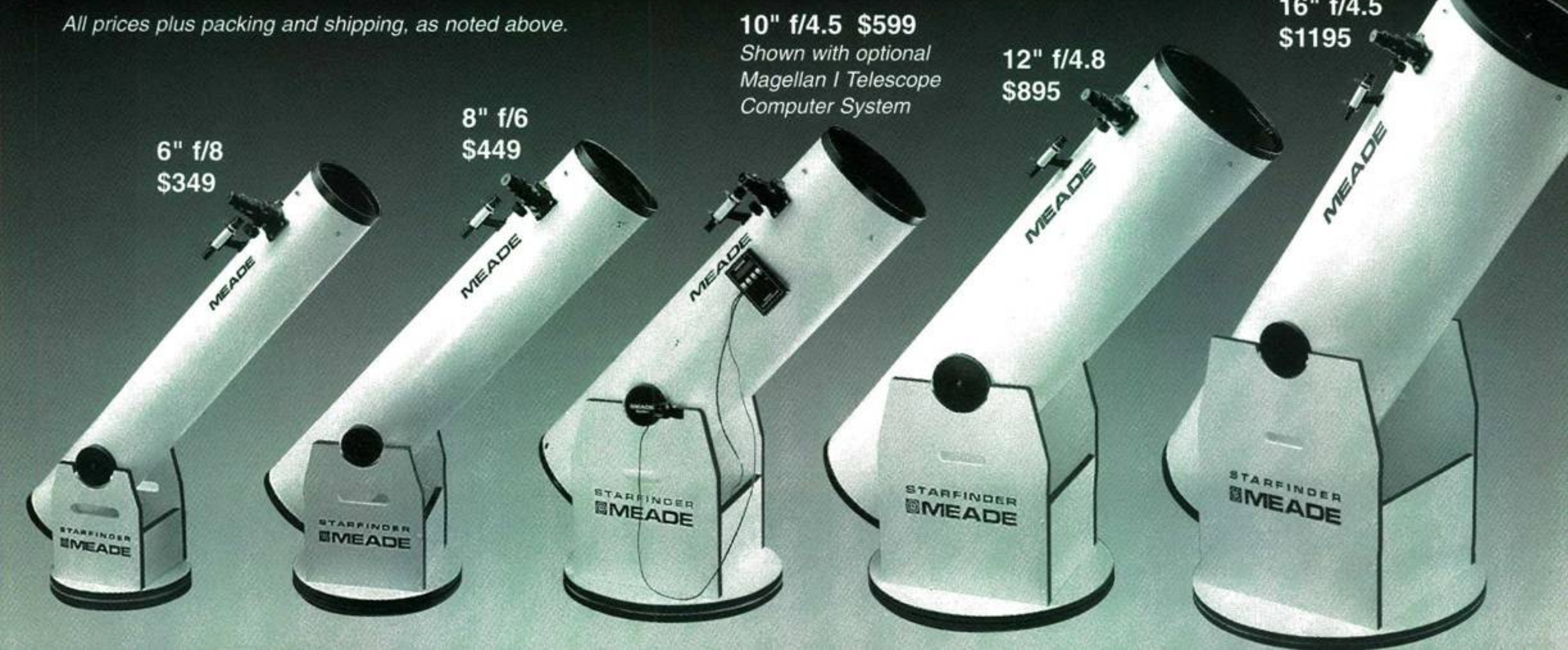
MEADE
ENTER
MODE
PREV
NEXT
ON
MAGELLAN I
TELESCOPE COMPUTER SYSTEM

Magellan I is supplied *complete* with control/display unit (4" x 5" x 1.25"); premium-grade, high-resolution encoders for each telescope axis (encoder precision is 5.3 arc minutes); RS-232 serial interface; bracket for placement of the controller on the telescope tube; and attachment hardware. Just add the user-supplied 9v. transistor radio battery, and Magellan I is ready to use. First-time installation is quick and simple.

#2010: for Meade Starfinder Dobsonian
6", 8", 10", 12.5", or 16" . . . . $295.
Packing & shipping in the 48 states—$15.

STARFINDER DOBSONIAN TELESCOPES ***Shown with standard-equipment 5 x 24mm viewfinder and 1.25" rack-and-pinion focuser.***

All prices plus packing and shipping, as noted above.



6" f/8
$349

8" f/6
$449

10" f/4.5 $599
Shown with optional Magellan I Telescope Computer System

12" f/4.8
$895

16" f/4.5
$1195

MEADE STARFINDER EQUATORIALS

DC-powered drive systems for fully automatic tracking, and a wide range of standard-equipment features:

Professional-Grade Optical System: Includes hand-figured, parabolic primary mirror and elliptical flat secondary, both of Grade-A Pyrex glass. Optics are multi-coated and meet the theoretical limits of resolution.

Precision Equatorial Mount: Manufactured of machined aluminum to tolerances of .001" or better, with 4"-dia. pier and die-cast tripod legs for rock-solid support of the optical tube. Moves effortlessly from object to object on precision bearing surfaces. Polar and Dec. shafts are 1" solid steel. Setting circles on both axes.

Battery-Powered Cordless Drive System! Provides fully automatic tracking of celestial objects. Operates for more than 50 hours from 6 (user-supplied) AA-size batteries. Control panel also permits powering the telescope from 12v. auto cigarette lighter plug, using optional 25 ft. cord.

2" Giant Focuser: Meade #77 2" giant rack-and-pinion focuser is included as standard equipment, with eyepiece-holders for both 2" and 1.25" eyepieces.

Accessories and Components: #637 6 x 30mm viewfinder with wide 7° field; multi-coated MA25mm eyepiece (1.25"); strong, durable, spiral-wound optical tube with attractive white finish.

Starfinder Equatorial 16: Includes equatorial mounting with 1.5" steel shafts, Sealmaster ball bearings, 6" dia. pier, and 6 x AA-size battery-powered worm gear drive; 8 x 50mm viewfinder; #77 2" giant focuser.

Packing & UPS Shipping Charges to any address in the 48 states: 6"—$65; 8"—$75; 10"—$90; 16"—$55 packing, shipped truck freight collect.

Meade Magellan Telescope Computer Systems

MEADE
ENTER
MODE
PREV
NEXT
MAGELLAN I
TELESCOPE COMPUTER SYSTEM

Magellan I: Use the Magellan I computer to manually slew the telescope quickly to any of 12,218 database objects, or to any object of known R.A. and Dec. Specifications and object database are identical to Magellan I for Starfinder Dobsonians *(see facing page)*.

#2011: for Meade (DC-powered) Starfinder Equatorial 6", 8", or 10" . . . . $295.
#2012: for Meade (DC-powered) Starfinder Equatorial 16" . . . . 295.

MEADE
MAGELLAN II
COMPUTER - CORRECTOR
ENTER
MODE
FIND
N
W
E
S

Magellan II Computer-Corrector: Plug the Magellan II into the control panel of your Meade Starfinder Equatorial and you have all the capabilities of the Magellan I, above, including 12,218-object database, *plus* a 4-speed (2x, 8x, 16x, 32x), dual-axis, drive corrector/microslewing system.

#2018: for (DC-powered) Starfinder Equatorial 6", 8", 10" . . 495.
#2019: for (DC-powered) Starfinder Equatorial 16" . . . . 595.

Packing & shipping in the 48 states: Magellan I–$15, Magellan II–$20.

Special Eyepiece Offer! At the time you order any Meade Starfinder Equatorial telescope, you can buy 2 additional multi-coated eyepieces, MA9mm and 12mm, ***for a total of $29.95!*** *Purchased separately, the 2 eyepieces sell for $75.90.*

The fullest exposition of Meade astronomical telescopes, CCD imagers, and telescope accessories is contained in the 100-page Meade General Catalog.

Write, call, or fax Meade Instruments for your free copy!

To Order: Contact your authorized Meade Advanced Products Mail-Order Dealer, below. Prices shown are suggested U.S.A. mail-order retail prices.

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE CO., Burbank, CA.
Orders & Information: 818-505-8424.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

OCEANSIDE PHOTO & TELESCOPE, Oceanside, CA.
Orders & Information: 800-483-6287.

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS, Moscow, PA.
Orders: 800-569-4323; Info.: 717-842-1500.

RIVERS CAMERA, Dover, NH.
Orders: 800-245-7963; Info.: 603-742-4888.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders & Info.: 800-621-2248; IL: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-787-4581.

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

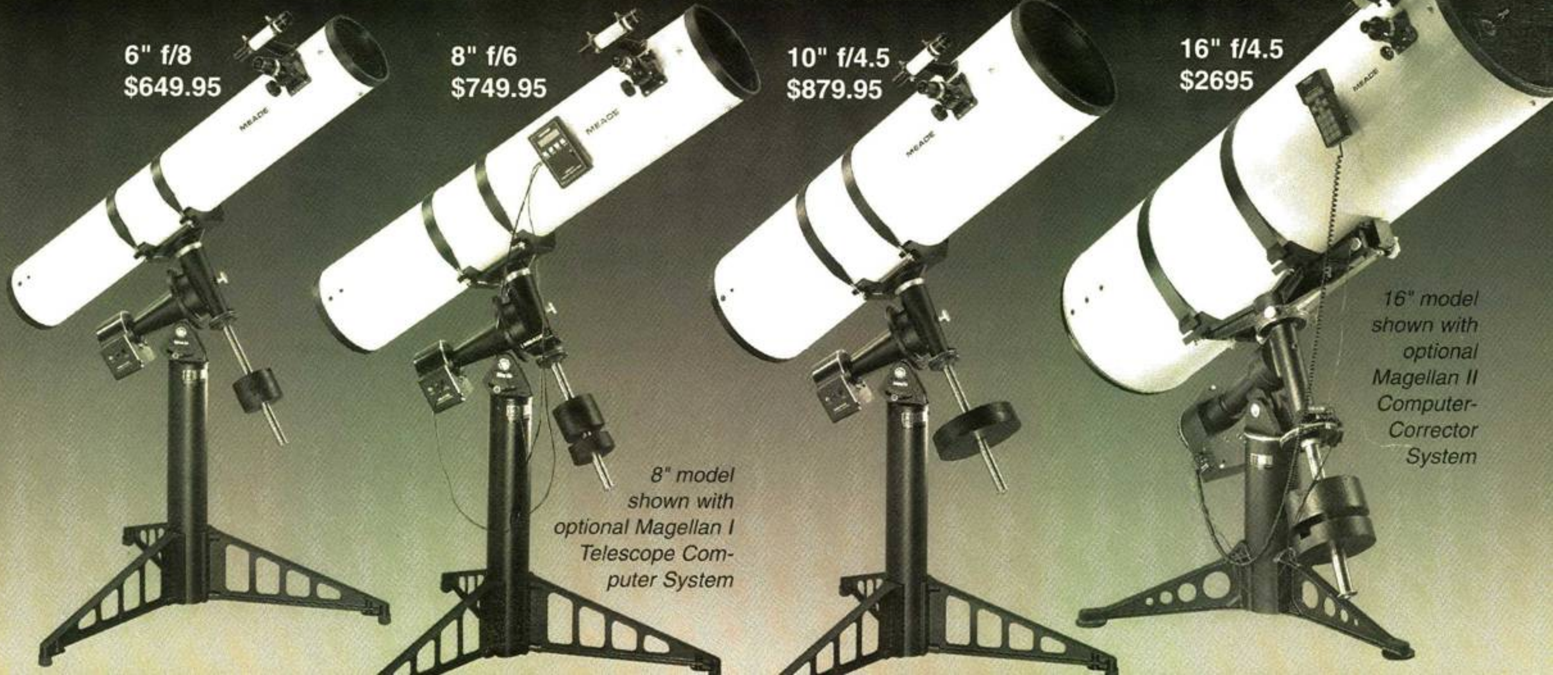
Meade Instruments Corporation

World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

6001 Oak Canyon, Irvine, California 92620 ☐ (714) 451-1450
FAX: (714) 451-1460 ☐ *www.meade.com*

© 1998

STARFINDER EQUATORIAL TELESCOPES ***Shown with standard-equipment 6 x 30mm or 8 x 50mm viewfinder and 2" giant focuser.***

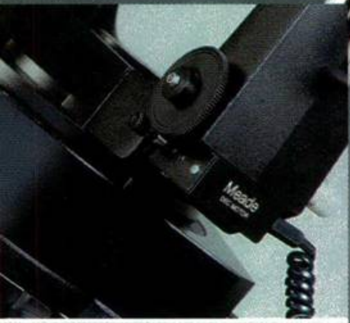


8" model shown with optional Magellan I Telescope Computer System

16" model shown with optional Magellan II Computer-Corrector System

MEADE 8" LX10

MEADE LX10 EMC
Meade
MEADE
N
W
E
S



Add the optional LX10 Declination Motor for dual-axis corrections at 2x.

Meade 8" LX10
Schmidt-Cassegrain Telescope, shown with standard-equipment equatorial wedge and hand controller and with optional LX10 Field Tripod.

All the optical performance of Meade 8" LX50 and LX200 Schmidt Cassegrains...for only *$995!*

For the serious amateur astronomer on a more limited budget, or for the more casual observer who nonetheless demands the very finest in optical performance, the Meade 8" LX10 satisfies every requirement. *No other similarly-priced 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain offers such a range of standard features* — or such a range of important options for special applications. *Standard-equipment includes:*

Super Multi-Coated Optical System: The LX10 includes the *exact same* 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain optical tube assembly as more expensive Meade 8" LX50 and LX200 models. Super multi-coatings (not available even as an *option* on competing 8" telescopes) are included with every LX10 optical system, for the highest levels of light transmission and image contrast.

Equatorial Fork Mounting: The relatively light weight, but very stable, LX10 fork mounting provides all of the rigidity required for sensitive high-power applications of the telescope, or for photographic or CCD imaging. Ball bearings on the polar axis complement the precise action of the internal worm gear system.

Cordless, DC-Powered Electronic Motor Drive: A drive system that includes an electronically-regulated DC servo motor for automatic *sidereal-rate* tracking. The drive is powered by four AA-size batteries that fit conveniently through the telescope's control panel; battery life is in excess of 50 hours.

Worm-Gear System: The LX10's 5.75"-diameter worm gear produces extremely smooth, regular motion in R.A., with low periodic error — a periodic error that permits such advanced capabilities as long-exposure astrophotography or CCD imaging.

Hand Controller: Essential for micro-guiding the telescope during long-exposure astrophotography, the LX10's pushbutton hand controller enables precise corrections in R.A. at 2x speed. With the optional electric Declination motor added to the telescope, the hand controller is functional at 2x speeds on both telescope axes. Both the standard-equipment hand controller and the optional electric Declination motor plug into the telescope's control panel.

SPECIFICATIONS: 8" Model LX10 — Includes 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings (D = 203mm; F = 2000mm, f/10); fork mount with setting circles, manual slow-motion controls, and locks on both axes; 5.75" LX worm gear reduction system; sidereal-rate electronically-regulated DC servo motor drive; 4-pushbutton hand controller for 2x speed corrections in R.A.; battery compartment accepting four (user-supplied) AA-size batteries (telescope may also be powered from an auto cigarette lighter plug, using optional 25 ft. cord); 6 x 30mm viewfinder; eyepiece-holder and diagonal prism (1.25"); MA25mm multi-coated eyepiece; standard equatorial wedge with elevation scale, fine elevation control, and 360° azimuth orientation capability; complete operating instructions.
$995. (+ $65 packing & shipping in the 48 states)

LX10 Field Tripod	**195.**
LX10 Electric Declination Motor System	**85.**
#2014 Magellan I Telescope Computer System for LX10, with 12,218-object database	**375.**

The 100-page Meade General Catalog is available free of charge from Meade Instruments or from authorized Meade dealers. Prices shown are suggested U.S. mail-order prices.

© 1998

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
6001 Oak Canyon, Irvine, California 92620 ☐ (714) 451-1450
FAX: (714) 451-1460 ☐ *www.meade.com*

MEADE

EYEPIECES AND ACCESSORIES

Series 4000™ Super Plössls 52° field; multi-coated

Meade 4-element Super Plössls, updated and redesigned to utilize the latest in optical glass-types, are the finest general-purpose eyepieces available. For observing hairline lunar and planetary detail, splitting close doubles, or for deep-space; guaranteed to deliver more contrast and image sharpness than any other brand. Rubber eyeguards fold down for eyeglass wearers–a feature not available on competing brands. Multi-coated. All focal lengths through 32mm are parfocal.

Super Plössls (SP; 4-elements; 1.25"; 52°):

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm	each:	**$79.95** (3.45)
32mm (52°); **40mm** (44°)	each:	**99.95** (3.79)
56mm (52°; 2")		**199.95** (5.48)

Series 4000™ Ultra Wide Angle 84° field; multi-coated

The ultimate eyepieces; extreme image sharpness over an amazing 84° field. A perfect optical match with Schmidt-Cassegrains and fast Newtonians.

Ultra Wide Angle (UWA; 8-elements; 1.25"; 84°)– **4.7mm: $169.95** (3.94); **6.7mm: 199.95** (3.94); **8.8mm** (1.25"/2"): **239.95** (5.87); **14mm** (1.25"/2"): **299.95** (6.28)

Series 4000™ f/6.3 Focal Reducer/ Field Flattener

f/6.3 FOCAL REDUCER/FIELD F

Manufactured to exclusive Meade optical designs; threads on to any Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain rear cell and converts f/10 scopes to f/6.3 (or f/6.3 SCT's to f/4), while significantly flattening the field. Use with SCT visual or photo accessories. Actual visual field is increased by 56%, for fine wide-field views of star fields and nebulae. In astrophotography, reduces exposure times by about 50%, while producing an actual field diameter of 1.5" at the film plane. A tremendous aid with CCD imagers in reducing image size for locating and centering images on CCD chips. 4-element optics; multi-coated; 41mm clear aperture.

$129.95 (3.60)

2x Telenegative Barlow (1.25")

#122: Doubles eyepiece power with sharp, high-resolution, high-contrast imaging on telescopes of all types. 27mm dia. (26mm clear aperture). Excellent corrections for chromatic and spherical aberrations at all photo-visual wavelengths. Multi-coated. 1.25"

$47.95 (3.45)

2x Short-Focus Barlow (1.25")

#126: Only 2.5" long, the #126 works well with any telescope accepting 1.25" eyepieces, even those with limited focus range. Maintains the high image quality of the #122, above. Insert the #126 into star diagonal for 2x or insert star diagonal into #126 for 3x. 26mm clear aperture. Multi-coated.

$47.95 (3.45)

2x-3x Variable Barlow (1.25")

#127: Precision internal sliding lens assembly permits continuously variable power settings between 2x and 3x. Engraved scale indicates power in use. Yields bright, sharp, high-contrast images on telescopes of all types. Multi-coated; 1.25".

$59.95 (3.45)

2" Diagonal Mirror

#929: Permits use of wide-field 2" oculars. Threads on to rear cell of Meade and Celestron SCT's. Includes multi-coated precision optical flat made at the Meade factory; with 1.25" eyepiece adapter. **#930:** Same as #929 but with 2" barrel to fit into focusers with 2" eyepiece-holders.

#929 or **#930,** each: **$99.95** (5.87)

45° Erecting Prisms

Fully coated roof prisms to invert the astronomical image in Schmidt-Cassegrains or refractors during terrestrial observations, while presenting a convenient 45° observing angle. Specify **#927** (.965"), **#928** (1.25"), or **#931** (fits .965" focuser, accepts 1.25" eyepieces).

$42.95 (3.45)

World's Most Advanced Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece

Series 4000 Plössl 9mm, with rubber eyecup and micrometric X-Y positioning of the reticle within the field. Greatly facilitates locking on the guide star. Sharp high-power imaging, excellent eye relief. Wireless red LED illuminator with adjustable brightness control. Multi-coated optics. **Internal batteries included.** Bullseye reticle. 1.25".

$149.95 (3.45)

Series 4000 Plössl 9mm—Same as above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade LX3, LX5, LX6, LX100, LX200, and APO power panels, in place of wireless illuminator.

$129.95 (3.45)

Series 4000 Photo-Visual Color Filters (1.25")–Premium filters, made of purest crown optical glass, dyed in the mass. For increased contrast and resolution on the Moon and planets. Thread into the barrels of virtually all 1.25" eyepieces sold today. Fully coated.

#8 Lt. Yellow; #11 Yellow Green; #12 Yellow; #21 Orange; #23A Lt. Red; #25A Red; #38A Dark Blue; #47 Violet; #56 Lt. Green; #58 Green; #80A Blue; #82A Lt. Blue	each **$14.95** (2.29)
Set #1–4 filters: #12, #23A, #58, #80A	**49.95** (2.98)
Set #2–4 filters: #11, #25A, #47, #82A	**49.95** (2.98)
Set #3–4 filters: #8, #21, #38A, #56	**49.95** (2.98)

Series 4000 Moon Filter (#ND96): Reduces glare and irradiation during lunar observing. 13% uniform light transmission across the visual spectrum. Threads into 1.25" barrels. **$16.95** (2.29)

#905 Variable Polarizer (1.25")

For glare reduction in observing the Moon. Includes two Polarizer filters mounted in a machined cell and permits continuously variable light transmission from 5% to 25%, to compensate for varying lunar surface brightness according to the Moon's phase and the aperture of the telescope. Accepts 1.25" eyepieces. **$49.95** (4.27)

Modified Achromatic Eyepieces

Meade 3-element MA eyepieces yield sharp, well-corrected images on the Moon, planets, and deep-space at a reasonable price. Multi-coated; threaded for filters; 1.25" barrel diameter. Apparent field: 40°. **MA 9, 12, 25, 40mm.**

each: **$37.95** (3.45)

MA12mm Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece

Excellent 3-element optical system, long eye relief, fully coated, with double crossline reticle. Wireless red LED illuminator and variable brightness control. 1.25" **Batteries included.** **$99.95** (3.45)

As above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade telescopes with power panels, in place of wireless illuminator. **$79.95** (3.45)

Camera Adapters

Professional-quality adapters for rigid coupling of telescope-to-camera. Use for either Eyepiece-Projection or Prime Focus. Precision-machined of aluminum and brass, threaded for filters. Use with T-mount, available separately.

.965": **$27.95**; 1.25": **$29.95** (2.98)

Variable Tele-Extender

For eyepiece-projection photography with any Meade or Celestron SCT. Threads on to eyepiece-holder. Sliding cell with lock permits wide range of projection magnifications with the same eyepiece. Use with T-mount for your camera.

$39.95 (2.98)

Variable-Projection Camera Adapter (1.25")

Machined sliding cell allows variable projection power in eyepiece-projection photography; permits precise selection of correct photo power in lunar and planetary photography; threaded for filters. Use with T-mount for your camera.

$39.95 (2.98)

T-Adapters for SCT's

Rigidly couples camera to telescope for prime focus photography with any Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain. Use with T-Mount for your 35mm camera.

$26.95 (2.98)

Series 4000™ 2x Apochromatic Barlow Lens

#140: The most advanced Barlow lens available for commercial telescopes, the Meade #140 includes 3-element, multi-coated, air-spaced optics. Doubles the power of any eyepiece with which it is used and yields images absolutely unmatched in resolution, contrast and color correction. The #140 optically complements any telescope — refractor, reflector, or Schmidt-Cassegrain. Accepts 1.25" eyepieces. Mechanical components are of machined aluminum and brass. Lens diameter is 28mm; clear aperture 26mm.

$79.95 (4.27)

Series 4000™ Super Wide Angle 67° field; multi-coated

For exquisite wide-angle images at low-to-medium powers, with pinpoint edge-of-field resolution. Ideal for star fields, galaxies, and other deep-space phenomena. SWA 13.8mm, 18mm, and 24.5mm are superb complements to the #140 Barlow, above.

Super Wide Angle (SWA; 6-elements; 1.25"; 67°)–**13.8mm: $139.95** (3.94); **18mm: 149.95** (3.94); **24.5mm: 179.95** (4.68); **32mm** (2"): **239.95** (5.87); **40mm** (2"): **299.95** (6.28)

Series 3000™ Plössls 50° field; multi-coated

Meade Series 3000 Plössls yield the finest image corrections obtainable from the classical 4-element Plössl design. Available in a wide range of focal lengths from 5mm through 25mm. All five eyepieces are parfocal, so that, at most, only slight refocusing of the image is necessary from eyepiece to eyepiece. Unlike competing moderately-priced Plössls, Meade Series 3000's are **multi-coated** for maximum light transmission and image contrast. Chrome-plated brass barrels are threaded for standard filters; each eyepiece includes a fold-down rubber eyeguard for comfortable observing. Made exclusively for Meade Instruments by one of Japan's leading lensmakers, Series 3000 Plössls produce fine, high-resolution results on reflectors, refractors, and Schmidt-Cassegrains of any focal ratio.

Series 3000 Plössls (4-elements; 1.25"; 50°)
5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, 25mm each: **$49.95** (3.45)

#911B
#910B
#908B

#911N
#910N
#908N

Series 4000 Nebular Filters—Premium multi-layer interference filters, the finest obtainable. Use broadband ("B") filters to block most forms of light pollution; use narrowband ("N") filters in heavily light-polluted areas or for extremely high-contrast observing of faint nebulae.

#908B–Threads into 1.25" eyepieces, 26mm dia.	**79.95** (3.45)
#910B–Threads into 2" eyepieces, 44mm dia.	**119.95** (3.85)
#911B–Threads on to rear cell of Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. 36mm dia.	**99.95** (3.94)
#908N–Threads into 1.25" eyepieces, 26mm dia.	**89.95** (3.45)
#910N–Threads into 2" eyepieces, 44mm dia.	**129.95** (3.85)
#911N–Threads on to rear cell of Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. 36mm dia.	**119.95** (3.94)

Series 3000™ Plössl 40mm 44°

An excellent complement to the Series 3000 Plössls above, this all-new Plössl 40mm produces spectacular low-power, wide-field results with any telescope. Includes classical 4-element Plössl optics, **multi-coated.** Barrel dia. 1.25"; threaded for filters; rubber eyeguard. Apparent field: 44°.

$79.95 (3.79)

HOW TO ORDER

Prices shown are suggested U.S.A. mail-order retail prices and do not include any applicable sales taxes. Suggested shipping and handling charges to the 48 states by U.P.S. or U.S. Mail shown in ( ) next to each price. **The following national mail-order dealers carry all Meade accessories in-stock for immediate shipment:**

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE CO., Burbank, CA.
Orders & Information: 818-505-8424.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

OCEANSIDE PHOTO & TELESCOPE, Oceanside, CA.
Orders & Information: 800-483-6287.

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS, Moscow, PA.
Orders: 800-569-4323; Info.: 717-842-1500.

RIVERS CAMERA, Dover, NH.
Orders: 800-245-7963; Info.: 603-742-4888.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders & Info.: 800-621-2248; IL: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-787-4581.

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

© 1998

MEADE
THE LARGEST-SELLING TELESCOPES IN THE WORLD

Meade Instruments is pleased to recommend the authorized Meade dealers on these pages for your telescope-buying requirements. Whether you're looking for a quality entry-level telescope at under-$200, a fully equipped professional instrument at over-$5000, or one of more than 2 dozen models in between, there's a Meade telescope that's right for your budget and applications.

NATIONAL

Meade Telescopes and Accessories are available at

THE NATURE COMPANY

Over 100 stores nationwide.

Call **1-800-607-7888**

MULTIPLE STATES

DISCOVERY CHANNEL STORES

Orlando, Florida—Florida Mall
407-859-7001
Dallas, Texas—Dallas Galleria
214-701-8660
Atlanta, Georgia—Phipps Plaza
404-841-0081

ARIZONA

ASTRONOMY SHOPPE

Authorized Meade Dealer
Serving the Greater Phoenix Area

15836 N. Cave Creek Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

ARIZONA

Quality Meade telescopes and accessories

Mr. Telescope

20 E. Camelback Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85012
602-955-5521

CALIFORNIA

Studio City Camera

Full-line Meade. Optical expert on staff. Over 50 years' experience selling telescopes!

12174 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, CA 91604
818-762-4749

CALIFORNIA

WHAT IN THE WORLD

We will demo Meade products in our dark mountain skies!

28200 Hwy. 189, #E-210
Lake Arrowhead Village, CA 92352
909-337-5080

CALIFORNIA

Claremont Camera & Video

If it's quality Meade telescopes you're looking for – We offer it all!

863 W. Foothill Blvd., Claremont, CA 91711
909-626-2219

CALIFORNIA

Huge Meade inventory at low prices

Woodland Hills Camera
Telescopes • Binoculars

5348 Topanga Canyon Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364
818-347-2270 or toll-free
Buy, Sell **1-888-4-ASTRONOMY** ***Trade***

CALIFORNIA

Largest Meade Display in California!

Boot's Camera

5587 North Blackstone Ave.,
Fresno, CA 93710
209-432-0446

COLORADO

Mike's Camera, Inc.

We carry one of the largest supplies of quality telescopes and accessories.

2500 Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80302
303-443-1715

CONNECTICUT

WHOLESALE OPTICS

WWW.ASTROPTX.COM/~ASTROPTX
E-MAIL: astroptx@astroptx.com
Phone Orders 7 Days 9 am - 12 midnight • Sat. Hrs.: 11 am - 5 pm
Showrooms/Business Office:
57 North St., Suite 401, Danbury, CT 06810
Phone: **860-355-3132**

DELAWARE

CUTLER CAMERA

Binocular and Telescope Specialists

Stores in Wilmington, Newark and Dover
403 Branmar Plaza, Wilmington, DE 19810
302-475-8820

FLORIDA

Sarasota Camera Exchange & Video Center

Telescope specialists! We help you choose the right scope or accessory. Big stock of Meade!

1055 S. Tamiami Tr., Sarasota, FL 34236
941-366-7485

FLORIDA

Great National Camera Machine

Competitive Prices! Expert Service! Sales Nationwide! 30 Year Reputation.

1650 North Military Trail, Suite 104
West Palm Beach, FL 33409, 407-689-3166
Out of State 1-800-9-CAMERA

FLORIDA

PHIL'S CAMERA SERVICE

South Florida's Largest Selection of Quality Optical Instruments.

11517 S. Dixie Hwy., Miami, FL 33156
305-238-7842

FLORIDA

Jim's Photo Shack, Inc.

Authorized Meade dealer. We know telescopes—call for expert advice.

4100 E. Bay Dr., Clearwater, FL 34624
813-536-9661

FLORIDA

Complete line of fine Meade Products

Kenin Scientific & Optical Products

Big Display and We Do Mail Orders

1830 N.E. 163 St. • North Miami Beach
Phone: **305-940-7804** • Fax: **305-947-5943**

GEORGIA

Camera Bug Ltd.

Atlanta's Leading Telescope and Binocular Dealer. We Ship Practically Anywhere.

1799 Briarcliff Rd., Atlanta, GA 30306
404-873-4513 • Fax 873-3925

MASSACHUSETTS

F.C. Meichsner Co.

Decades of sales and service to New England's astronomers. Visit our accessible Boston showroom.

182 Lincoln St., Boston, MA 02111

1-800-321-VIEW

MASSACHUSETTS

Full-line dealer! We accept trade-ins! Meade telescopes on display for your inspection!

Harvard Camera

Town of Harvard: **978-456-8100**
Fitchburg: **978-345-2144**

MICHIGAN

RIDER'S HOBBY SHOPS

Serving Michigan Since 1972

Competitive Discount Prices

Call Pete at **616-349-2666** for expert advice and the store location nearest you.

HTTP://RIDERS.COM

MONTANA

NIGHT SKIES

Come and see the largest display of telescopes and accessories in Montana.

1550 Amsterdam Rd., Belgrade, MT 59714
Phone: **406-388-1205** e-mail: **nightsky**@alpinet.net

NEBRASKA

ROCKBROOK CAMERA & VIDEO

Nebraska's Authorized Meade Dealer

2 Locations:

108th & W. Center Rd.	40th & O St.
Omaha, NE 68144	Lincoln, NE 68510
402-397-1171	**402-488-4200**

NEW JERSEY

N.J.'s Largest Display of Meade Telescopes.

Dover Photo Supply

25 E. Blackwell St.
Dover, NJ 07801

201-366-0994

NEW JERSEY

TUTHILL YOUR ASTRONOMICAL FRIEND

A full-line Meade dealer for 17 years!

11 Tanglewood Lane
Mountainside, NJ 07092

1-800-223-1063

NEW MEXICO

PhotoSupply, Inc.

Stocking New Mexico's largest selection of Meade telescopes.

DeVargas Shopping Ctr., Santa Fe, NM 87501

505-982-2585

NEW YORK

Berger Bros. Camera & Video Exchange

Excellent Advice, Prices and Reputation For 50 Years

209 Broadway (Rte. 110), Amityville, LI, NY 11701

1-800-262-4160 • 516-264-4160

NEW YORK

We have specialized in selling telescopes for over 10 years! See us for expert advice!

Johnson's Camera

6565 Kinne Rd. at Erie, DeWitt, NY 13214

315-446-0290

NEW YORK

Tracy-Adams Photo Supplies, Inc.

Largest Selection of Telescopes and Accessories in Upstate NY.

4508 Commercial Dr., New Hartford, NY 13413

315-768-6008

NORTH CAROLINA

Your quality Meade dealer in North Carolina

CC Sales/ Camera Corner

Phone: **800-868-2462**
Fax: **336-222-8011**
e-mail: **sky@camcor.com**
2273 S. Church St., Burlington, NC 27215

NORTH CAROLINA

BALL PHOTO SUPPLY CO.

Your source for Meade products— sales, trade-ins, repairs.

Three Generations of Experience

85 Tunnel Rd., Innsbruck Mall, Asheville, NC 28805
Phone: **704-252-2443** Fax: **704-253-1457**

OHIO

Pete's PhotoWorld, Inc.

Anderson, Florence KY, Kenwood, Tri-County, Western Hills
Office: (513) 232-PETE; Orders: (800) 736-PETE

Craig Niemi
Special Projects Coordinator

7731 Beechmont Ave • Cincinnati, OH 45255
(513) 624-3041 • fax (513) 624-3042

OHIO

McALISTER CAMERA & VIDEO

Full Line Meade. Reputable Dealer With Competitive Prices. Call Eric For Advice.

588 W. Schrock Road
Westerville, OH 43081 (Columbus)
Phone: 614-794-1865

PENNSYLVANIA

The Camera Shop In Bryn Mawr

Suburban Philadelphia's Photo & Optical Specialists

572 Lancaster Ave., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010

610-527-0300

PENNSYLVANIA

Specialists in telescopes! 13 stores—PA, NJ, DE—always friendly and knowledgeable.

CUTLER CAMERA

537 Easton Rd., Horsham, PA 19044

1-800-220-5727

SOUTH CAROLINA

Wonder Works

Friendly, helpful service!

Open 7 days a week.

280 W. Coleman Blvd., Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464

803-849-6757

SOUTH CAROLINA

Your Quality Meade Telescope Dealer for S. Carolina—10 Convenient Locations!

Jackson Camera & Video

Columbia: **803-776-7000**
Charleston: **803-766-2752**

TEXAS

Analytical Scientific

If it's a quality Meade telescope you're looking for, call us.

11049 Bandera Rd., San Antonio, TX 78250

210-684-7373 • 800-701-STAR
http:\\Astronomy-Mall.com

TEXAS

Land, Sea & Sky Unlimited

Complete sales and service of Meade telescopes. We are optical specialists.

3110 S. Shepherd Dr., Houston, TX 77098

713-529-3551
www.neosoft.com/~lsstnr

WASHINGTON

Meade Telescopes & Accessories

The Naturium

Northtown Mall, Spokane, WA
509-484-7014

Kitsap Mall, Silverdale, WA
360-698-3580

CANADA

PERCEPTOR

Friendly Service, Expert Advice, Low Prices, Full Meade Line, Delivery Across Canada

Brownsville Jct. Plaza, Box 38, Suite 201
Schomberg, Ontario L0G 1T0
905-939-2313 • Fax 905-939-8274

CANADA

LA MAISON DE L'ASTRONOMIE

Competitive Prices • Expert Service

7974 St. Hubert, Montreal, Quebec H2R 2P3
514-279-0063 • Fax **514-279-9628**
e-mail: rlotte@interlink.net
http://www.microid.com/maison.htm

Raising Young Astronomers

Highest regards to Steve Olson on his article "Raising Astronomers" (December 1997). I am presently teaching astronomy in my daughter's class on a volunteer basis. Though I can only get there twice a month, the children love learning about the night sky when I come. I began last year with the appearance of Comet Hale-Bopp, and the project has skyrocketed. I supplement my presentation with a handout outlining what I've discussed so the children can share what they learned in class with their families, and I've been approached by several parents who wanted to tell me how much their children have enjoyed the experience.

I will never forget my daughter's reaction to seeing a meteor for the first time — or the first time she identified Orion and the Big Dipper in the night sky. We as parents who enjoy the wonders of the universe can play a huge part in securing astronomy for our children to enjoy. — *Ernest Favulli, Shrewsbury, Massachusetts*

It was a pleasure to read the editorial in the December 1997 issue of *Astronomy* ("Making the Sky Clear"). This is a topic close to my heart and one that I agree needs more emphasis.

For the past six months I have been the Youth Education Coordinator for the New Jersey Astronomical Association — a learning experience, both good and bad. I've had my share of kids asking about aliens, noticing blemishes in photographic slides, and giggling about cloaking devices. At the same time, I have been surprised as ten and 12 year olds ask questions about NEOs, multiple star systems, extrasolar planets, and cosmological matters.

As amateur (and, in many cases, professional) astronomers, we need to make certain that the next generation has an appreciation for the night sky. Holding youth events at a local astronomical association and scheduling talks through local elementary schools are two easy and effective ways to expose our science to the people who, in decades to come, will take up the torch of astronomy and carry it through the next series of discoveries. If we fail at this, the time may come when, as editor Bonnie Gordon wrote, the public will know as little about the night sky as did those living in the Middle Ages. Let's all try to make sure this doesn't happen. — *Bill Knispel, Pittstown, New Jersey*

We very much enjoyed and appreciated Steve Olson's article on "Raising Astronomers" in your November issue. It would certainly be wonderful if more amateur astronomers got personally involved in our country's educational system. While the article very kindly mentioned Project ASTRO, which is devoted to helping astronomers do this, it neglected to give our address for those who want more information about our program and materials. We can be contacted at: Project ASTRO Information, Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 390 Ashton Avenue, San Francisco, CA 64112 or by fax at (415) 337-5205. — *Andrew Fraknoi, Director, Project ASTRO*

Thank you for the story "Raising Astronomers" and the editorial "Making the Skies Clear" in the December 1997 issue. As a long-time subscriber to *Astronomy*, I applaud your call to "find and nurture young astronomers."

It seems strange to me that with so much public attention being drawn to space exploration, astronomical phenomena, and questions of cosmology, there is not more attention given to basic astronomy in many schools.

As an amateur astronomer I have found a wonderful means of sharing my enthusiasm for astronomy by teaching short courses in the gifted and talented school program for grades four through six in upstate New York. There is an abundant interest on the part of the students. These bright kids can choose from a menu of about 20 courses, and though some are cancelled for lack of interest, the astronomy course is always filled. — *Richard Rieger, Gansevoort, New York*

The Tragedy of Robert Burnham Jr.

Like many others, I'd always thought that Robert Burnham Jr., author of *Burnham's Celestial Handbook*, was the same Robert Burnham of *Astronomy* magazine. In fact, I wrote the latter a few years ago encouraging an update of the handbook series. Your Robert Burnham kindly wrote back to me and let me in on the odd coincidences of his name often erroneously being connected with the publication. But nothing was then known about the Burnham of the books.

Your story on Robert Burnham Jr. was well done and tastefully so, though tragic in its ending. It is really a shame that Robert Burnham couldn't find a position at any of the Arizona universities — with their specialization in astronomy — at least helping out on the graduate level. I suppose that his educational credentials were not such that even a high school teaching position could have been realized, but his expertise should have been enough to override his lack of certification. He could have been a wonderful technical assistant to any astronomy department head and could have commanded a salary that would have given him a better, and well deserved, lifestyle. Probably now somewhere in the United States there are astronomy department heads shaking — after reading your story — because they didn't know of this man's plight or want. Burnham could have helped many serious astronomy students develop their skills earlier and faster. I'll bet that most of today's top professionals at one time or another lifted the leaves of *Burnham's Celestial Handbook* in awe and wonder

(cont. on p. 21)

Astronomy®

KALMBACH PUBLISHING CO.

PRESIDENT
Walter J. Mundschau

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT
Gerald B. Boettcher

VICE PRESIDENT, SALES & MARKETING
V. Kevin Ford

CORPORATE ART DIRECTOR
William R. Edgar

MANAGING ART DIRECTOR
Maureen Schimmel

ILLUSTRATION SUPERVISOR
Lee Vande Visse

PRODUCTION MANAGER
Kurt Krueger

GROUP ADVERTISING MANAGER
Scott Stollberg

DIRECTOR OF CIRCULATION
Diane Morgenthaler

ADVERTISING SERVICES MANAGER
Sara Malin Everts

CIRCULATION MANAGER
Kit G. Hatcher

MARKETING MANAGER
Matt Mulder

CIRCULATION COORDINATOR
Elizabeth Hagon

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT
(800) 558-1544

ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER
Dan Koehler dkoehler@astronomy.com

ADVERTISING SALES REPRESENTATIVE
Colby Waller cwaller@astronomy.com

AD SERVICES REPRESENTATIVE
Tracy Blonien tblonien@kalmbach.com

BLUE SKY PAGES REPRESENTATIVE
Pam Hagan phagan@kalmbach.com

NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION

U.S. AND INTERNATIONAL
I.C.D., The Hearst Corp., New York, NY 10019

CANADIAN
Telemedia Dist., Toronto, Ontario M4S 3B3

SPECIAL E-MAIL ADDRESSES

Ask Astro askastro@astronomy.com
Star Stuff starstuff@astronomy.com
Talking Back talking@astronomy.com
Hot Shots hotshots@astronomy.com
Customer Service customerservice@kalmbach.com
Ad Sales adsales@astronomy.com

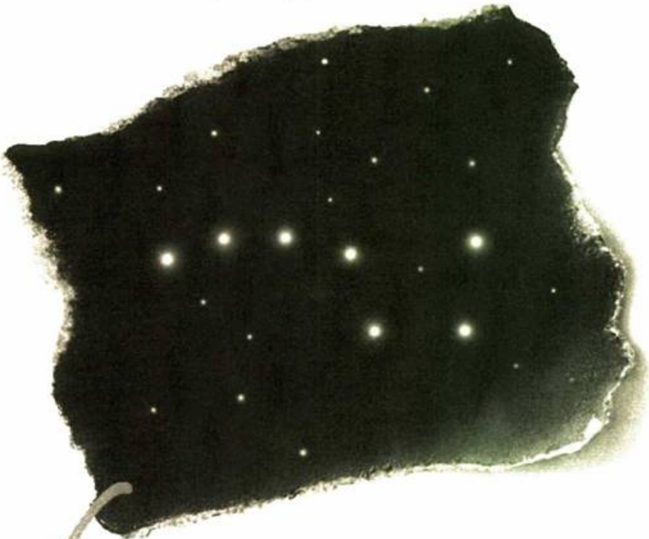
Astronomy HOME PAGE
http://www.astronomy.com

• *Telescopes* • *Binoculars* • *Biology* • *Optics* • *Photography Accessories* •

Educational Science Toys • *Geology* • *Telescopes* • *Binoculars* • *Biology* • *Optics* • *Photography Accessories* • *Telescopes* • *Binoculars* • *Biology* • *Optics*

Educational Science Toys • *Geology* • *Telescopes* • *Binoculars* • *Biology* • *Optics* • *Photography Accessories* • *Telescopes* • *Binoculars* • *Biology* • *Optics*

Do you think of this as the Big Dipper?



Or, an unfortunate obstruction to viewing the M-51 galaxy?

The big picture comes into focus when you view it through the Astroscan® 2001. Its unique, cradle-in-your-arm design and ability to glide effortlessly in its table-top base, make it extremely ideal for beginners and serious astronomers alike. Plus, its amazing 3° field and superb light gathering capability make those panoramic views all the more memorable.

Call **800-728-6999** for a free catalog.

Astroscan® 2001, pg 3
$329.00

Edmund Scientific's
SCIENTIFICS
Now Order Toll-Free
800-728-6999

Edmund Scientific

If you love science.

SCIENTIFICS CATALOG DIVISION
Dept. A981C921, 101 E. Gloucester Pike
Barrington, New Jersey 08007-1380
E-mail us at: scientifics@edsci.com

• *Telescopes* • *Binoculars* • *Biology* • *Optics* • *Photography Accessories* •

WRITE NO. 41 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

OPT MEADE® EXPERTS

SERIES 3000
and 4000 EYEPIECES
World's best eyepieces
Immediate Delivery

TALK TO FACTORY-TRAINED EXPERTS

We have the most knowledgeable, friendly, bend-over-backwards, knock-themselves-out-for-you staff anywhere in the universe.

1-800-483-6287
Huge selection on display!

ETX Astro
"Hottest scope ever" –*Sky & Telescope*
In stock

LX200
World's best-selling serious telescopes
8" and 10" LX200's In stock

OCEANSIDE PHOTO & TELESCOPE
1024 MISSION AVE.,
OCEANSIDE, CA 92054

E-MAIL:OPT@OPTCORP.COM • HTTP:\\WWW.OPTCORP.COM

Special pricing on SBIG CCD cameras.

We have 84 in stock.

SBIG ST-6A, $2195
freight paid

At the time of this writing (12/10/97), we had 84 CCD cameras from SBIG in stock, with over 140 more on order. If you want an SBIG CCD camera or CCD accessory, we probably have it ready to ship. Here are two SBIG specials . . .

SBIG ST-6A CCD Camera: For photometry and astrometry, as well as imaging objects with a wide brightness range (like the Orion nebula, where the stars of the Trapezium can overload an ordinary CCD before faint nebulosity is recorded), it's hard to beat the exceptional 400,000 electron deep well capacity of the ST-6A. Its 23 by 27 micron pixels are a perfect match to a 10" f/10 LX200, providing an ideal 2 arc seconds of sky per pixel without the need for binning or a reducer lens. We even pay the freight at this special price. *That saves you an extra $79.95 in shipping.* Less than 20 available. Regularly $2650. **Sale price, $2195, freight paid.**

SBIG ST-4 CCD Autoguider/Imager: We've been selling SBIG's ST-4 for $890 as fast as we can get them in. However, SBIG has decided they want to sell this exception professional-caliber guider even faster than they can make them, so they've temporarily priced the ST-4 to *retail* for $200 below its normal dealer cost! You want to hear our definition of a good deal? An SBIG ST-4 for $595 is a *good* CCD deal. $990 list. Regularly $890. **Sale price, $595.**

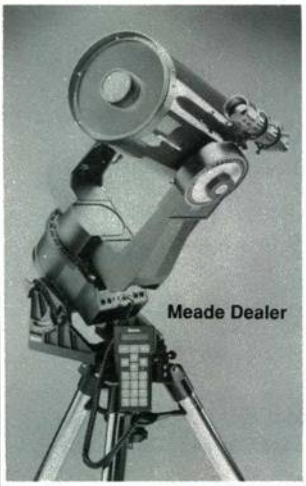
astronomics

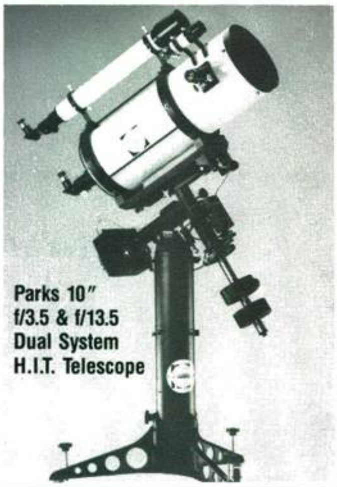
2401 Tee Circle, Suites 105/106, Norman, OK 73069
Toll-Free Order Line: **(800) 422-7876** 24-Hour FAX: **(405) 447-3337**
10 AM to 5 PM CST, Mon. thru Fri. MC, Visa, Discover, Amex.
Internet: www.astronomics.com E-Mail: questions@astronomics.com
Compuserve: 102603,3054 AOL: okastro@aol.com U. S. sales only.
Restocking fees apply to returns for credit and to merchandise returned used or damaged.

WRITE NO. 18 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

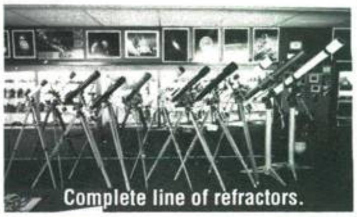
Scope City

Largest, Most Complete Optical Supermarket in the World





Complete line of TeleVue products.



WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF BINOCULARS

SAVE UP TO 45%
ON TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS & ACCESSORIES.
EXPERT HELP.

See the latest innovation in astronomical equipment

MAIN OFFICE
730 Easy St.
Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6646

SHERMAN OAKS, CA
14324 Ventura Blvd.
TEL: (818) 789-5805

SIMI VALLEY
730 Easy St.
TEL: (805) 522-6646

SAN DIEGO, CA
4766 Clairemont
Mesa Blvd.
TEL: (619) 277-6686

COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL: (714) 957-6900

SURPLUS STORE
COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL: (714) 957-6900

SCOPE CITY / MAIL ORDER
P.O. Box 440 • Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6670
FAX: (805) 582-0292
Catalog package $7 (refundable with purchase).
Free price list.

BUY • SELL • TRADE • SERVICE

WRITE NO. 12 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

A perfectionist's guide to the entire night sky...

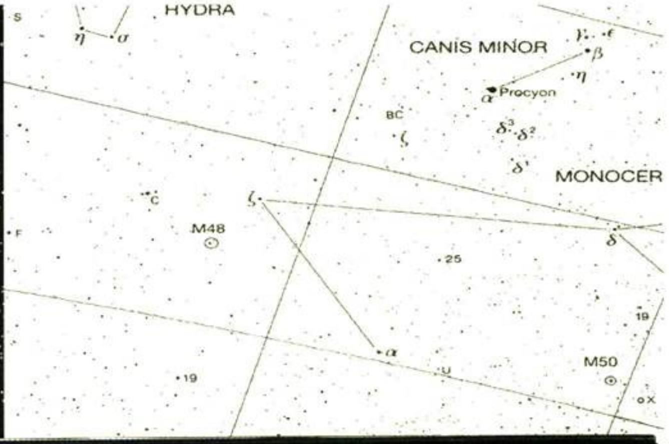
The

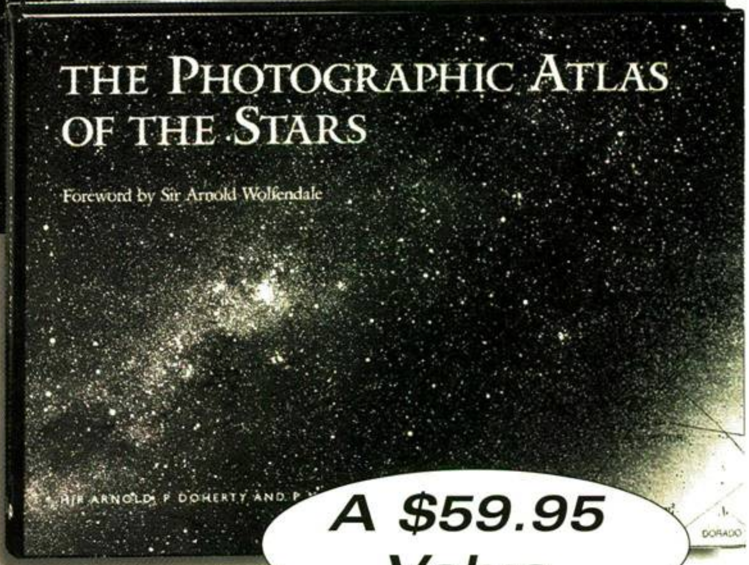
Photographic Atlas of the Stars

yours for only **$4.95**

as your introduction to the ***Astronomy Book Club***

You simply agree to buy 3 more books—at significant savings—within the next 12 months.




THE PHOTOGRAPHIC ATLAS OF THE STARS
Foreword by Sir Arnold Wolfendale
SIR ARNOLD, P DOHERTY AND P
DORADO

A $59.95 Value

"The images are of exceptionally high quality. . . Soon you will find yourself gliding from Messier object to Messier object with ease."

—David Hughes
University of Sheffield, UK

With the first true photographic atlas of the night sky, you get 45 full-page, color photographs presented with corresponding star maps created by Paul Doherty, and commentary by Patrick Moore. Tables list details of bright stars, variable stars, and deep-sky objects that can be seen with the naked eye. An appendix includes the complete Messier and Caldwell catalogues.

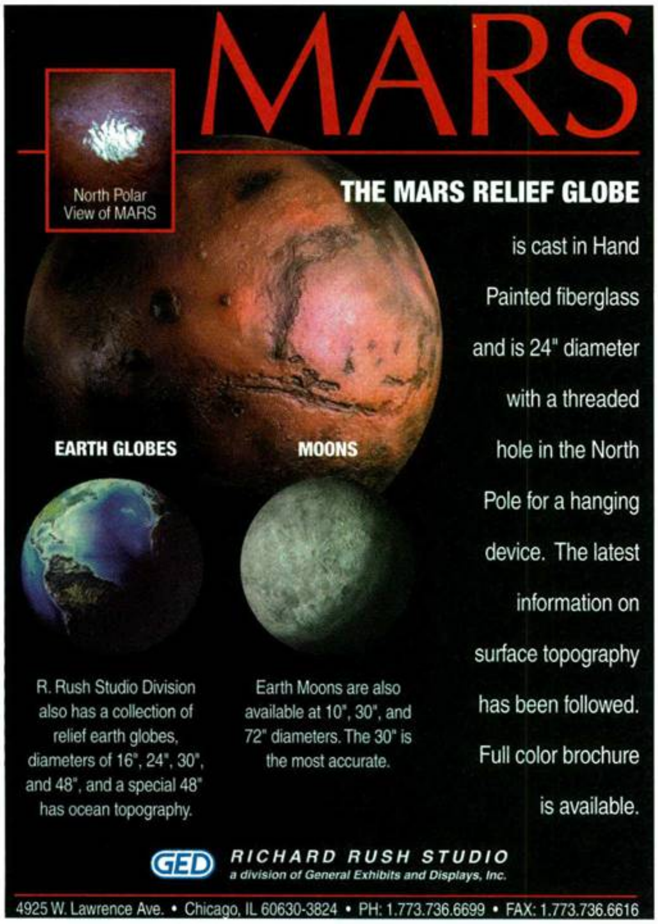
- Locate the double stars, open clusters, and nebulæ in each constellation
- Find each object's coordinates, magnitude, size, and type
- Delve into the history behind astronomical discovery

220 pages Publisher's Price: $59.95.

Whether you're a professional or amateur enthusiast, the Astronomy Book Club offers you the finest astronomy materials available. You'll enjoy practical observing handbooks, atlases and how-to manuals, as well as general texts, in-depth investigations into topics on the frontiers of astronomy and astrophysics, and popular guides covering the latest discoveries. All books are available to you at significant savings, with prices starting as low as $12.95.

If reply card is missing, please write to Astronomy Book Club, Dept. L-EA3/68736, 3000 Cindel Drive, Delran, NJ 08370-0001, for membership information and an application. ©Newbridge Communications, Inc. Astronomy 3/98

MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS In addition to getting PHOTOGRAPHIC ATLAS OF THE STARS for only $4.95 when you join, you keep saving substantially with discounts of up to 50% off the publishers' prices on books you choose to purchase. • Also, with your first purchase of one regular selection, you'll earn Bonus Credits you can use to save even more. • When you qualify as a Preferred Member, you'll earn double Bonus Credits and enjoy other special benefits. • Moreover, our books are always identical to the publishers' editions. You'll never receive an "economy edition" with inferior paper and bindings from us. • At 3-4 week intervals (15 times per year), you will receive the Astronomy Book Club News, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. • In addition, up to three times a year, you may receive offers of Special Selections which will be made available to a group of select members. • If you want the Main Selection, do nothing, and it will be sent to you automatically. • If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card and return it by the date specified. • You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.



MARS

North Polar
View of MARS

THE MARS RELIEF GLOBE

is cast in Hand Painted fiberglass and is 24" diameter with a threaded hole in the North Pole for a hanging device. The latest information on surface topography has been followed. Full color brochure is available.

EARTH GLOBES

R. Rush Studio Division also has a collection of relief earth globes, diameters of 16", 24", 30", and 48", and a special 48" has ocean topography.

MOONS

Earth Moons are also available at 10", 30", and 72" diameters. The 30" is the most accurate.

GED **RICHARD RUSH STUDIO**
a division of General Exhibits and Displays, Inc.

4925 W. Lawrence Ave. • Chicago, IL 60630-3824 • PH: 1.773.736.6699 • FAX: 1.773.736.6616

WRITE NO. 49 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

TUTHILL,

YOUR ASTRONOMICAL FRIEND SAYS

Start now to watch and photograph Sun Spots as they grow toward the next Solar Maximum with our SOLAR SKREEN® Sun Filter on your finder, binoculars or telescope.

SOLAR SKREEN® FILTERS give sharper images of even the smallest Sun Spots than window glass solar filters. Send a large (9x12") SASE envelope (4 stamps) for a FREE sample of SOLAR SKREEN®.

Call 800-223-1063 for details of the
SOLAR SKREEN® CHALLENGE
Roger W. Tuthill, 11 Tanglewood Ln., BX
Mountainside, NJ 07092

WRITE NO. 75 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

2" Konig MK-70—25 and 40mm, 70 degrees!

Are these the best value in the world for those seeking extremely wide angle eyepieces? Quite possibly. Our 38 years of product leadership in eyepiece design is exemplified in these remarkable oculars. Unique design allows filter to be placed on either end. Fully multicoated. Stunning wide-field views! Best of all, exquisite Japanese craftsmanship. . . . . **25mm–$179.95, 40mm–$199.95**

König—still the best by any test!

The "grandfather" of all wide-angle oculars, the unique König design is constantly imitated, but never equaled. But wide field alone shouldn't be the whole story. Our superior full multi-coatings and optical glass consistently reveal fainter stars than most competitive brands regardless of price. 1-1/4" . . . . **12mm, 60°–$79.95, 16mm, 65°–$79.95, 24mm, 60° –$99.95, 32mm, 52°–$114.95**

Super-Erfles–an exciting new design!

The first major change in Erfle lens formation in many years yields a wide field with better edge definition.Great news for fast Newtonian owners! Five elements, multi-coatings, and better optical glass yields the ultimate in Super Erfle design. . . . . . **16mm or 20mm, 65 degree–$79.95, 25mm, 60 degree–$89.95**

Classic Orthoscopic—still the ultimate in high resolution imaging

Yes after all these years we are still selling loads of these classic Abbe Orthoscopic oculars. After trying other designs, experienced observers always return to these when they want maximum resolution. We guarantee these will put many expensive multi-element oculars to shame when focused on planetary details. **Available in 4, 5, 7, 12, 18, & 25mm. Call us for pricing.**

2" Giant Telenegative Barlow

You don't have to pay big prices to get excellent performance from a large Barlow. Precise internal light baffling yields high image contrast. Beautiful black anodized finish. Precision multi-coated, 2 element optic **$89.95**

University Optics — for 38 years your source of exceptional quality telescope components

32mm König 2"–exceptional deep-space views. For those seeking one of the world's truly fine wide angle oculars, the 32mm König in 2" format offers a superb 60 degree field. The 32mm offers the ideal "visual equalization" for viewing nebulae and galaxies. Superior Japanese craftsmanship with full multi-coating **$129.95**

2" Mirror and Prism Diagonals

We offer extremely fine quality full-aperture 2" diagonals in both traditional mirror and multi-coated glass prism. Combine these with our 55mm Plössl for a wide true field of view. . . . .
Prism type — $210, Mirror Type — $105.00

The Klee. Not just another Barlow!

The 2.8X Klee has earned a reputation over the years among experienced observers as the ultimate in image amplifiers. Its unique all air-spaced 3-element design yields the lightest, most compact Barlow on the market. Many report coma correcting properties when used with Newtonians. Multi-coated **$79.95**

Postage and Handling
Merchandise Total with Shipping Charge

Merchandise Total	Shipping Charge
Up to $69.99	$4.95
$70.00 to $99.99	$5.95
$100.00 to $199.99	$6.95
$200.00 to $299.99	$7.95
$300.00 and up	$8.95

Please Note—
Our postage and handling are based on the total value of the order, not per individual item. Just one more way we save you money!

HOW TO ORDER

Free CATALOGUE—If you would like our brochure, we will send it free via 3rd class mail. If you wish it sent via first class, please send $1.00. **Catalogues outside the U.S.A. are $3.00.**

Mail Order—Simply write us a letter with your requirements. Payment via VISA, MASTERCARD, personal check, or money order.

Guarantee—It has been our policy for the last 38 years to always offer a money-back guarantee on all our items.

All prices and specifications in this ad are subject to change without notice. Our phones: 734- 665-3575, 800-521-2828, FAX 734-665-1815 Hours are 9:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST, Mon.– Fri., 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. on Sat.

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE —800-521-2828
Catalog Requests, Questions—(734) 665-3575
University Optics
P.O. Box 1205 Ann Arbor, MI 48106

BinocView—use both eyes!

Experienced viewers know using both eyes is better. Unit features preferred 45° angle. Multicoated optics. Diopter adjusts on right side. Screws directly to Schmidt-Cass. Weighs only 1.5 lb. Save hundreds of dollars. . . . **$595.00**

CCD Cookbook Camera parts—build your own high performance camera!

University Optics is offering a fully machines and superbly finished camera head aluminum parts set for ***The CCD Camera Cookbook***. Screwdriver assembly saves you hours and hours. Makes building the camera a real joy. Please specify if building the 211 or 245 chip model . . . . . .
Metal parts set **$89.95**

Electrical parts for CCD Camera. We carry the TC211 and TC245 chips as well as most of the electrical components needed to assemble the camera kit. Please call or write for current prices.

The CCD Camera Cookbook by Berry, Kanto, and Munger. This is the book that started the "do-it-yourself" CCD revolution! The Internet is full of breathtaking images. Build a CCD Camera that connects directly to your computer. Complete and detailed step-by-step instructions. Includes IBM software to make it all happen. . . . .**Only $29.95**

Wide Angle 12mm Plössl. The world's most unique Plössl features an incredible 60 degree field! Multi-coated optics set in stunning black and gold metalwork. The best news of all is that it's made right here in our Michigan facility. A distinctive addition to your high performance eyepiece collection **$69.95**

Our 8x50 Finders help you locate objects quickly and accurately!

Our 8x50 finder comes with a 1-1/4" prism wide-field crosshair eyepiece. All aluminum construction. Fully coated. U.S.A. **$125.00**

8x50 Erect Image Model. We also offer our 8x50 with a right-angle Amici prism for correctly oriented fields of view. Once you try it, you'll never go back **$179.95**

WRITE NO. 9 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

of the voluminous work therein. We owe him a great debt but are left now only to offer up a simple prayer. Thank you Robert Burnham Jr. May God give you clear skies forever. — *Ken Discorfano, Tucson, Arizona*

The article on Robert Burnham, Jr. struck a very sensitive chord in my heart. I am sorrowed to hear of his passing and the tragedy of his last years. I have used and enjoyed his *Celestial Handbook* for 17 years. Having literally worn out the softcover version, I purchased the hardcover edition recently.

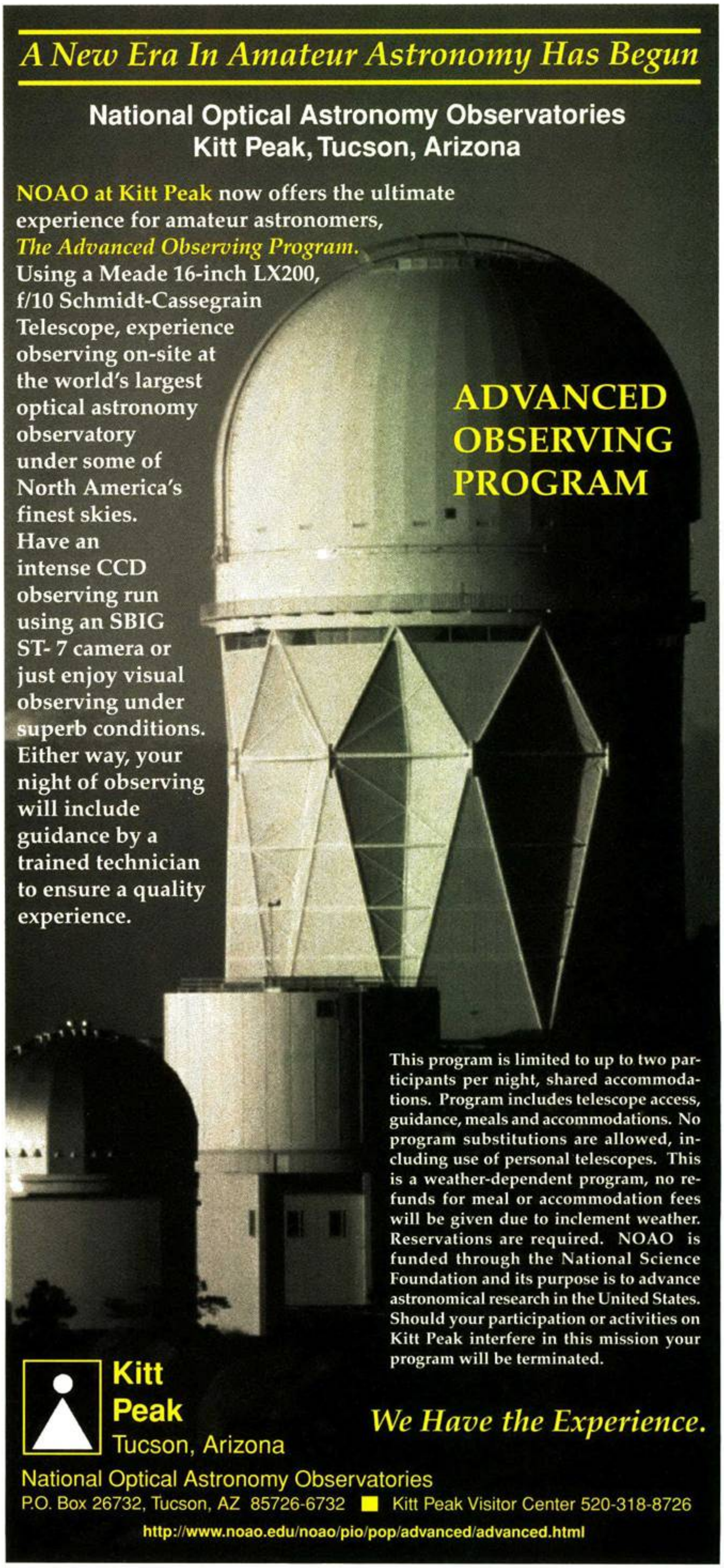
It is amazing that the combination of mythology, quotations from classical literature, photography, coin history, drawings, orbit data, field charts, astronomical facts, and observational data could have been so well compiled by a single, self-educated person prior to the age of computers. — *Donald K. Judd, Midland, Texas*

Monks and Astronomers Tango

Astronomy magazine is wonderful! It's good to read the historical articles every now and then, like the one in the December issue entitled "Vulcan Chasers." The historical bent provides a lucid perspective on how much astronomers of the past did not know and how much more we know and hope to know.

Being a Trappist monk, I was amazed to find the word "Trappist" used twice in a recent article. In the same December issue you ran an article on Allan Sandage entitled "Astronomy's Feisty Old Man," in which he was likened to a monk. We at Mepkin Abbey rise at 3 a.m., a few of us even earlier. Monks have a particular fascination with the heavens and its denizens. So, the article led me to think that astronomer-like monks can make excellent monk-like astronomers! — *Robert Wojciechowski, Moncks Corner, South Carolina*

Astronomy invites you to talk back. Send letters to Astronomy Talking Back, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187; e-mail to talking@astronomy.com. Letters may be edited for space or clarity.



A New Era In Amateur Astronomy Has Begun

National Optical Astronomy Observatories
Kitt Peak, Tucson, Arizona

NOAO at Kitt Peak now offers the ultimate experience for amateur astronomers, *The Advanced Observing Program.* Using a Meade 16-inch LX200, f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain Telescope, experience observing on-site at the world's largest optical astronomy observatory under some of North America's finest skies. Have an intense CCD observing run using an SBIG ST- 7 camera or just enjoy visual observing under superb conditions. Either way, your night of observing will include guidance by a trained technician to ensure a quality experience.

ADVANCED OBSERVING PROGRAM

This program is limited to up to two participants per night, shared accommodations. Program includes telescope access, guidance, meals and accommodations. No program substitutions are allowed, including use of personal telescopes. This is a weather-dependent program, no refunds for meal or accommodation fees will be given due to inclement weather. Reservations are required. NOAO is funded through the National Science Foundation and its purpose is to advance astronomical research in the United States. Should your participation or activities on Kitt Peak interfere in this mission your program will be terminated.

Kitt Peak
Tucson, Arizona

We Have the Experience.

National Optical Astronomy Observatories
P.O. Box 26732, Tucson, AZ 85726-6732 ■ Kitt Peak Visitor Center 520-318-8726
http://www.noao.edu/noao/pio/pop/advanced/advanced.html

WRITE NO. 32 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

NOW! MORE CHOICES

- Everything Astronomical
- Terrific Bargain Prices
- Expert Personal Service

from Spectra Astro • Systems

SPECTRA PROUDLY FEATURES THE FINE ASTRONOMY PRODUCTS OF THESE COMPANIES AND MANY MORE!

CELESTRON CELESTRON INTERNATIONAL
SBIG ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS
TAKAHASHI
TeleVue
TelRad
Optics
LOSMANDY EQUATORIAL MOUNTS
1,000 OAKS
DayStar Filters
PELICAN Protective Equipment Cases
JMI
FUJINON Binoculars
LUMICON
Parallax Instuments
TAMRON
UNIVERSITY OPTICS, INC.

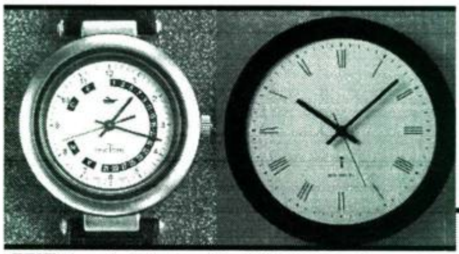
CALL, WRITE OR FAX FOR FREE CATALOG
MON 12-5, TUES-FRI 10-5 CALIF. TIME
(800) 735-1352
E-Mail: info@spectraastro.com
http://www.rahul.net/resource/spectra
FAX 24HRS (818) 996-7698

"ATOMIC CLOCK CONTROLLED"
Precision Time Pieces Synchronized to the US Atomic Clock - Accurate to 10 billionths of a Second!

ONLY $79

The most accurate clock on Earth. These smart clocks tune into the radio signal emitted by the **US Atomic Clock** in Colorado- which deviates less then 1 second over a million year period. They synchronize themselves automatically to the exact same time daily and adjust even for daylight savings time and leap seconds. You can now have the world's most accurate time 24 hours a day to be in control of time or start your day. These precision ZEIT timepieces are **engineered in Germany** and are **easy to use** using the latest in radio-controlled technology. Just set the time zone and the built in micro chip does the rest. **ZEIT- accurate! precise! reliable! & fully automatic**

ZEIT Atomic Wall Clock with hour, minute and seconds great for home or office — 1AA, Large 12". **Only $89**



ZEIT Atomic Watch with SYNCTIME, the world's most accurate watch with hour, minute and seconds. Watch the hands spin at 80 times its normal rate until they stop at the precise time. Shock-resistant polymer case with built-in receiver for Atomic Time Signal (water-resistant). Sets itself daily and shows date with second hand. Mineral lens, **black or white** dial &leather band. **Only $249**

ZEIT Atomic Dual Alarm & ZEIT Atomic PC
Sleek European design with large 2 line LCD display with exact time in hours minutes, seconds; month and date, or any two US and world times. At 8 oz even ideal for travel; includes dual alarm with nightime illumination, time zones and lithium battery backup. Super sensitive built-in receiver. 2AA bat. included. Black arch design at 5"x4"x2 1/2". **ONLY $79.** Two only $ 129.
ZEIT PC with serial cable and software for WIN. Also shows **UTC Time in 24hrs** mode.**Only $129**

Christmas Hasn't Been Easier!
Atomic Clock Controlled Time:
Credit Card Orders
Call toll free **1-800-985-8463** 24hrs
send checks/money orders to:
ZEIT, 1010 Jorie #324, Oak Brook, IL 60523
fax. 630.575.0220 http://www.arctime.com

At Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.,
We Don't Just RESHIP Meade and Celestron Scopes as Others Do,
We Test Them Individually.

Our Experience of 25 Years Lets Us Apply a "Personal Touch", Inspecting & Improving the Telescopes We Sell. Our Line of Accessories Makes Them Easier to Use and Gives You Less Hassle. Why Gamble With a Big Volume, Impersonal, Quick-Sale-Mail-Order Company? For Answers or Advice, Call TOLL FREE 1-800-223-1063 and Talk to **Astronomers, NOT Clerks.**

WE NOW OFFER "TWO-TIER PRICING" – A NEW CONCEPT
Send a 9" x 12" S.A.S.E. with 4 stamps for complete catalog. Includes prices and description of **DELUXE CERTIFIED SCOPE PACKAGES** for Meade 7", 8", 10", LX10 , LX50 & LX200, as well as 12" LX200, and Celestron C5+, Celestar 8", Ultima 9¼", and Ultima 11".

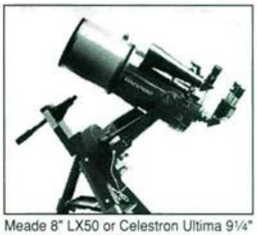
All DELUXE CERTIFIED MEADE and CELESTRON S.C.T.s come with:

- **Tuthill Inspection, Guarantee and After-Purchase Support**
- **Free set of Tuthill Astro-video Instruction tapes.**
- **25% off Tuthill accessories when purchased with scope.**

Visit our showroom. We carry binoculars, Lumicon filters, JMI products, Tele Vue refractors, astronomy books, software, and ALL brands of accessories.

We clean and repair Meade & Celestron SCT's.

Tuthill Accessories


Meade 8" LX50 or Celestron Ultima 9¼" on Isostatic Equatorial Mount

Heatable NO DU CAPS for SCTs and Refractors

80mm Erect Image ULTIMATE FINDER includes bracket and 21mm ocular.

PRECISION POLAR AXIS FINDER® for EXACT polar alignment in minutes.

Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.
11 Tanglewood Lane, Dept. A • Mountainside, NJ 07092 • Phone 908-232-1786 • FAX 908-232-3804
VISA, MC, COD, Personal Checks, Time Payment Plans

WRITE NO. 19 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

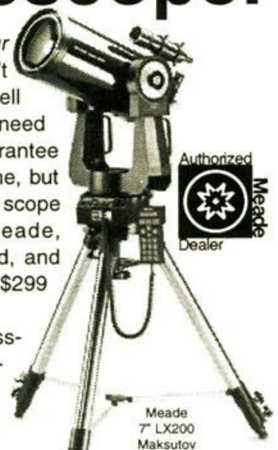
Anyone can sell you a telescope.

We'll sell you the *right* telescope.

Hardly a day goes by that we don't get a note like the one reprinted below, or a call that goes something like this: "Your ads are right. So and so on the East Coast advertises low prices – but they don't have what I want in stock, they couldn't answer *any* of my questions, and they wanted my credit card number before they'd even *talk* to me. They said if I wanted to ask questions, I should call the manufacturer . . . and then they hung up on me!" One of our customers added, "If I wanted that kind of abuse, I would have called my ex-wife."

You need more than a camera store clerk with a price list and a wild guess to help you pick the right telescope. You need someone who will take the time to listen to what *you* need, someone with the experience to help *you* get the most telescope for your dollar. Unlike camera stores, telescopes are our specialty at ***astronomics,*** not just a sideline. We've been helping people choose the right telescope since 1979. We have the experience to help *you* pick the scope and accessories that best fit your needs . . . *and your budget.* We're a family business. We don't work on commission, so we won't try to sell you something more expensive than you need just to pad our paycheck. We can't guarantee we'll have the perfect scope for everyone, but we'll do our best to help *you* pick the right scope from the more than 75 different Meade, Celestron, TeleVue, Takahashi, Edmund, and Questar models we carry – priced from $299 to $167,499.

astronomics. No hard sell. No guesswork. Just honest advice, the *right* telescope . . . and a good price. Call us at (405) 364-0858 and find out for yourself.


Authorized Meade Dealer

Meade 7" LX200 Maksutov

We have the latest Meade scopes and accessories in stock . . .

It doesn't matter whether the right scope for you is one of the best-selling fully computerized 8" or 10" **LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrains**, the fully computerized 7" **LX200 Maksutov-Cassegrain** shown above, an 8' or 10" **LX50**, the hot new 3.5" **ETX Maksutov** to the right, or one of Meade's new German mount 8" Schmidt-Cassegrains or 4" achromatic and apochromatic refractors. If Meade is shipping it for a dealer to keep in stock, chances are good we *have* it in stock. The same is true for accessories – CCD cameras, eyepieces, filters, Barlows, off-axis guiders, illuminated reticle eyepieces, T-adapters, tele-extenders, and Magellan computers.

Meade prices are about the same anywhere you call. So why order a Meade telescope or accessory from a dealer who charges your credit card, then makes you wait and wait until he finally gets around to ordering what you want? Not when you can get the Meade you want . . . right now . . . at the right price . . . right here at ***astronomics.***

We carry over 90 different scopes and over 1000 different accessories.

Here are just a few of the 1000+ telescopes and accessories we carry: **Takahashi** 8.3" **CN-212** f/12.4 Cassegrain/f/3.9 Newtonian reflector and 3.1" to 6" ED/fluorite refractors; **TeleVue TV-101** 4" f/5.4 apo and **Pronto** and **Ranger** 2.7" ED refractors; **DayStar** solar filters; **Optec f/3.3 Maxfield** CCD telecompressors; **ScopeSaver** observing tables for LX200 tripods; **Celestron**, **Edmund**, **Meade**, **Pentax**, **Questar**, **Takahashi**, **TeleVue**, and **Vernonscope** eyepieces; **SBIG ST-4**, **ST-6B**, **ST-7**, and **ST-8** CCD cameras; **Lumicon** light pollution filters; **Zeiss**, **Leica**, **Celestron**, **Miyauchi**, **Meade**, **B & L**, **Nikon**, **Fujinon**, **Swift**, and **Swarovski** binoculars . . . *and much more!*

We don't carry *everything,* but we *do* stock over 1000 different accessories and 75 different telescopes. Chances are good we have *what* you want *when* you want it. Contact us and find out for yourself.

You'll get accessories worth $107⁹⁵ for only 1¢!

Celestron 8" Star Hopper Dobsonian

$499

We keep Celestron's 8" **Star Hopper** in stock. It's an advanced Dobsonian reflector that needs no tools for collimating its optics and whose mirror has 40% lower thermal mass for faster cooldown time. It comes with a unique built-in balance system, free collimating eyepiece, and 25mm (49x) eyepiece.

Better yet, buy the Celestron #C8D Star Hopper this month and you get a $107⁹⁵ value Telrad finder and 10mm (122x) eyepiece for only 1¢ more. You get the two most useful accessories any Dobsonian could want for a mere penny!

We also sell Celestron's 80mm and 4" refractors, 4.5" reflectors, 5" to 14" Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrains, and more. From $299 to $5899, we sell them all. If it's a Celestron, we probably have it in stock.

Our free catalog tells how to pick the right Celestron, Meade, Questar, Takahashi, or TeleVue.

Call us at (405) 364-0858, or E-Mail us at one of the addresses below, for your *free* copy of our catalog 98AST. It covers all of the telescopes and accessories we stock – from Celestron, DayStar, Edmund, JMI, Lumicon, Meade, Optec, Pentax, Questar, Rigel Systems, SBIG, Software Bisque, Takahashi, TeleVue, and more. We'll include our 8-page guide on how to pick the right scope and your discount prices on the hundreds of products we carry. (Sorry, U. S. sales only.) The catalog is yours for only the cost of a one minute telephone call. The information we send will make it the most useful and informative minute you will ever invest in astronomy.

> As a new customer, I would like to say that my first experience with Astronomics, placing this order by phone, was a very positive one. I received very warm, friendly, and knowledgeable help from Barbara and Mike. You have gained one more loyal customer from New Jersey with this order. I'm looking forward to a long and enjoyable relationship with you.
> Thanks very much,
>
> **Customer Quote of the Month #73**

astronomics

Our 19th year of friendly service, good advice, and money-saving prices.

2401 Tee Circle, Suites 105/106, Norman, OK 73069

Toll-Free Order Line: **(800) 422-7876** Catalogs/Questions/Advice: **(405) 364-0858**

24-Hour FAX: (405) 447-3337 Compuserve: 102603,3054 America On-Line: okastro

Our Internet address: www.astronomics.com E-mail: questions@astronomics.com

10 AM to 5 PM CST, Mon. thru Fri. We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, Optima, and American Express. U. S. sales *only*.

No credit card surcharge. $5.95 minimum freight. Restocking fees apply to returns for credit and to merchandise returned in used or damaged condition.

WRITE NO. 29 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

SUPERLUMINAL MOTION

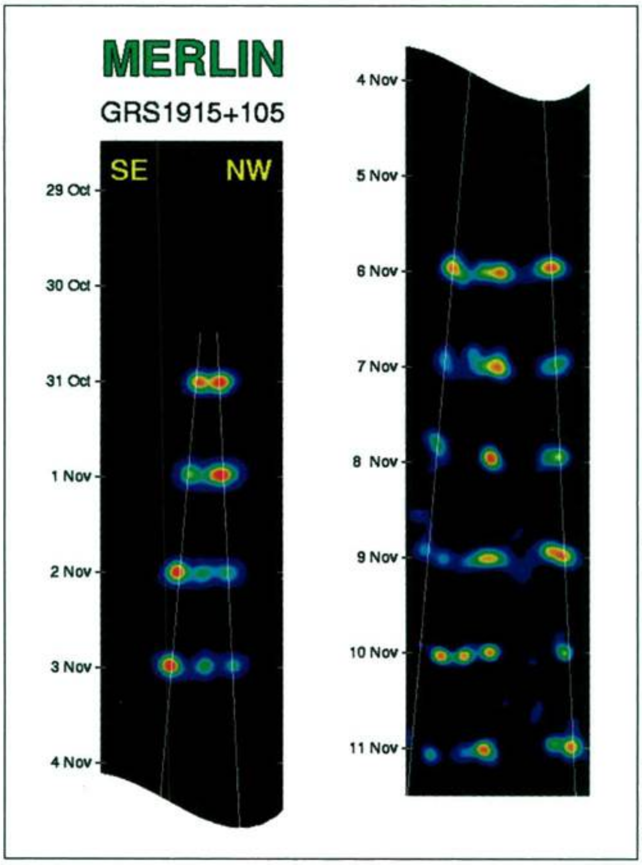
A Black Hole Erupts

A faster-than-light source in our galaxy

► The MERLIN radio telescope array in England has just provided the highest resolution view of material zooming away from a black hole. A series of images acquired over a two-week period in October and November 1997 show blobs of gas ripping through space at more than 90 percent the speed of light. Because one of the blobs is traveling toward us, it *appears* to be moving at more than twice the speed of light. This superluminal motion is just an optical illusion resulting from our viewing angle (see Ask Astro, page 94).

The source, known as GRS 1915+105, is roughly 40,000 light-years away on the other side of the galaxy. It consists of a black hole weighing in with at least three solar masses and an orbiting companion star. Gas from the star's wind falls into the powerful gravitational clutch of the black hole. Intense magnetic fields surrounding the black hole funnel some of this gas into twin jets that shoot away from the black hole in opposite directions. The details of how this happens, and why GRS 1915+105 undergoes sporadic outbursts, remain a mystery.

MERLIN consists of six individual radio telescopes spread across England. By combining the signal from each scope, astronomers achieve the resolving power of a single radio telescope 217 km wide (135 miles).



The MERLIN radio telescope array shows a time-lapse movie of blobs of hot gas shooting in opposite directions from the black hole in GRS 1915+105. MERLIN tracked the motion of the blobs for two weeks until their radio emission was too faint to be detected.

Nuffield Radio Astronomy Laboratories/University of Manchester

MERLIN's resolution of 40 milliarcseconds (the size of a penny seen at 50 miles) was five times better than observations of GRS 1915+105's previous eruption seen in 1994. "We were able to resolve much finer structure, we can see details of jets bending, we can investigate the acceleration and deceleration of the jet. We should come away knowing much more about the formation of jets from black holes," says Robert Fender of the University of Amsterdam in the Netherlands.

Most superluminal jets are observed emanating from quasars, which are billions of light-years away.

GRS 1915+105 is one of only two superluminal sources known in our galaxy. Because it is much less energetic than a quasar, GRS 1915+105 is often referred to as a microquasar, and studies of it should shed light on its more powerful cousins. It was discovered in 1992 by the Russian x-ray satellite Granat.

LIFE ON MARS

No Martian Microfossils?

► Ever since NASA and Stanford University researchers announced evidence for life in the martian meteorite known as ALH84001, skeptical scientists have acted like hungry lions ready to pounce on their prey.

In the December 4, 1997, issue of *Nature*, three prominent skeptics question one of the key pieces of evidence supporting the life interpretation: the microscopic worm-shaped structures that the NASA/Stanford team interpreted as being possible martian microfossils. The skeptics, Ralph Harvey of Case Western Reserve University, Hap McSween of the University of Tennessee, and John Bradley of the Georgia Institute of Technology, argue that these tiny structures were most likely formed by run-of-the-mill geological processes rather than by biological processes.

Harvey, McSween, and Bradley claim to show that the worm-shaped structures are nothing more than lamellae, fractured surfaces of mineral crystals. They go on to say that when the worm-shaped objects are viewed from a certain angle under a high-powered microscope, they are clearly attached to and are part of the mineral surfaces. Lunar rocks, they note, contain similar structures, and nobody thinks those are of biological origin.

"We haven't driven the final nail in the coffin yet

HEAR THE RADIO THAT WOKE UP AN ENTIRE INDUSTRY.

HEAR WHY THE BOSE® WAVE® RADIO WAS NAMED A "BEST NEW PRODUCT OF 1994" BY *BUSINESS WEEK*.

Tabletop radios are popular for their convenience and small size. But their sound quality leaves much to be desired. No one really expects high-fidelity sound from a radio. Until now.

Bose presents the Wave radio. It's the one radio acclaimed by leading audio critics. Because it's the one radio that delivers big, rich, lifelike stereo sound *plus* a small, convenient size.

THE BEST-SOUNDING RADIO YOU CAN BUY.

We think the Wave radio is the best-sounding radio you can buy. And audio critics agree.

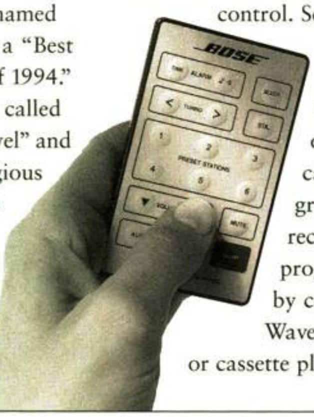
The speakers in conventional radios cannot produce lifelike bass, which is essential for great sound.

Only the Wave radio with acoustic waveguide speaker technology produces high-quality sound with full, rich bass.

Radio World called the sound "simply amazing…a genuine breakthrough in improved sound quality." *Business Week* named the Wave radio a "Best New Product of 1994." *Popular Science* called it "a sonic marvel" and gave it a prestigious "Best of What's New" award. The key is our patented acoustic waveguide speaker technology. Just as a flute strengthens a breath of air to fill an entire concert hall, the waveguide produces room-filling sound from a small enclosure. This technology and performance is available in no other radio.

You'll touch a button and hear your favorite music come alive in rich stereo sound. You'll hear every note the way it's *meant* to be heard. The Wave radio measures just 4½"H × 14"W × 8¼"D and fits almost anywhere. So you can listen in your bedroom, living room, kitchen, or any room. And with your choice of imperial white or graphite gray, the Wave radio not only fits in any room, it fits any decor.

REMOTE-CONTROLLED CONVENIENCE.



Operate the radio from across the room with the credit card-sized remote control. Set six AM and six FM stations, and switch between them at the touch of a button. You can even bring great Bose sound to recorded music, TV programs, or movies by connecting the Wave radio to your CD or cassette player, TV, or VCR.

Wired magazine said it has a "clean, sweet sound that will have your friends wondering where you've hidden your fancy speakers." But you have to hear the Wave radio for yourself to believe it. Call today.

CALL NOW AND MAKE SIX INTEREST-FREE PAYMENTS.

The Wave radio is available for $349 directly from Bose, the most respected name in sound. So call 1-800-845-BOSE, ext. R6922, to learn more about our in-home trial and satisfaction guarantee. When you call, ask about our six-month installment payment plan. Or, if you prefer, return the coupon below.

Set six AM and six FM stations.

Easily connect your CD player, cassette player, TV, or VCR.

CALL 1-800-845-BOSE, EXT. R6922.

When you call, ask about our six-month installment payment plan. (Available on telephone orders only.) Also ask about FedEx® delivery service.

Please specify your color choice when ordering the Wave® radio:
☐ Imperial White ☐ Graphite Gray

Mr./Mrs./Ms.
Name (Please Print)

Address

City State Zip

( ) ( )
Daytime Telephone Evening Telephone

Mail to: Bose® Corporation, Dept. CDD-R6922,
The Mountain, Framingham, MA 01701-9168,
or fax to 1-800-862-BOSE (1-800-862-2673).

BOSE®
Better sound through research®

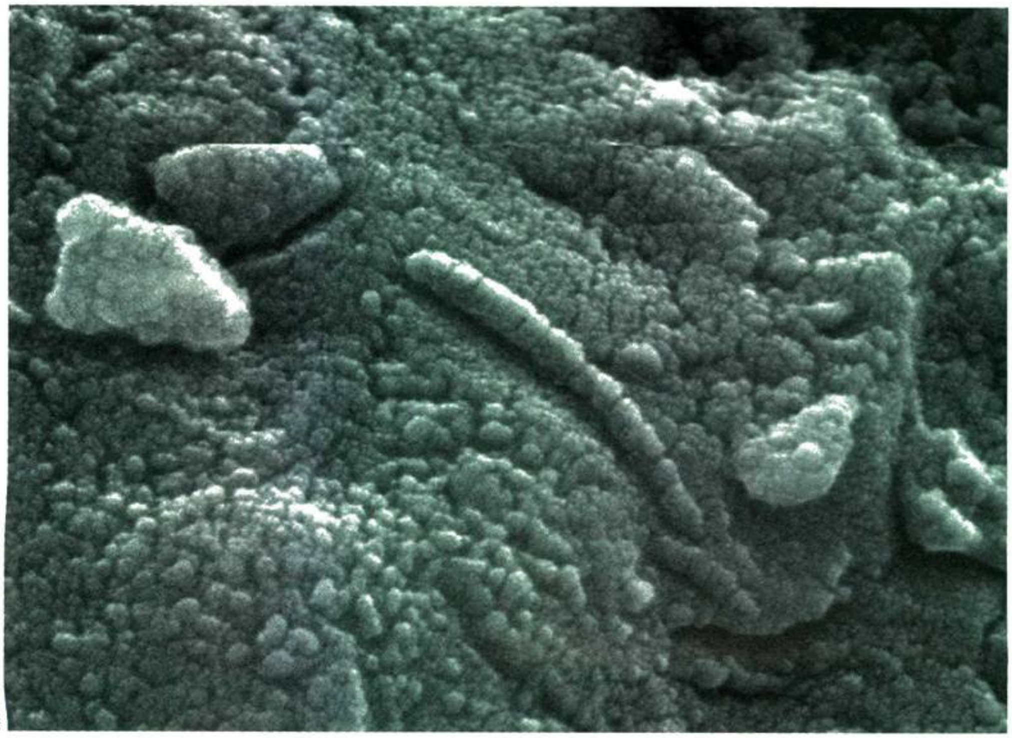
©1998 Bose Corporation. Covered by patent rights issued and/or pending. Installment payment plan not to be combined with any other offer and available on credit card orders only. Price does not include $15 shipping and handling and applicable sales tax. Price and/or payment plan subject to change without notice. FedEx service marks used by permission. *Wired*, June 1994.

about organisms in this martian rock," says Harvey. "But our latest article offers a lot of insight that shows these fracture zones in the rock are incredibly complex and that it is dangerous to try to draw any hypothesis from a few pictures."

Everett Gibson of NASA's Johnson Space Center, a member of the NASA/Stanford team, says Harvey's team was looking at a different part of the rock and seeing different kinds of worm-shaped structures than the ones the NASA team observed. "We're talking about differences between apples and oranges. It's an example of the complexity of this rock. You really need to know where you are in the rock and what you are studying," counters Gibson, who also noted that the Harvey team has attacked only one of several independent lines of evidence supporting the hypothesis that past life exists in ALH84001.

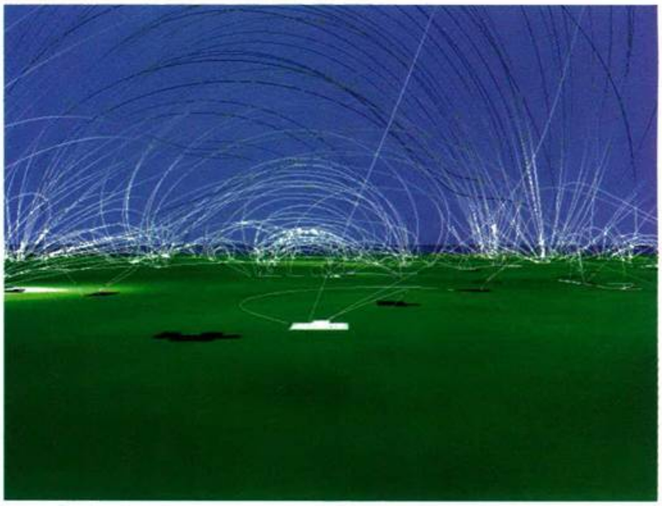
NASA team leader David McKay adds, "The elongated features that we suggest might be microfossils are much larger than the lamellae, and are not very similar to the features identified by the Harvey group."

In any case, it appears the ultimate answer to whether life once existed on Mars won't be known until we bring back more samples from Mars.



NASA scientists interpret this worm-shaped structure — which is 1/100 the width of a human hair — as a possible martian microfossil, an interpretation that some other scientists dispute.

NASA/Johnson Space Center



This computer-generated sunscape represents the tens of thousands of magnetic field lines dubbed the sun's magnetic carpet. They emerge continuously, extend upward, and, in the process, carry huge amounts of energy into the solar corona. Solar and Heliospheric Observatory

The wispy, high-speed solar corona extended millions of miles during the 1988 total solar eclipse. High Altitude Observatory/National Center for Atmospheric Research)

SOLAR PHYSICS

Magnetic Carpet May Heat Sun's Corona

▶ For more than half a century, astronomers have pondered how the sun's outer atmosphere, or corona, can be so hot. While the temperature at the surface of the sun (the photosphere) registers a balmy 6000° C (11,000° F), the corona blazes away at more than a million degrees.

New observations from the joint NASA and European Space Agency's Solar and Heliospheric Observatory (SOHO) suggest that magnetic energy heats the corona. Alan Title, a solar physicist at the Stanford-Lockheed Institute for Space Research and leader of the research team, says "We now have direct evidence for the upward transfer of magnetic energy from the sun's surface toward the corona."

CCD IMAGING EQUIPMENT™

- CCD Cameras
- Filter Wheels motor or manual
- ALL CCD Filters
- Flip Mirrors
- Beam Splitters
- 1.25, 2-in. & T-mounts

Equipment for **ALL** CCD's **AND** visual use.

Flip Mirror - Find & Focus ***Fast***

MURNAGHAN™ Instruments
1781 Primrose Ln., W. Palm Beach, FL 33414
Phone: 561-795-2201 • FAX: 561-795-9889
WWW Catalogs: http://www.murnl.com
E-Mail: murni@bix.com

WRITE NO. 73 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

PC HF Facsimile Plus $129

Complete shortwave systems including radios, antennas, software and interfaces are as little as $369. Complete systems for direct satellite reception start at $529. Call or write for our free product catalog.

Image the Home Planet

Every day a fleet of Earth orbiting weather satellites image our planet. These images are relayed over shortwave radio and transmitted directly from the satellites. SSC makes the hardware and software that will let you connect your IBM PC compatible computer to a shortwave, or other radio, so that you can receive these images.

Whether you are ready to study global warming, track storms, or just see if it is worth packing off to your favorite dark sky site, SSC's weather facsimile products are for you.

At $129 our entry level system includes the radio to computer interface, software, manual and tutorial audio cassette. Software and interfaces for direct satellite reception start at $250. All packages include our image processing software with advanced features like false colorization, time lapse frame looping, zoom, scroll pan and many other features.

Software Systems Consulting
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672
Tel: (714) 498-5784•Fax: (714) 498-0568
E-mail:support@ssccorp.com • http://www.ssccorp.com

WRITE NO. 22 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ADVERTISING SALES OPPORTUNITIES

In anticipation of future growth, Kalmbach Publishing Co., the publisher of *Astronomy* is creating an active file of resumes for advertising sales positions of various levels. Positions require strong presentation skills both over the phone and in person and solid ad sales experience. Degree in advertising or marketing and magazine experience preferred. An interest in or knowledge of scale modeling, model railroading, crafting or science hobbies is a plus, as well as prior management/supervisory experience. Base salary plus commission. Some travel required.

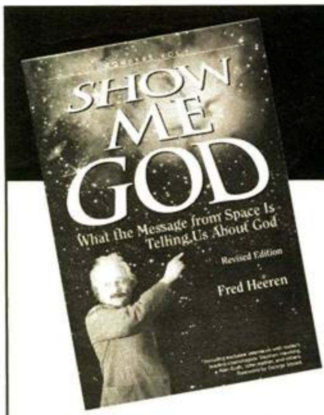
Why is working at Kalmbach a great opportunity? We've been in the business for over 60 years, we have enjoyed consistent growth and success, and our products are #1 in their fields. We also offer an attractive benefits package that includes 401K, profit sharing, and relocation assistance. Our beautiful (and recently expanded) corporate facility is located in a western suburb of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Interested candidates should submit a cover letter, resume, and salary requirements to:

Kalmbach Publishing Co.
Attn: Human Resources
21027 Crossroads Circle
P.O. Box 1612
Waukesha, WI 53187-1612

FAX: (414) 796-0739
E-Mail: hr@kalmbach.com
Website: www.kalmbach.com

Astronomy®

1314-9803AAad



Evidence for God?

THE BOOK (NEW, REVISED EDITION):
Show Me God brings together today's top space scientists to talk about how their discoveries affect questions about ultimate origins, the likelihood of extraterrestrials, why we're here, and the nature of God.

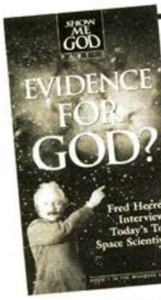
- **Stephen Hawking** explains how God relates to his proposal from *A Brief History of Time*.
- **George Smoot** tells why he calls his NASA COBE satellite discovery "fingerprints from the Maker."
- **Alan Guth** describes the universe's "fine-tuning."
- Nobel prize-winners talk about the implications of their discovery of a "creation out of nothing."

With 100 new pages on the search for extraterrestrial life and the latest findings about the early universe, this best-selling book just got better.

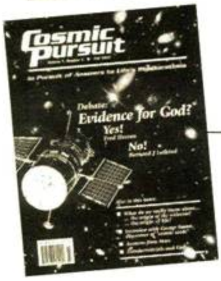
This cutting-edge book explores creation where science and religion ask the same questions and think the same thoughts.
—George Smoot, head of NASA satellite team

Brings the latest space results down to Earth—a story well told.
—John Mather, COBE satellite chief scientist

Hardcover. Regular: $~~22.99~~. Introductory price: $19.99.
393 pages. 98 photos.



NEW VIDEO: *Evidence for God?*
—Fred Heeren Interviews Today's Top Space Scientists
Hear leading astronomers discuss how their discoveries affect life's big questions.
VHS. 30 minutes.
Regular: $~~19.99~~. Intro. price: $16.88.



NEW MAGAZINE: *Cosmic Pursuit*
For those who want to keep up with the latest on science/faith issues, this quarterly explores cosmic and biological origins, the search for extraterrestrial life, and the source of consciousness and nature's fine-tuning.
U.S. annual subscription price: $~~24.99~~.
Intro. price: $19.99 (no extra shipping charges)

Available at bookstores, or call today:
1-800-743-7700 Visa/MasterCard/Discover
Day Star Publications, 326 S. Wille Avenue, Wheeling, IL 60090
Make checks out to "Day Star" and add $1.94 for shipping.
See our informative web site at: www.daystarcom.org

WRITE NO. 13 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

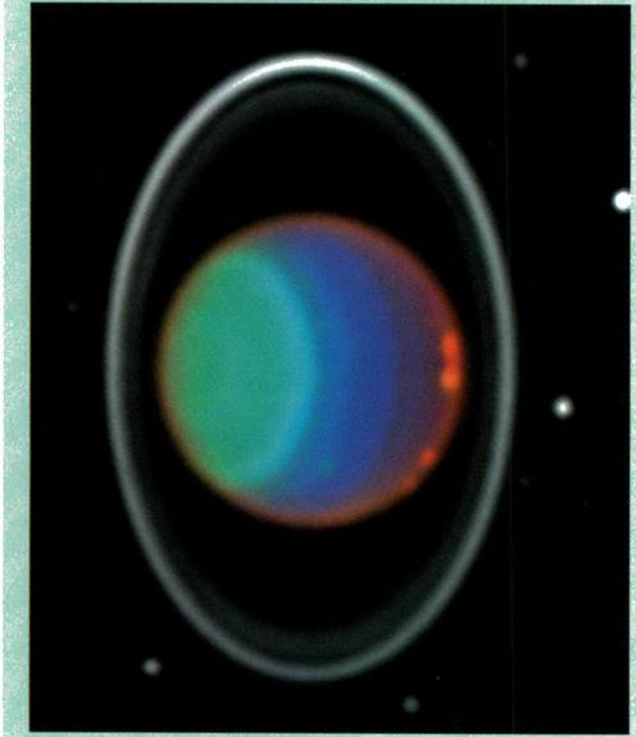
The sun is covered everywhere with magnetic field lines that look like the loops of a carpet. On average, each of the roughly 4,000 loops that emerge daily from this "magnetic carpet" produces as much energy as the United States uses in 100 years. "The way the magnetic field releases its energy is through big current sheets that essentially short circuit," says Title. "There is more than enough energy to heat the corona to its known temperature."

In related news, solar physicists Richard Woo of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory and Shadia Habbal of the Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics led a research team that may have found how the sun's powerful magnetic fields can accelerate to supersonic speeds the solar wind — a stream of charged particles that flows from the sun.

Woo and Habbal looked for the sources of the wind's two components: a steady, fast wind that blows at up to 800 kilometers per second (500 miles per second) and a slower (600 kilometers per second), more unpredictable wind. Using observations from interplanetary spacecraft, such as Ulysses and the Jupiter-orbiting Galileo, that occasionally move behind the sun so that their radio signals pass through the gas near the sun's surface, Woo and Habbal found that the slow wind likely emanates from raylike structures of solar plasma called stalks. They then used SOHO as a type of police radar gun to confirm that the stalks were the source of the slow wind.

The origin of the fast wind remains controversial. Solar physicists had thought this wind flows from coronal holes near the sun's poles. But Woo and Habbal found that the wind arises all over the sun. According to them, whether a slow or fast wind comes from the sun depends only on differences in the local magnetic field. If this idea holds up (and there are a lot of skeptics out there), it will mark a major change in solar physics.

HUBBLE SPACE TELESCOPE



Erich Karkoschka (Univ. of Arizona) and NASA

NOT SO BLAND AFTER ALL, blue-green Uranus shows cloud bands similar to those seen on Saturn and Jupiter in this false-color Hubble image from July 28, 1997. Taken with the recently installed Near Infrared Camera and Multi-Object Spectrometer, this three-image composite uncovers structure never before seen in the uranian atmosphere. Each color represents a different wavelength and therefore a different cloud layer. Blue indicates clear skies and the deepest layers of the atmosphere. Green is sensitive to methane absorption and represents mid-levels of the atmosphere, while red indicates hydrogen absorption and features at high altitudes. Both green and red represent hazy conditions. Five high-altitude, bright red-orange clouds can be seen near the right limb of the planet, while a deeper green cloud can be found near the center bottom of the image.

Although the planet's rings and moons are faint at visible wavelengths, they shine brightly in the near infrared. The brightest ring seen here is the Epsilon ring, while the brightest moon (upper right) is Puck.

GENERAL RELATIVITY

Einstein Confirmed

▶ Black holes, gravitational waves, warped space-time — all these seemingly bizarre effects were predictions based on Albert Einstein's general theory of relativity and later confirmed by observations. Now two teams of astronomers have found evidence to support yet another exotic Einsteinian prediction called frame dragging, in which a object literally drags space and time around itself as it rotates.

Using NASA's Rossi X-ray Timing Explorer (RXTE) spacecraft, the two teams measured the periodic brightness variations in x rays emitted by the hot gas in orbit around several neutron stars and suspected black holes. These objects all belong to binary systems in which the intense gravity of the neutron star or black hole pulls gaseous material from its companion. This gas forms an accretion disk around the collapsed object, and friction in the disk heats the material to such a high temperature that it emits x rays.

If the disk happens to lie at an angle to the equatorial plane of the neutron star or black hole, however, relativity predicts that the disk should wobble like a spinning top as it gets caught up in the space-time being dragged around by the collapsed object. The wobble reveals itself as a periodic change in the x-ray brightness.

The first research team, led by Wei Cui of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, studied the x-ray emission from five black-hole candidates. The astronomers found that the faster the emission varied — indicating

PRECISION SOLAR FILTERS

GET READY FOR THE FEB. 26 ECLIPSE.

Recognized around the world for product quality and cutting-edge advances, our filters are the preferred choice of telescope retailers and used exclusively by NASA aboard the Space Shuttle. Other professional users include: ABC, CBS, NBC, CNN News, NOVA, The Discovery Channel, National Geographic and most major universities and observatories. We are the largest manufacturer of solar filters. Tens of thousands are in use world-wide.

TYPE 2 - Made with high quality hand select glass and TRIPLE COATED with nickel, chrome and stainless steel. Originally developed by Thousand Oaks Optical in 1983. The most durable solar filter on the market for thirteen years. Second only to our new Type 2 Plus. Guaranteed six years.

TYPE 2 PLUS- Made with high quality hand select glass and coated with our exclusive Solar II Plus. Dramatically more resistant to wear due to excessive handling and fading that results from long term ultra-violet radiation. Durability of these new filters is unmatched. Guaranteed 15 years.

TYPE 2 and Type 2 Plus are for unlimited visual use and general photographic use. Solar image is yellow-orange. Transmission is 1/1000th of 1% (ND-5). Complete instructions included with each filter.

TYPE 3 PLUS - Lighter density (ND-4) for maintaining fast shutter speeds when using "slow" fine grain films. Transmission is 1/100th of 1%. For photographic use only. Guaranteed 15 years.

Aperature	Type2	Type2+ or 3+
2.4" to 3.1"	$59.00	$69.00
3.5" to 4"	69.00	79.00
4.25"to 5"	79.00	99.00
6"	89.00	109.00
7" to 8"	99.00	129.00
10"	119.00	149.00
11"	129.00	159.00
12" to 13.1"	149.00	179.00
14"	169.00	199.00
40-80mm Binoc	99.00PR	129.00

We also manufacture solar "Eclipse Viewers" and eclipse plastics. Millions sold since 1990.

NEBULAR FILTERS - Enhance your deep sky viewing with the latest in multi-layer coating technology. Three years in development. Our filters transmit desired wave-lengths in a very steep slope vs. gentle transition slopes in competitive brands. This means better contrast & overall performance. MANUFACTURED IN THE U.S.

TYPE LP-1 (BROADBAND) For slight to moderately light-polluted areas.

TYPE LP-2 (NARROWBAND) For heavily light-polluted areas.

TYPE LP-3 (OXYGEN III) For diffuse and planetary nebulae.

TYPE LP-4 (HYDROGEN BETA) For Horsehead nebula, California nebula & other faint nebulae.

LP-1	1 1/4" $89.00	2" $149.00
LP-2, 3, or 4	1 1/4" $89.00	2" $179.00

Payment may be made by personal check, bank check or money order. We also accept Visa, MasterCard and AMEX.

Free brochure available. Proforma invoices available upon request.

30 DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL
BOX 4813-A Thousand Oaks,
CA 91359
TOLL FREE ORDER LINE:
800-996-9111
INFORMATION LINE:
805-491-3642
(10:00 - 5:00 Pacific Mon-Fri)
Fax: 805 491-2393 24 hours

In the beginning God...
PIONEER ★ JUPITER
MARINER 10 ★ VENUS/MERC
10
4
U.S. MAN IN SPACE
PROJECT
A DECADE OF
8c

Stamps Celebrate America's Greatest Space Missions

Now you can own 10 of America's greatest space stamps and SAVE over 65% off Mystic's regular catalog prices! These mint stamps commemorate such historic events as the first orbital flight by a U.S. astronaut, the first U.S.-Soviet joint mission, the first man on the moon, and much more. Includes exciting airmails and sought-after commemorative stamps!

Order today and you'll receive special collector's information and other offers on approval. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

10 Mint U.S. Space Stamps

☑ **Yes!** Send me 10 Mint U.S. Space Stamps and Free 104-page U.S. Stamp Catalog (mailed separately). Enclosed is $2. Satisfaction guaranteed. Limit one collection at this special price.

Name ______________________
Address ______________________
City/State/Zip ______________________

Please send payment with coupon to:
Mystic Stamp Company, Dept. 7A158
Camden, New York 13316

WHAT IN THE WORLD

LOCATED IN LAKE ARROWHEAD'S DARK MOUNTAIN SKIES
Orders: (888) What world – (888) 942-8967
Info: (909) 337-5080

TELESCOPES, CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES
FULL LINE DEALER FOR BAUSCH & LOMB, CELESTRON, MEADE & TAKAHASHI

TELESCOPES

6/8/10/11/12/14/16" Dobs	from $349
NEW 17-1/2" Dobs	$2049
8" Meade/Celestron	from $995
9.25/10" Meade/Celestron	from $1999
11/12" SCTs	from $3999
14/16" SCTs	from $5999
Small Refractors	from $150
Takahashi 4" Refractor	from $2249
Takahashi 8" Mewlon	from $3249
Takahashi 8" f/4 Astrograph	$5499

CCD CAMERAS/ACCESSORIES

SBIG ST7	$2650
SBIG ST8	$6450
Apogee AP7, AP8	$CALL
Isis Filter Wheel FW-1	$CALL

SYSTEMS

Fastar 8" W/CCD & Filter	$4595
C14 on Byers Series I	$9950

WEATHER STATIONS ...$CALL

ACCESSORIES

Series 3000 Eyepieces	from $49.95
Series 4000 Eyepieces	from $79.95
Plossl Eyepieces	from $49.99
Ultima Eyepieces	from $79.95
Filter Sets	from $52.50
Telrad	$44.99
Barlows	from $51.40
Kendrick Kwik Focus	from $35.00

SOFTWARE/COMPUTER

The Sky Level II, III, IV	$CALL
CCDSoft	$CALL

BINOCULARS
MOST MODELS IN STOCK

BUSHNELL BINOCULARS

8x40 Birder	$54.99
8x42 WA	$79.99
8x42 Natureview	$129.99
7x35 Extra W A	$137.99
7x35 Powerview WA	$49.99
10x50 Powerview WA	$57.99
12x50 Powerview WA	$61.95
8x21 Minicompacts Grn/Blk	$109.00
B & L Custom 8x36	$319.99
B & L Custom 10x40 Armor	$359.99
B & L Legacy 8 x 24 Compact	$119.99
B & L Discoverer	$CALL
B & L Elites	$CALL

COLLECTIBLES LTD ED

Luke Skywalker Lightsaber	$339
Darth Vader Lightsaber	$339
Velociraptor Claw	$119
Velociraptor Egg	$189

We gladly accept

VISA MasterCard

WE HAVE MOST CCD CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK
WE OPERATE A MILE HIGH REMOTE CONTROLLED OBSERVATORY
ALL PRICES PLUS PACKING & SHIPPING NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS

WHAT IN THE WORLD
Nature • Science • Recreation • Environment

Please call for all other accessories & models!
OPEN 7 DAYS • 10 A.M. TO 5:30 P.M. PACIFIC

P.O. Box 1767 • 28200 Hwy. 189, Suite E210 • Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352
Phone: (909) 337-5080 • FAX: (909) 336-9708
Website at http://www.whatintheworld.com
Call for Complete Catalog & Newsletter

WRITE NO. 95 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

greater frame dragging — the faster the black hole rotated, just as relativity predicts.

The second group of researchers, headed by Luigi Stella of the Astronomical Observatory of Rome, found a similar effect in RXTE observations of 15 neutron stars. Both teams announced their results at the November 1997 meeting of the American Astronomical Society's High Energy Astrophysics Division.

"If our interpretation is correct, it could demonstrate the presence of frame dragging near spinning black holes," said Cui. As such, it would be a momentous discovery, and another triumph for Einstein's grand theory.

CLUSTER EVOLUTION

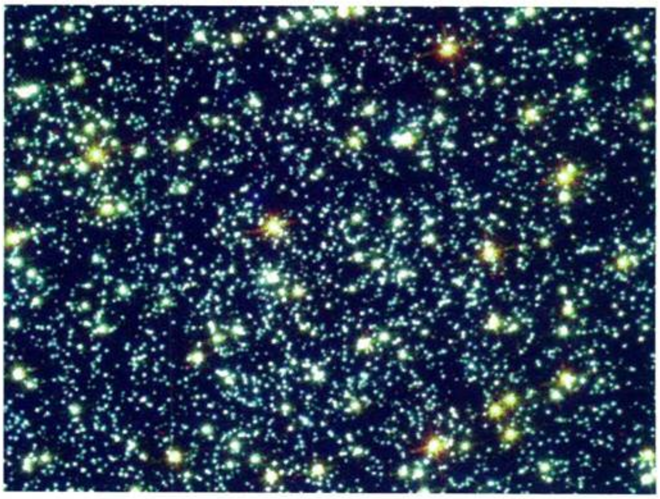
Stars Merge into One

▶ Globular clusters rank among the oldest objects in the universe. With ages of around 10 billion years, these clusters should be filled with old, cool, lightweight stars because hotter, heavier stars evolve rapidly and would have already died. Yet in some globulars, a few hot, apparently young stars still exist.

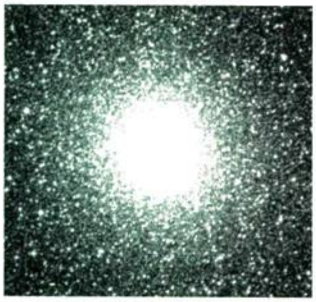
These enigmatic stars, called blue stragglers, have long puzzled researchers trying to piece together the evolution of globular clusters. Now a team of astronomers using the Hubble Space Telescope has, for the first time, confirmed that a blue straggler is a massive star formed when two smaller stars collide or coalesce.

Michael Shara of the Space Telescope Science Institute and his colleagues studied a blue straggler in the heart of the globular cluster 47 Tucanae, located about 15,000 light-years from Earth in the constellation Tucana. They measured the star's brightness, temperature, diameter, and rotation speed, from which they calculated its mass. The star turns out to have about 1.7 times the mass of the sun — nearly twice that of the largest main sequence star (one burning hydrogen) in the cluster. No star that heavy could have formed at the same time as the cluster and survived until now.

Astronomers think blue stragglers form either when two unrelated stars collide in a globular's crowded core or when the two stars in a binary system spiral together and coalesce. The rapid rotation of the 47 Tucanae straggler — some 75 times faster than the sun — leads Shara's team to favor the second scenario.



Several hot stars called blue stragglers lie in the globular 47 Tucanae. Viewed from Earth, stars in the cluster's core blur together (below), but Hubble clearly separates them (above). In this false-color image, red giant stars appear orange, main sequence stars are white/green, and blue stragglers are blue. Rex Saffer (Villanova Univ.), Dave Zurek (STScI), and NASA



SOLAR SYSTEM

Asteroid Shares Orbit with Earth

▶ How many natural companions does Earth have? If you thought there was just one, the moon, then you're in for a surprise. Planetary scientists have recently discovered a second — this one an asteroid. However, the new companion doesn't orbit Earth on a nice elliptical path like the moon but instead follows a complex, horseshoe-shaped path.

Asteroid 3753, also known as 1986 TO, is not a second moon of Earth but instead plays the role of a "traveling companion." Its complicated movement, which involves interactions with both the Earth-moon system and the sun, was discovered by Paul Wiegert and Kimmo Innanen of York University in Ontario, Canada, and Seppo Mikkola of Tuorla Observatory in Piikkiö, Finland.

The asteroid is in a spiraling horseshoe orbit. To envision a simple horseshoe orbit, think of a three-lane, circular race track. Earth is a large truck traveling at constant speed in the middle lane and the asteroid is a car moving a little slower in the outer lane. Just before the truck is ready to pass, the car switches to the inner lane and speeds up. It then starts to pull away from the truck but, being on a circular track, the car eventually catches up from behind. Just before it passes the truck, however, it again switches to the outer lane and slows down. Then the whole pattern repeats. In the case of 3753, the asteroid's path spirals as it performs these maneuvers.

The asteroid won't stay in this relationship forever. Over the course of thousands of years, gravitational interactions with Venus, Mars, and Jupiter will eject it from its current orbit. "Having waltzed with Earth for thousands of years," says Wiegert, "it may go looking for a new dance partner."

COLLISION WITH EARTH

An Impact on the Weather

▶ Frank Kyte, who discovered the impact of the Eltanin asteroid in 1981 when he was a graduate student, now believes that the planetoid may have been large enough to have devastated Earth's climate. Writing in the November 27, 1997, issue of *Nature*, Kyte and his 12 co-authors report that additional ocean-bottom sampling completed recently suggests that instead of being an estimated 0.5

IDENTI-VIEW™

PREMIUM GLASS SOLAR FILTERS

- SAFE • HIGH QUALITY
- STRICT CONTROL STANDARDS
- LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

CLASS "A"

Color band - blue. Class "A" filters are made with the same premium quality polished glass and multi-alloy coating as Class "B". An additional steel alloy added to the coating process makes our Class "A" filters extremely scratch and fade resistant. Excellent for visual and photographic use. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%.

CLASS "B"

Color band - white. Class "B" filters are made with polished glass and multi-alloy coating. These filters offer great durability and will provide many years of service and enjoyment with normal use. Can be used visually and for photography. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%

CLASS "C"

Color band - red. Class "C: filters are specifically coated to a lighter density (ND-4). They are for photographic use only. This filter is intended for use by professionals and serious hobbyists. Light transmission is 1/100th of 1%.

ORDERING INFORMATION

1. State scope brand and model number, aperture and outside diameter with filter class and price.
2. Make check or money order payable to J.M.B. Inc. All foreign checks must be payable through a U.S. bank.
3. Shipped free within th continental United States. All others add $5.50 Shipping and Handling per filter. Michigan resident add 6% sales tax, allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

Now taking orders for the
February 1998 Eclipse.

VISA **J.M.B. INC.** MasterCard
20762 Richard • Trenton, MI 48183
(313) 675-3490 • FAX (313) 692-5772
"Imitated but never duplicated"

WRITE NO. 38 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

HOME-DOME®
&
PRO-DOME™

- True Rotating Dome
- 6, 10, 15ft. Diameter
- Wide Slot Openings
- Easy Assembly
- All Fiberglass
- Complete Systems Priced from $1950

Also, dome automation systems for remote observing. Call for more information

Technical Innovations, Inc.
22500 Old Hundred Rd.
Barnesville, MD 20838
Ph: 301-972-8040
Fax: 301-349-2441

FREE Brochure

F. C. Meichsner Co., Inc.

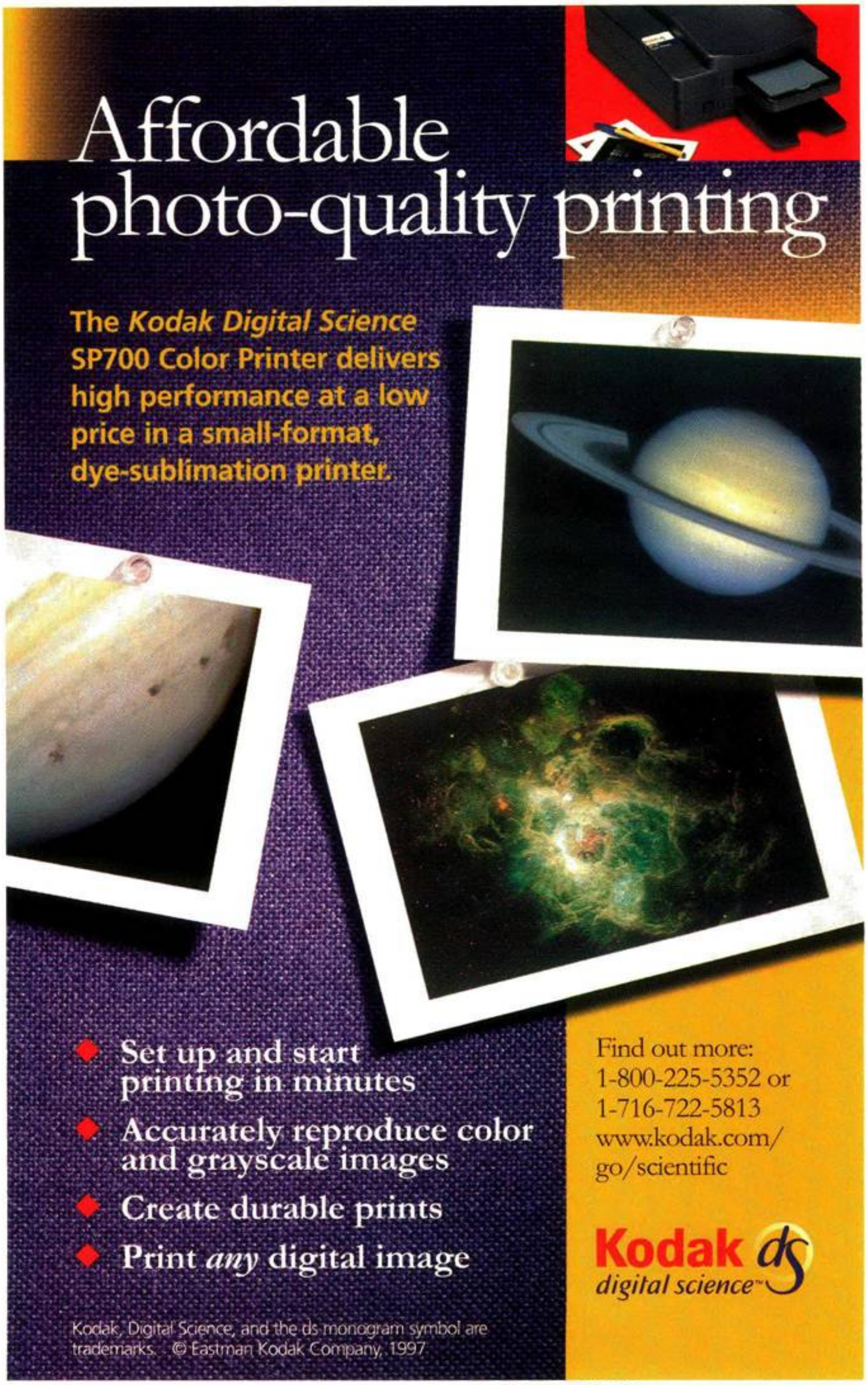
Our 81 years of experience and knowledge will help you get the best optics for your money!

☆ Celestron	☆ Miyauchi	☆ Used Equipment
☆ Meade	☆ Fujinon	☆ Repair Service
☆ Tele Vue	☆ Nikon	☆ Large Showroom
☆ Takahashi	☆ Swift	☆ Worldwide Shipping
☆ Questar	☆ Bushnell	☆ Free Price List

☆ Accessories Always in Stock • Call for Monthy Specials

***Call us at:* (800) 321-VIEW! (8439)**
Fax: 617-426-0837 (24 hours)
E-Mail: Meichs@aol.com
***Visit us at:* 182 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111**
Web site: http://www.meichsner.com

WRITE NO. 7 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD



Affordable photo-quality printing

The *Kodak Digital Science* SP700 Color Printer delivers high performance at a low price in a small-format, dye-sublimation printer.

- Set up and start printing in minutes
- Accurately reproduce color and grayscale images
- Create durable prints
- Print *any* digital image

Find out more:
1-800-225-5352 or
1-716-722-5813
www.kodak.com/go/scientific

Kodak ds digital science™

Kodak, Digital Science, and the ds monogram symbol are trademarks. © Eastman Kodak Company, 1997

WRITE NO. 54 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

kilometer in diameter, the asteroid was at least 1 km and possibly as large as 4 km across. That's big enough to have caused global "devastating megatsunamis," or 120-foot-tall tidal waves, after the object struck the Southern Ocean about 2.15 million years ago.

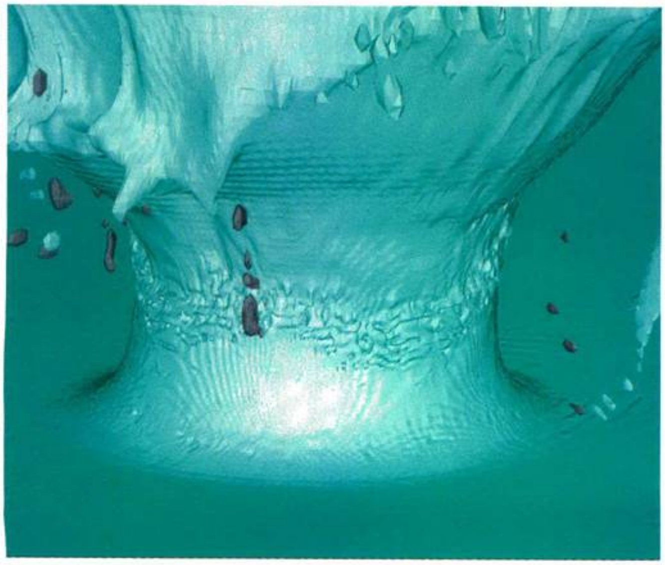
"This was right before a significant cooling event," said Kyte, a geochemist with UCLA's Institute of Geophysical and Planetary Physics. "Whether this impact was just a coincidence we can't say, but no one has looked."

There are about 140 known terrestrial impacts of asteroids, but 60 percent of Earth is covered by oceans. Water impacts would leave little evidence behind other than pulverized pieces of the asteroid buried under more recent sediments, terrestrial evidence of ancient tsunamis, or other subtle clues.

In the mid-1960s, the crew of the *USNS Eltanin*, an American research ship looking for evidence of ancient glacier activity, punched one of many 20-meter "piston cores" into the floor of the Southern Ocean about 1,400 km (900 miles) west of the southern tip of South America. The ocean bottom often is deeply covered with recent sediment but, fortunately, the ship passed above an area with little sediment when the fateful core sample was taken. The sample extended deep enough into the sea bottom to pierce a layer of asteroid debris. However, that core sample sat undisturbed on a shelf until Kyte examined it and discovered that it contained a region rich in iridium, a signature element of asteroids.

"I just got lucky to find this one," said Kyte. "The labs of sedimentologists and paleontologists all over the world have processed sediments from deep-sea cores, and I wonder how many (asteroid) impacts are sitting on the back of people's shelves." ■

Some 2 million years ago, an asteroid at least 1 km across smashed into Earth, perhaps triggering global cooling. In this supercomputer simulation of a similarly sized comet hitting water, the energy of 300 billion tons of TNT vaporizes the comet and large amounts of water and sends it flying across the globe.



Sandia National Laboratories

New Moons of Uranus — Update

Although it's still too early to pin down precise orbits for the two new moons of Uranus, further observations have narrowed the possibilities. Both orbit Uranus on eccentric paths and in the opposite direction from the planet's rotation, the first uranian moons to do so. Preliminary estimates indicate the brighter of the two orbits Uranus in about 495 days at an average distance of 6.5 million kilometers (4.0 million miles) and the fainter takes approximately 654 days to orbit once at an average distance of 7.8 million km (4.8 million miles).

Future Life on Titan?

When the sun expands into a red giant, will life spring forth on one of the icy moons of the outer solar system? In the November 15, 1997, issue of *Geophysical Research Letters*, the University of Arizona's Ralph Lorenz and his colleagues suggest Saturn's large, cloud-enshrouded moon Titan should warm up enough to permit life six billion years from now. The window of opportunity should last 500 million years, longer than the time it took life to get started on Earth.

NASA/JPL

Frigid Titan could one day warm up enough for life.

Quicker Quasar

Most of the thousands of known quasars vary erratically in brightness with periods as short as a few days. However, Australian graduate student Lucyna Kedziora-Chudczer has discovered one that varies 50 percent in less than an hour. "I've never seen anything like this — it is staggering," said David L. Jauncey, Kedziora-Chudczer's advisor. Because an object can't vary in brightness faster than it takes light to traverse the object, the short period implies a very small size, less than the diameter of Jupiter's orbit around the sun.

ESA Approves Mars Mission

The European Space Agency has given thumbs up for Mars Express, a $175-million mission to be launched in mid-2003. Under current plans, the spacecraft will consist of an orbiter and several landers, although the landers have not yet received funding. One of the landers will carry a rover capable of burrowing into the ground to search for evidence of past life.

ORION®

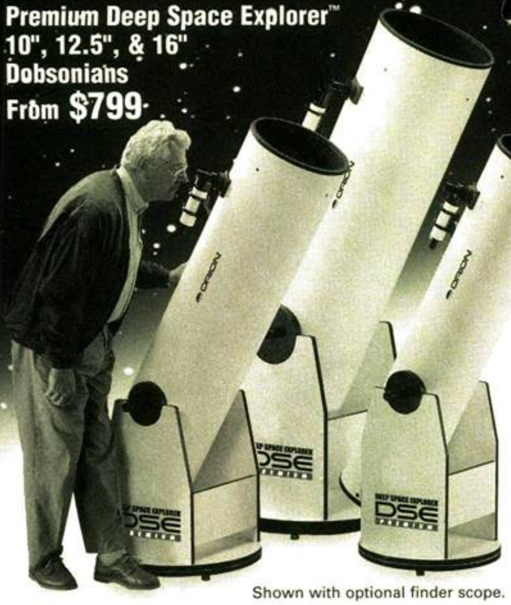
ANYTHING LESS WOULD BE A TERRIBLE WASTE OF SPACE

Special Offer! FREE!
with purchase of any Orion astronomical telescope.

ORION
Where The Stars Are
Astronomy Software For Windows

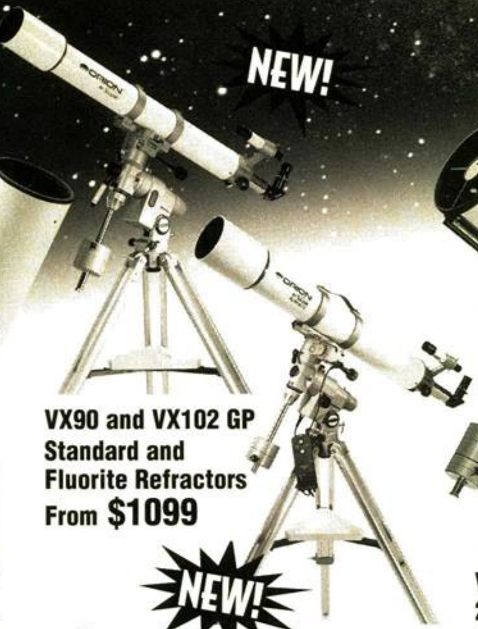
Where The Stars Are

An $89 Value!



Premium Deep Space Explorer™ 10", 12.5", & 16" Dobsonians From $799

Shown with optional finder scope.



VX90 and VX102 GP Standard and Fluorite Refractors From $1099

Shown with optional motor drives and controller.

VC200L GP 200mm Cassegrain $1699

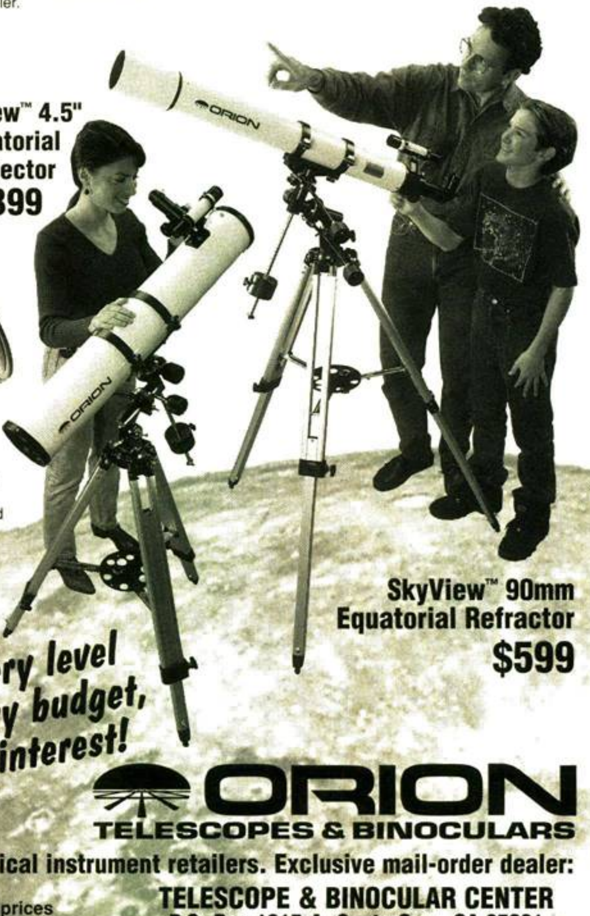
R200SS GP 200mm Newtonian $1499

Deep Space Explorer™ 6", 8", & 10" Dobsonians From $359

Bonus DSE Accessory Package $44.95
A $179 Value!

Argonaut™ 150 Mak-Cass $999

Shown with optional diagonal and eyepiece.



SkyView™ 4.5" Equatorial Reflector $399

SkyView™ 90mm Equatorial Refractor $599

Observer™ 60mm Refractors From $119

Shown with optional equatorial mount.

ShortTube™ 80 RichField Refractor $249

Telescopes for every level of experience, every budget, every observing interest!

ORION
TELESCOPES & BINOCULARS

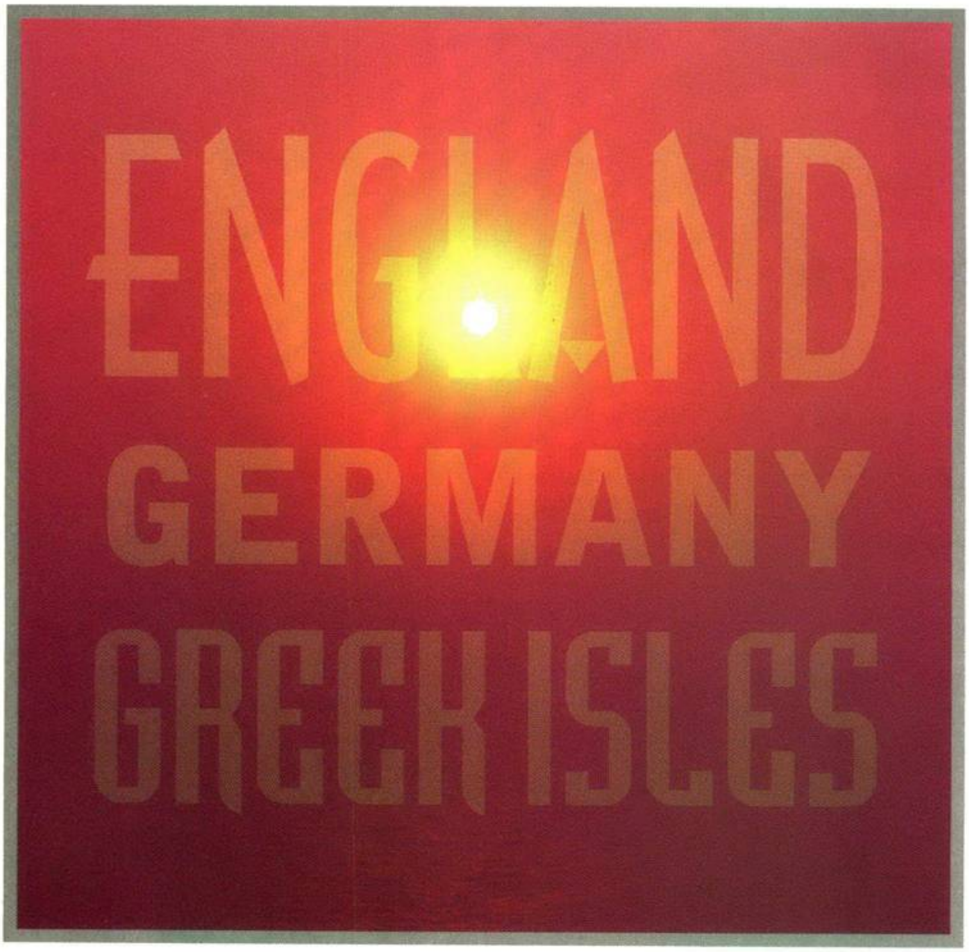
Available from finer optical instrument retailers. Exclusive mail-order dealer:

TELESCOPE & BINOCULAR CENTER
P.O. Box 1815-A, Santa Cruz, CA 95061
Call Toll Free (800) 447-1001

Prices shown are suggested mail-order prices and may vary at independent retail stores. Shipping and handling charge additional.

Astronomy Magazine presents

1999 solar eclipse tours



Come join ***Astronomy*** Magazine on one of their four amazing solar eclipse tours being held August 6-15, 1999. Along with catching one of the most spectacular views of the last solar eclipse of the 20th century, you will experience the magnificent sights and sounds of such wonderful places as England, Germany, and the Greek Isles in the process. Choose your favorite destination today.

ENGLAND—Visit Stonehenge and Avebury, and be treated to a special evening reception at the Royal Greenwich Observatory. You'll also enjoy a special lecture from astronomy professors at Cambridge, and visits to places such as King Arthur's Camelot, the *Battlefield at Sedgemoor*, and the home of William Herschel, the man who discovered the planet Uranus, and much more. Both a five-star and three/four-star tour are available.

GERMANY—You'll begin your tour in Munich, the city of festivals, and will help celebrate the special German Festival of the Eclipse. Visit the beautiful Alps, as well as many castles, planetariums, and observatories as you travel along the path of the eclipse.

GREEK ISLES CRUISE—Cruise the ancient coastlines of Greece and Turkey on a 300-passenger ship and view the eclipse from Istanbul.

SPACE IS LIMITED SO DON'T DELAY!

For more information call Specialty Tours today at 1.800.677.9412

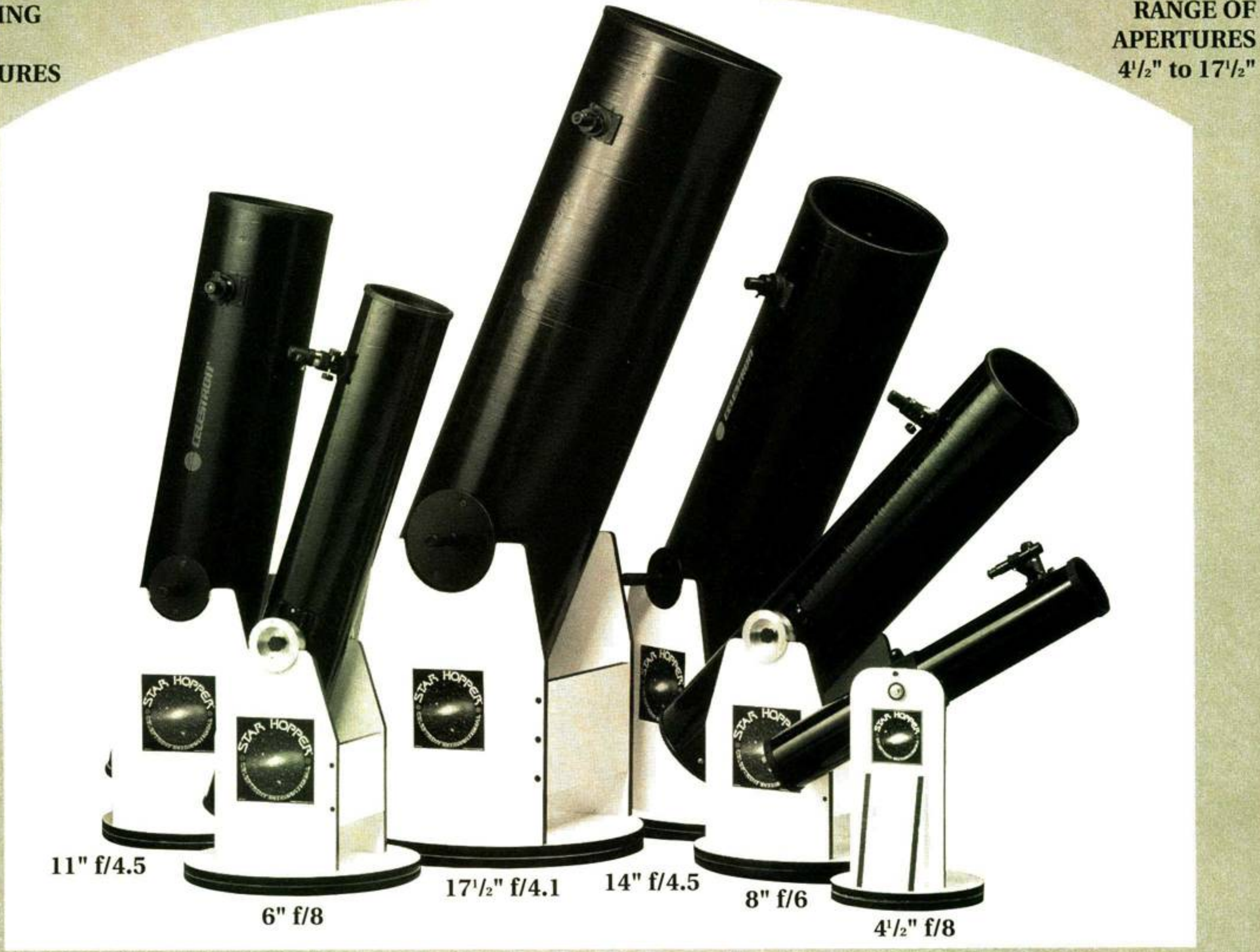
1236-9803AAad

WRITE NO. 30 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

CELESTRON® NEW STAR HOPPER® DOBS

UNIQUE STYLING and FEATURES

LARGEST RANGE OF APERTURES 4½" to 17½"



The 6" to 17½" STAR HOPPERS have these Standard Features:

- Precision annealed Pyrex primary mirrors – better than glass used by competitors, ensure faster temperature stabilization and the highest quality steady optical figure.
- 25mm SMA Wide Angle Eyepiece – 1¼"
- 1¼" Rack and Pinion Focuser – 6" and 8"
- 2" Helical Focuser with 1¼" adapter – 11", 14", 17½"
- Premium Quality, Affordably Priced
- Optics are diffraction limited.
- Multi-Coated Primary Mirrors
- 6" and 8" have a Unique Balance System.
- Teflon and Nylon surfaces guarantee smooth performing mechanics.
- Collimation Tool – very useful and unique to Celestron
- **Made in the U.S.A.**

SPECIAL OFFER ON ACCESSORY PACKAGES:

- ● Three different very economical packages.
- ● Buy packages from your Celestron dealer at your convenience – no time restriction.
- ● See your Celestron dealer or distributor for details on how to order.

PACKAGE A

✓ Includes a 10mm SMA Wide Angle Eyepiece – 1¼" Moon Filter – 1¼", 5x24 Finderscope with bracket, CD-Rom "The Sky for Celestron"

PACKAGE B

✓ Includes a 10mm SMA Wide Angle Eyepiece – 1¼" Moon Filter – 1¼", 6x30 Finderscope with bracket, LED Flashlight, Celestron Deluxe Sky Maps.

PACKAGE C

✓ Includes a 7.5mm Multi-Coated Plössl Eyepiece – 1¼", 17mm Multi-Coated Plössl Eyepiece – 1¼", 9x50 Finderscope with bracket, Night Vision Dual LED Flashlight, CD-Rom "The Sky for Celestron"

The 4½" Star Hopper

comes standard with a 5x24 Finderscope, 1¼" Rack and Pinion Focuser, 25mm SMA Wide Angle Eyepiece – 1¼", and it comes Fully Assembled and ready to use.

DROP SHIP ANY STAR HOPPER

from the Factory to anywhere in the U.S.A. (48 contiguous states). Pay only the exact shipping charges (freight collect) with **NO** extra handling or packing fees.

See your Distributor or Dealer about delivery in Alaska, Hawaii or other Countries.

CELESTRON® *For more detailed information on these telescopes, contact a Celestron dealer or Celestron. Visit our Web site at http://www.celestron.com*

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835

IDEAS
THAT
DIDN'T WORK
OUT

LOOK BACK

THE A LIST:

Astronomers have come up with many conjectures — some good, some not so good — that history has not treated kindly.

• Until the advent of the Space Age, most astronomers thought that craters on the moon were volcanic features. • Until the 1960s, astronomers thought Mercury rotated once every 88 days, the same period it takes to revolve around the sun. • In the 19th century, many astronomers thought a planet — dubbed Vulcan — existed inside Mercury's orbit, and it was even "seen" several times. • Observations a hundred years ago convinced many astronomers that artificial "canals," or at least vegetation, covered the surface of Mars. • Early this century, astronomers used apparent discrepancies in the positions of Uranus and Neptune to postulate the existence of a massive "Planet X." • Until observations by Tycho Brahe in 1577, astronomers thought comets were objects in Earth's atmosphere. • Until 1860, many thought that the prominences seen during solar eclipses were phenomena of the moon and not the sun. • Until this century, sunspots were thought to be holes in the sun's gaseous surface revealing a dark interior, or perhaps whirlpools sucking in cooler, darker gases. • Well into the 20th century, many astronomers thought that the planets formed when a passing star pulled material from the sun, which later coalesced. • Until this century, the sun was thought to lie at the center of the Milky Way Galaxy. • The French philosopher Auguste Comte wrote in 1835 of celestial bodies: "We understand the possibility of determining their shapes, their distances, their sizes and motions, whereas never, by any means, will we be able to study their chemical composition." • Until this century, most astronomers thought gravitational contraction powered the sun and other stars. • Until the 1920s, astronomers thought hot stars evolved into cool ones. • Until the second half of the 19th century, most astronomers thought all stars had similar luminosities. • From the 1930s until the 1980s, observations hinted that Barnard's star was orbited by two Jupiter-like planets. • Dark nebulae were long thought to be holes where stars were lacking, not areas where dust blocked stars from view. • In the 1930s, even after Karl Jansky's discovery of radio waves from the center of our galaxy, most astronomers felt radio astronomy was of no major significance. • Until the end of the 19th century, astronomers believed that the "ether" pervaded all space, allowing light to propagate. • Until the 1990s, many astronomers refused to believe that black holes existed outside of theory. • For many years after their discovery in the 1960s, quasars were thought by some to be objects ejected from galaxies. • Until the last few years, most astronomers thought that gamma-ray bursts occurred in the Milky Way Galaxy. • Until the 1920s, many astronomers thought the so-called spiral nebulae were gaseous regions in our own galaxy, not separate island universes. • For 1,500 years, astronomers believed in the geocentric model that places Earth at the center of the universe. • Until the 1920s, most cosmologists believed that the universe was neither expanding nor contracting, leading Einstein to introduce his "biggest blunder" — the cosmological constant — into his general theory of relativity. • Developed in the 1940s, the steady-state theory claimed the universe had existed forever and did not arise in a Big Bang.

Astronomy
25
YEARS

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS

QUESTAR

We are a stocking, authorized Questar Dealer. Please contact us for sale prices before you purchase!

SPECIAL PURCHASE — 3.5″ STD, Pyrex w/mag. fluoride and power guide. Factory sealed — Call!

THE SERIES II
GERMAN EQUATORIAL MOUNT

Ideal for Small Telescopes, Spotting Scopes and Telephoto Lenses

Featuring:
- Quick Release Dovetail Instrument Platform with Balance Adjustment
- Dual Adjustable Counterweights
- Self-Contained DC Right-Ascension Drive
- Adjustable Drive Clutch
- Declination Axis Lock
- Attaches to 1/4 or 3/8 Tripod Mount

Sale Priced

$309

Now Available with Quartz Drive	**$435**
Now available: Piggy back mount for attachment to Counterweight shaft — allows attachment of additional camera	$24.00

TELRAD w/Base

$39.00

Batteries included!

Hinged Deluxe Dew Caps	$10.00
Extra Bases	$ 7.95
Extra Reticles	$ 2.95
Pulsar Unit	$19.95

— DON'T BE LOST IN SPACE —

Navigate through the heavens with ease this year with our Exclusive Package
- Telrad w/Base • Planisphere
- Set of Messier Finder Books for Telrad

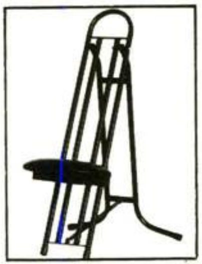
ALL FOR ONLY $68.00 plus shipping

ASTRO SCAN ACCESSORIES CLOSEOUT

St. Thru Image Erector	**$49.95**
New Tripod for Astro Scan	**$88.00**
Tripod Bkt.	**$49.95**
Tote Bag	**$31.95**
Var. Cam. Ad	**$79.95**
Sun Viewing Screen	**$46.95**
Base Mat	**$10.00**

ACCESSORY CORNER

New Deluxe High Performance Full Size 1.25″ 2x Barlow	$59.95
New 2 x 2″ Barlow Uses B&L High Performance Lenses	$149.95
1.25 2x "Shorty" Barlow	$45.00
2″ 1.75x Barlow	$79.95
1.25″ 3x Barlow	$49.95
Crosshair eyep. 21.7MM 52″ Ap Field w/Rubber Eyeguard	$42.95
Piggyback Cam. Mount	$19.95
17.5MM and 21.7 Kellner	$29.00
EZ View Eyepieces 4.5, 7, 11MM	$99.00
17MM EZ View Eyepiece	$79.00
T-Rings (spec. camera made)	$10.00
Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$12.00
(Set of 6) Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$59.95
2″ Color Filters	$16.00



OBSERVE IN COMFORT

with STAR-BOUND ®

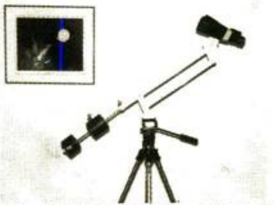
VIEWING CHAIR

- **Portable, Adjustable from 9″ to 32″**
- **Padded Seat**
- **Porcelain Black Powder Coated**

NOW ALSO AVAILABLE IN WHITE

$159.00 **Dealer Inquiries Invited**

See our 2 page ad on pages



Virgo T & T Binocular Mount $134.95
(Tripod optional)

ASTRO SYSTEMS

We carry Astro Systems full line of telescope making equipment. Primary Mirror Cells, Secondary Holders, Heavy-Duty Spiders, Teflon Bearing Kits.

Announcing Enhanced Coated Secondary Mirrors Intro. Prices

1.3″	$38.00	2.6″	$ 83.00
1.5″	$44.00	3.1″	$105.00
1.8″	$56.00	3.5″	$219.00
2.1″	$68.00	4.0″	$269.00
Combo Site 2/Chesire Tool	$39.00		

AstroBeam
LASER COLLIMATOR

SPECIAL PRICE **The #1 Laser**

$155 ***Preferred by Amateur Astronomers***

Quick, easy, and accurate collimation for **Newtonians** • Exclusive 2 lens 5mW red diode laser module • Tested and aligned at 100 ft On/Off • 1.25″ / 2″ body accurate within .0005″ • Gold anodized alum 2 AA bateries • Powerful diagnostic tool • **One Year Guarantee**

WATCH FOR THE OPENING OF OUR NEW SECOND STORE LOCATION IN LAS VEGAS, NV — Only Weeks Away!

New Accessories

********Introducing********

Apogee's New PhotoView f/5.5 Reducer/Corrector for Meade or Celestron Schmidt Cassegrain Telescopes

Lenses are multi-coated for superb contrast for either viewing or photographing (film or CCD).

Introductory Price $99.95

*****Introducing*****

Apogee's New 7x50mm Right Angle Finder

Ideal for those observers who are tired of getting a kink in there neck. Fits most 50mm finder brackets. Coated optics.

Introductory Price: $99.95

(Bracket Not Included)

ETX Accessories

Right Angle Finder Conversion	$49.95
ETX to 1.25"	$29.95
ETX Mini Tele-Extender	$29.95
LAR Adapter (For SCT Accy's)	$29.95

Accessory Corner

2" Prime Focus Adapter w/48mm Thread	$34.95
2" to 1.25" Adapter w/48mm Thread	$22.00
7x50 Straight Through Finder	$49.95
12x60 Straight Through Finder	$99.95
12x60 Right Angle Finder	$119.95
Dovetail Finder Bracket (Fits above Finders)	$25.95
Clock Drive w/Built in Drive Corrector (4500, 285, 395, Orion 4.5" etc.)	$159.95
PiggyBack Adapter (4500, 395 etc.)	$22.95
Deluxe PiggyBack Adapter (SP & GP Mounts etc.)	$29.95
Basic PiggyBack Camera Mount (Fits most tubes)	$19.95
2x or 3x 1.25" Barlows	$49.95
2" 1.75x Barlow	$79.95
2" Rack & Pinion Focuser for Refractors	$139.00
1.25" Crosshair Eyepiece 21.7mm w/Rubber Eyeguard	$42.95
Easy-View & Super Easy-View Eyepieces	from $79.00

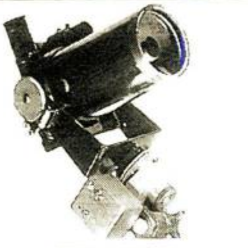
POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS

Proudly Presents **New Products** from **Apogee Inc.**

80mm *f*/7 Refractor

Specs: 80mm *f*/7 Air-Spaced Achromat 560mm F.L., Mgf2 coating, internal 2" Rack & Pinion Focuser (no exposed rack), 2" to 1.25" Adapter, 1.25" 45° Erecting Prism Diagonal, 18mm Kellner Eyepiece (55° F.O.V.) Heavy Duty Tripod Adapter Block, polished & black anodized Aluminum Tube & Cell, Carrying Handle with built in holes to align telescope

$499.95



ETX on MPFM

Pronto on MPFM

Multi-Purpose Fork Mount

The ideal mounting for small Telescopes & Spotting Scopes (Pronto, Ranger, ETX, 97's, C90 etc.), allowing for visual or photographic use. The MPFM also makes a great Camera Tracker for regular and telephoto lenses.

Specifications:
- Adjustable Wooden Tripod (but, can be attached to a Photo Tripod)
- Polar Boresight
- Adjustable Right Ascension Axis
- Declination Slo-Motion
- RA Drive w/Built in Drive Corrector (Adjustable to Solar, Lunar, Planetary & Sidereal rates)
- Fast & Slow Buttons
- 6 vdc Motor (Operates from 4 AA Batteries housed in Handbox)

Introductory Price $399.00

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS

Corner of Rts. 307 & 502, 104 N P 502 Plaza, Moscow, PA 18444
FOR ORDERS-TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323 INFORMATION: 717-842-1500 TILL 9 P.M. 7 Days a week
FAX NO. (24 hours) 717-842-8364 E-MAIL us at pocmtnop@ptdprolog.net
Call or write for 25 page product catalog / price list

WRITE NO. 14 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

FOR ORDERS — TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323
INFORMATION: 717-842-1500

POCONO
For All Your Astro

PRECISION SOLAR FILTERS

by THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL
NEW SOLAR VIEW™

Manufactured exclusively for Solar View by Thousand Oaks Optical

- **Highest quality**
- **Sizes to fit all telescopes and binoculars**
- **17 years of quality manufacturing in solar filters**
- **Most popular sizes in stock for immediate delivery**
- **30 day unconditional money-back guarantee**
- **10 free solar eclipse viewers with purchase of any filter ($10 value)**

Revolutionary New Coating & Deposition Process

SOLAR II PLUS (Pat. Pend.) — Thousand Oaks Optical has developed an exclusive new coating and deposition process that enhances resolution, and dramatically increases the useful life of their solar filters which are now guaranteed for 15 years. This state-of-the-art technology is unsurpassed and has revolutionized the solar filter industry.

Recognized around the world for product quality and cutting-edge advances, Thousand Oaks Optical filters are the preferred choices of telescope retailers and used exclusively by NASA aboard the Space Shuttle. Other professional users include: ABC, CBS, NBC, CNN News, NOVA, The Discovery Channel, National Geographic, and most major universities and observatories. Thousand Oaks Optical is the largest manufacturer of solar filters. Tens of thousands are in use worldwide.

NOTICE: Beware of a person claiming that he was once affiliated with Thousand Oaks Optical, and that his solar filters offer an Indentical View. Thousand Oaks Optical hereby disavows responsibility for the safety and quality of filters sold by this former employee whose responsibilities were limited to cleaning and assembly.

Type A — Made with high quality hand-select glass and TRIPLE COATED with nickel, chrome and stainless steel. Originally developed by Thousand Oaks Optical in 1983. The most durable solar filter on the market for thirteen years. Second only to the new Type A Plus. These filters are available at reduced prices while supplies last. Guaranteed six years.

Type A Plus — Made with high quality hand-select glass and coated witn Thousand Oaks Optical's exclusive Solar II Plus. Dramatically more resistant to wear due to excessive handling and fading that results from long-term exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Durability of these new filters is unmatched. Guaranteed 15 years.

Type A and Type A Plus are for unlimited visual use and general photographic use. Solar image is yellow-orange. Transmission is 1/1000th of 1% (ND-5). Complete instructions and solar photography guide included with each filter.

Type C PLUS — Lighter density (ND-4) for maintaining fast shutter speeds when using "slow" fine grain films. For photographic use only. Transmission is 1/100th of 1%. Guaranteed 15 years.

APERTURE	TYPE A	TYPE A + or C +
2.4"	38.00	52.00
3.1"	42.00	55.00
3.5"-4.5"	49.00	65.00
5.0"	62.00	85.00
6.0"-7.0"	67.00	92.00
8.0"-10.0"	92.00	112.00
11"	99.00	139.00
12"-13.1"	119.00	159.00
14"	139.00	179.00
BINOCULARS	**TYPE A**	**TYPE A + or C +**
40-80MM	79.00 pr	99.00 pr

Unmounted filters for custom applications are $14.00 less than prices listed above.

NEW NEBULA FILTERS
Type LP-1 Broad Band, Type LP-3 Oxygen, Type LP-2 Narrow Band, Type LP-4 Hydrogen. Available for 1.25" & 2" eyepieces.

ORDERING INFORMATION
Solar View filters are shipped free in continental U.S. Please specify telescope brand and/or outside diameter measurement of telescope tube.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Tele Vue "WHEN YOU WANT THE FINEST"

We stock the entire Tele Vue line for immediate shipment. - All items also on display and available for purchase and pick up at our showroom.

NEW for 1998! Introducing the exciting new "TV-85." 85MM, 600 FL, F-7 APO Refractor recently seen and demonstrated for the first time during Tele Vue Day at Pocono Mountain Optics. Call today for exciting details and availability.

MONTHLY SPECIAL
PRONTO w/2" DIAGONAL
Panoramic Mount and Quick Point Finder. **CALL**

Imagine a Walk in Space!
NAGLERS 82° Apparent Field of View

Patented Tele Vue Naglers offer the widest, sharpest views available. Why settle for a back seat view when you can experience a *spacewalk?*

Choose from 4.8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16 and the amazing 20mm! Call us today for sharp prices and large selection!

Tack Sharp!
PANOPTICS 68° Apparent Field of View

Attack your sharpness problems with Tele Vue's newest eyepiece — the Panoptics. The 2" 35mm and 27mm are considered to be the sharpest in their focal length class. The 1¼" 22mm, 19mm and 15mm offer outstanding performance, lighter weight, smaller size and lower cost when compared with similar focal length Naglers.

Tele Vue's Best Eyepiece Value!
PLOSSLS 50° Apparent Field of View

Patented Tele Vue Plossl eyepieces started the trend toward higher-quality, high-performance eyepiece designs. And today, despite the many imitators available, they still deliver the sharpest views in their class. And buying Tele Vue Plossls is the smart way to stretch your astro dollar. Our stock selection includes 1¼", 8, 11, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 55 fl. Don't forget the 2" 55MM, which yields the widest true FOV available. NEW 8MM-24MM 1.25" ZOOM Eyepiece.

SKY TOUR
Package

Exciting Sale Priced Packages — contact us for exciting details which include Free Eyepieces, Solar Filter and More!! Available for Genesis SDF, TV-101, and Renaissance.

PRONTO

70MM AP.F6.8, 480MM F.L. Available in 1¼" Image Erect, 1¼" Star Diagonal and 2" Star Diagonal models.
"The little scope — that could"

RANGER — IN STOCK

Purchase a TV-101 and get a FREE Plossl eyepiece.

TV-101 shown on GM-8 Mount

The Kendrick Dew Remover System for all size scopes, finders and mirrors

Dew Controller	
(Works up to 4 Heaters)	$64.00
120 Volt Conversion Kit	$59.00
.965"/1.25" Eyepiece Dew Heater	$30.00
1.25"/2" Eyepiece Dew Heater	$33.00
2" Dew Heater	$34.00
3" Dew Heater	$38.00
4" Dew Heater	$41.00
5" Dew Heater	$44.00
5.5"/6.5" Dew Heater	$45.00
7"/8" Dew Heater	$49.00
9"/10"/11" Dew Heater	$59.00
12" Dew Heater	$68.00
14"/16" Dew Heater	$77.00
Telrad Heater	$19.00
1.83"/2.14" Secondary Heater	$22.00
2.60"/3.50" Secondary Heater	$24.00
4.00" and up Secondary Heater	$25.00

Flexible Dew Caps from Kendrick

ETX 90mm	$25
5"	$31
6"	$41
7/8"	$49
9.25"	$52
10"	$59
11"	$68
12"	$83
14"	$99

New Products Exclusively from Kendrick

Heater Unit for LX-200 Command Hand Control	$33
Heater Unit for Your Lap Top Computer	$119.00

BEATTIE INTENSCREEN-PLUS
Ultra bright focus screens for:

Olympus OM - 1, 2, 3, 4	$62.00
Nikon F, F2, F3	$93.95
Nikon FE, FE2, FM2, FA	$62.00

CELESTRON

We carry the full line of Celestron Telescopes and Accessories

All New Celestron® Star Hopper® Dobs Now Available! Available in the following sizes: 4½" f/8, 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 11" f4.5, 14" f4.5, 17½" f4.1

PORTA PAC
Heavy Duty 12 AMP HR.
$86.95

Porta Pac 5 AMP HR. $65.00

New 17 Amp hr. $119.00

Desert Storm Covers
Protect your investment —
Covers available for all size scopes

Manufactured with a thick mylar "heat resistant" material

4"-6" Dobs & SCTs	$21.95
7"-8" Dobs & SCTs	$26.95
10"-13" Dobs & SCTs	$32.95
14" SCTs	$38.95
16"-18" Dobs	$44.95
20"-25" Dobs	$54.95

Dealer Inquiries Invited

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS
ORDERS-TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323 till 10 P.M., 7 days a week
Information: 717-842-1500 till 10 P.M. NEW FAX NO. (24 hours) 717-842-8364

SHOWROOM HOURS 10 a.m.-5 p.m.
Monday thru Saturday
Sundays Noon-5 p.m.
Prices subject to change
E-MAIL us at pocmtnop@ptdprolog.net

WRITE NO. 14 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

MOUNTAIN OPTICS

nomical Needs from Beginners to Advanced

YOUR MEADE AUTHORIZED ADVANCED PRODUCTS MAIL ORDER DEALER

Meade Dobsonians: Available in: 6"F/8, 8"F/6,10" F/4.5, 12.5" F/4.8, 16" F/4.5, optional deluxe accessory package $49.95

Meade Model 395-90MM, F-11 Refractor on Equatorial Mount. 1.25" Rack and Pinion Focuser, Manual Slo-Motion controls, 6x30 Finder Scope. $599.

Meade LX-200 SCT's,The World Famous "GoTo" Telescope Available in 8" F/10 or F/6.3, 10" F/10 or F/6.3, 12" F/10, 16" F/10.

Meade Equatorial Starfinders, Available in: 6"F/8, 8"F/6, 10"F/4.5, 16"F-4.5. Complete with DC, RA Motor Drive, 2"Focuser and Finder.

Meade Model 4500-Ideal for the Beginning Amateur: 4 1/2" Reflector on Equatorial Mount, Manual Slo-Motion Controls, 6x30 Finder Scope $399.00 531 DC RA Motor Drive Available.

Meade ETX 90MM Maksutov Telescope, goes with you at a moment's notice. Includes Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly w/EMC Super Multi-Coatings, built in DC drive, 26MM Super Plossl, fork mount and tabletop tripod. IN STOCK for immediate delivery. $595.

ACCESSORIES FOR ETX

#126 Barlow	$47.95
#64 T-Adapter	Call
#932 Image Erect Diagonal	Call
Carrying Case	Call
Meade 8" LX-10	**$995.**
Super Wedge	$395.
New Field Derotator for 8", 10",and 12" SCT's, and 7" Maksutov	$395.
Magellan I	
#2010 for all Meade Dobsonians	$295.
#2011 for DC Starfinders-6"-8"-10"	$295.
#2014 for LX-10	$375.
Magellan II	
#2018 for DC Equatorial Starfinders-6"8"10"	$495.
#2024 for LX-50	$495.

Pictor Series CCD's

201XT.......$395. 208XT......$495. 216XT......$695.
416XT.......$1,695.

616 color wheel (for 416XT & 616XTI	$695.
616A color wheel (for 216XT)	Call
3000 Series Plossls 5,6.7,9.5,16,25MM	$49.95
3000 Series Plossls 40MM	$79.95

Call Pocono for new LXD-500 Series Scopes and Accessories

Complete line of 4000 Series eyepieces in stock. Contact us for all Meade Accessories and Telescopes

When in the Poconos — Visit Our Exciting New Showroom! The Largest Scope & Accessory Display in the East

BINOCULAR SPECIALS

Fujinon
FMT SERIES

Ideal for Astronomy

Contact us for the best pricing on the best binoculars for Astronomy — 6x30 FMTR-SX, 7X50 FMT-SX, 7X50 FMTRSX, 7X50 FMTRCSX The unbelievable 10X70 FMT-SX and the 16X70FMT SX.
7x50 and 10X70 have eye relief of 23MM
16X70 has eye relief of 12.4MM

Tripod Adapter Bracket	$15.00

Available for immediate shipment
We also carry and stock Zeiss, Swarovski, Swift, Nikon, Pentax, B&L, Steiner, Minolta and Kowa spotting scopes.

JIM'S MOBILE

We stock the entire JMI line – SPECIALS

MotoFocus for LX5/6/200	$95.00
MotoDecs — for all Meade SCTs	$85.00
New Hard Case for ETX	$119.00
C-8 Moto Dec	$77.00
MotoFocus for LX-50/LX-10/ Basic 2080/2120/LX3, C-8	$95.00

MotoFocus and MotoDecs for all scopes available. Contact us for special sale prices on NGC Mini Max, NGC Max, Micro Max.

New — NFG-2 Deluxe Focuser (used on NGTs) with or without motor focus.

SCT Owners; avoid image shift —

NGF-S Focuser w/MotoFocus	$249.00

Wheeley Bars for all Scopes:

For Meade/Celestron SCT's w/Levelers	$145
Also Available for Meade 12"/Celestron 11"	CALL

NEW ACCESSORIES FOR ETX:

Wedge w/Levelers....$115. Tripod....$119.

MotoFocus/MotoDec Combo w/Hand Control	$165.

ALL LUMICON FILTERS IN STOCK

Deep Sky, UHC/OX3/H-Beta 1.25"...$99.50
48MM and rear cell sizes stocked

We are a dealer for Tech 2000 Dob Drivers. We also handle Parks, Daystar T-Scanners and University Optics.

LOSMANDY GM8 Mount

Complete System Package

Dual Axis, PEC DRIVE, North-South operation. Three photo guide rates. Auto guider ready. Four tracking rates.

Adapter Plate. (Specify Telescope) 7 lb. counterweight. Weight capacity — 30 lbs.

$1449.00

Many optional accessories available.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

The GM-8 is perfectly suited for the following telescopes — Astro Physics 4" Traveler, Astro Physics 5" F-8, Celestron C-5, C-8, C-9.25 SCT, 25 SCT, Celestron 102 Refractor, Ceravolo HD-145, Meade 8" and 10" SCT, Meade 4" and 5" APO, Tele Vue Pronto and Genesis and new Meade 7" Maksutov.

INTRODUCING
Losmandy Digital Setting Circles

- 9000 + objects includes Messier, NGC., planets and add up to 59 of your favorites. Epoch 2000 coordinates.
- Liquid crystal display, backlit, heated.
- RS-232 Serial Port

Complete module with encoders and mounting hardware	$695.00

SPECIAL PRICE — $595 when complete digital circles purchased with GM8/G14/G11/G9 Mount.

Tectron Collimators Improve Newtonian Images with the following:

Sight Tube	$29.
Cheshire Eyepiece	$38.
Auto-collimator	$31
Above 3 w/Bklt	$95.
New "Revised" Booklet on Collimation	$ 8

RIGEL SYSTEMS

Starlite Dual LED Flashlight	$22.00
NEW Skylite: Dual Color LED Flashlight	$29.95
Quick Finder	$35.00
Illuminated Reticle Pulsing Unit	$35.00

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

"THE SKY" by Software Bisque

The Sky, Levels 3 and 4 in stock.
CCD Soft Imaging software now in stock.

Megastar — Version 3 for Windows now available	$129 95
Dance of the Planets Standard Edition	$79.
with Stars 8.0	$119.
Dance of the Planets QED Edition	$109.
with Stars 8.0	$149.
Stars 10.0 (requires 8.0)	$55.

BOOK & STAR CHARTS

MAG 5 Star Atlas	$ 6.50
MAG 6 Star Atlas	$16.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Field or Desk	$19.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Companion	$24.95
Sky Catalog 2000, Vol. 1 & 2	$38.95
Laminated 2000 Field or Desk	$58.95
Burnham's Handbook — All 3 Volumes	$39.95
Uranometria Vol. I or II	$39.95
Astrophotography II by Martinez	$18.95
Backyard Astronomers Guide	$39.00
Atlas of the Moon by Rukl	$29.95
Deep Sky Field Guide to Uranometria	$49.95
All About Telescopes by Edmund Scientific	$13.95
Atlas of Deep Sky Splendors	$24.95
Star Ware	$24.00
Star Testing Astronomical Telescopes	$24.95
Touring Universe Thru Binoculars	$32.00
Messier Album	$21.95
A Practical Guide to CCD Astronomy	$29.95
New — The Modern Dobsonian Booklet	$11.00
Splendors of the Universe	$39.00

EYEPIECE SPECIALS!!

Brandon Eyepieces - Used in Questar
Available in the following focal lengths — 8MM, 12MM, 16MM, 24MM and 32MM.

Buy Direct & Save
Coated and threaded for filters:

11/4" Kellners 6, 9, 12, 18, 25, 40MM	$34.95
11/4" Orthos 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12.5, 18, 25MM	$49.95
2", 11/4" Eyepiece Adjuster threaded for 48MM filters	$20.00

11/4" ERFLES

16MM	$ 65.00	25MM	$70.00
20MM	$ 69.00	11/4" 2x Barlow	$39.00
11/4" RKE, 8,12,15,21 or 28MM			$42.95
RKE 2.5x Barlow			$67.95

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS is pleased to offer the following products to better serve you —

- S.B.I.G. CCD Cameras
- Virgo Binocular Mounts
- Rainbow Optics Star Spectroscope
- Apogee Cameras
- Optec Focal Reducers
- Homeyer Flip Mirrors
- Pentax Eyepieces
- Takahasi Telescopes & Accessories
- Parallax Mounts & Accessories

Flexible Dew Caps from Kendrick

ETX 90mm - $25
5" - $31 6" - $41 7/8" - $49
9.25" - $52 10" - $59 11" - $68
12" - $83 14" - $99

BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND

Kendrick Reintroduces The KWIK-FOCUS

Solves your SCT Focusing Problems

8" - $30 10" - $35 11" - $40
12" - $45 14" - $50

SPECTRA ACCESSORIES SOLVE FOCUS PROBLEMS FOREVER

with Spectra's Sure-Sharp Optical Grid Focusing method for perfectly focused astrophotos

Sure-Sharp	$135.00
Point Source	$59.00
Rt. Angle viewer	$49.00
Duo-View	$79.00

Spectra Guide/Deluxe Radial Model — Call

Corner of Routes 307 & 502, 104 N P 502 Plaza. Moscow, PA 18444

We purchase and take in trade used telescopes
$6.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING - U.P.S. (IN U.S.)
Speak with amateur astronomers . . . ASK FOR GLENN-ARS: K3WEI, DON KD3LN, MIKE, DAVE OR STEVE
Purchase orders from qualified institutions gladly accepted.

VISIT OUR HOME PAGE:
http://www.Astronomy-Mall.com

No Surcharge on Credit Cards

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING

Call or write for 25 page product catalog/price list.

WRITE NO. 14 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Into Battle with NASA's CHIEF

Whether practicing down-to-Earth politics or envisioning interplanetary spacecraft, NASA Administrator Dan Goldin is a man on a mission.

by Andrew Lawler

IT'S A HOT, MUGGY MONDAY MORNING, and there is no NASA One, the sleek jet once reserved for the agency's administrator and other top space officials. Dan Goldin recently gave it up — "We save a million dollars a year," he says, walking briskly across the oozing tarmac at Washington's National Airport — and now the peripatetic NASA chief must borrow Federal Aviation Administration aircraft. But neither the heat nor the hitchhiking slows him down. This morning he is escorting a delegation of senators and congressmen to a rally at a NASA center on the Virginia coast to ease their worries that he will lay off workers at the site. And he won't make it home to his Capitol Hill rowhouse tonight at all, since he will be giving a late speech in Boston to a group of planetary scientists.

In between, the 57-year-old Goldin will find time at the office to oversee the most extensive empire in human history — one that includes the warrens of NASA headquarters in Washington, the space shuttle orbiting Earth, and the flotilla of planetary spacecraft on Mars, circling Jupiter, and cruising beyond the orbit of Pluto. That empire is held together by a staff of 20,000 people scattered across the United States, innumerable contractors, and a $13.6-billion budget provided by taxpayers. It is the dream job of a bookish boy from the Bronx who read science fiction and never doubted he would work in the space field. "It's my passion, it's my life," he says after nearly six years as agency chief.

With the zeal of a missionary, Goldin has set about converting a quiet agency that looked back with nostalgia on the

The Red Planet looms large over the shoulders of NASA Administrator Dan Goldin. The unqualified success of the recent Mars *Pathfinder* mission has helped vindicate Goldin's philosophy of smaller, cheaper, and faster space missions. All photos by Bill Ingalls/NASA

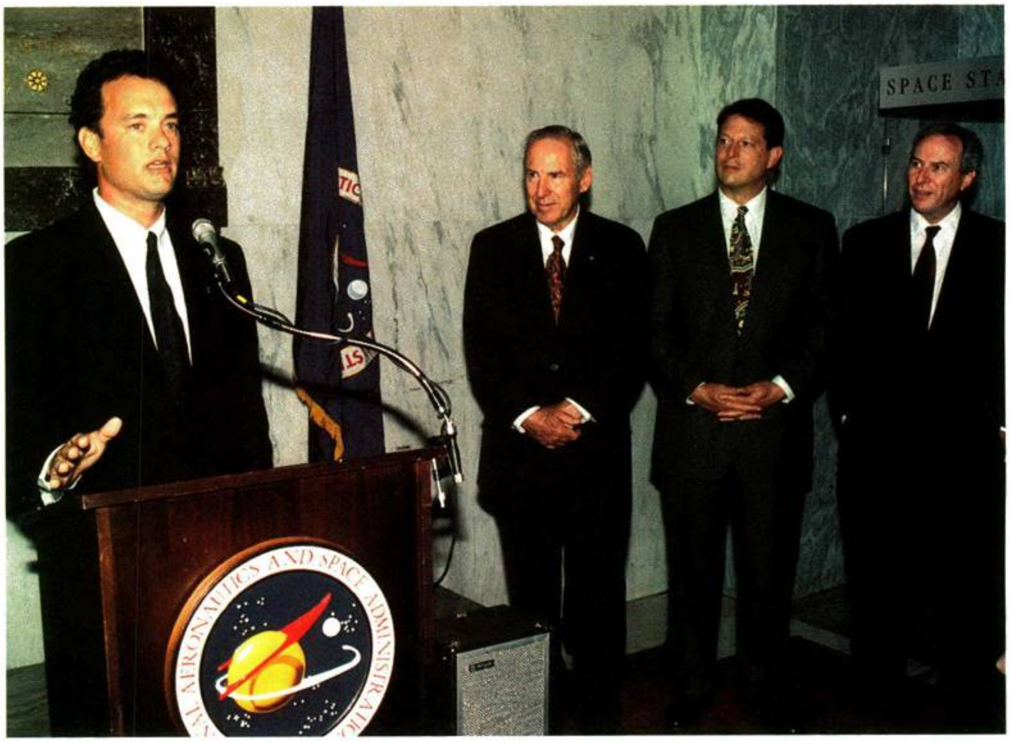
good old days of Apollo into a leaner and more aggressive organization aiming to reclaim its position as the pinnacle of U.S. science and technology. The effort has turned his hair gray. But in a town that either burns or spits out senior government officials and makes short work of idealistic reformers, he is the rare figure who has challenged the Washington status quo and — so far — won. The engineer and former corporate executive has turned the nation's planetary science program upside down, made friends with former foes in Russia, and taken a hatchet to the agency's bureaucracy, and he still has his job.

That's because his revolutionary zeal is tempered by what even his worst critics concede are keen political instincts. Goldin's forceful and sometimes erratic style has made numerous enemies among his own employees and within the industry he came from, but he has carefully and assiduously cultivated the right friends in the right places. That is why he is one of the few people who can claim both Vice President Al Gore and House Speaker Newt Gingrich as fans. And that is why he is the sole remaining senior political appointee hired by Republican President George Bush and kept on by Democratic President Bill Clinton.

It's a strange and contradictory combination, that political savvy which allows him to navigate the treacherous waters of Washington and the far-out vision of a future full of robots crawling across distant worlds and humans tramping through the red soil of Mars.

On this morning, however, it's Dan Goldin the politician who is firmly in charge as he schmoozes with the congressional delegation on the short plane trip to Wallops Flight Facility, a small complex that launches sounding rockets and weather balloons for scientists. This is no social visit. More than a year ago, a NASA team charged by Goldin with looking at ways to save money recommended that he consider shutting the aging facility down. But when word of that proposal leaked, Senator Barbara Mikulski (D–Maryland) went ballistic. Many Wallops employees live in nearby Maryland, and the senator was furious at the idea they might be laid off. So after calling Goldin on the carpet, she gathered up the other Maryland senator and a Virginia congressman or two, went to Wallops, and promised the angry and fearful employees that she

While visiting Tampa, Florida, for a "Town Meeting," Goldin and former astronaut Colonel Charles F. Bolden, Jr. stopped by an elementary school that features classes in space education.



Although Apollo 13's travails preceded Goldin's tenure at NASA, he was in charge when the movie hit the big screen. Here he watches with Al Gore and Apollo 13 commander Jim Lovell as Tom Hanks (who portrayed Lovell) speaks at the Rayburn House Office Building.

would keep the center open. They cheered her on.

Goldin, by contrast, got a different reception a few months later when he was vacationing at a cottage on a nearby beach. He and his wife dropped by Ray's, the local diner near Wallops and an institution that doesn't think highly of bureaucrats who would consider closing a facility that has been an economic linchpin for the depressed region since 1945. "The waitresses there knew more about the space program than most people in Washington," he recalls. Never one to avoid a good argument, Goldin debated the role of Wallops with them. "Pretty soon the cooks came out, the bartenders came out, and they beat me up pretty good," he says with a satisfied smile. "It was great."

Now, Goldin is back at Wallops, but this time with Mikulski and other lawmakers in tow and a firm commitment not to close the center. Employees at the facility cram the gymnasium and applaud as the delegation marches down the aisle to the stage. It's no surprise that the diminutive and spunky senator from Baltimore gets three standing ovations while Goldin receives mostly perfunctory applause. But Goldin can claim a face-saving victory of sorts. He has transferred some work from Goddard Space Flight Center — located in Mikulski's state of Maryland — to Wallops and has forced the facility's managers to rethink their way of doing business.

But did Mikulski — who, after all, is on the committee that funds NASA — strong-arm Goldin into saving a facility he thought should be closed? "That's an overstatement," the senator says with a merry grin after her speech to Wallops employees. "Let's just say I turned his interest from tepid to torrid." Goldin, who already has whittled NASA's work force down nearly 20 percent since he took the helm in 1992, refuses to see the Wallops plan as a sign of political expedience. Outside the gym, in the midday heat of an Eastern Shore summer, he insists that the facility could have been abandoned if employees had not come up with a bold plan to revitalize its work. And that plan, he says, justifies the center's continued existence. "There were no compromises," adds Goldin.

Then he pauses on the grass, one eye on the idling bus holding the waiting politicians behind tinted glass. "We live in a real world," he adds, before climbing aboard for a tour of the center.

The remainder of the visit is carefully scripted. But Goldin grows impatient with the coterie of handlers and public affairs officials and senior managers all looking at their watches and guiding the delegation along a well-planned circuit in an engineering building. He pulls aside one Wallops official. "Can I see some employees?" the irritated administrator asks. "I'm being whisked around, and there's no opportunity to meet with some employees."

He lags behind the shuffling tour to offer advice to a couple of college students on their way to engineering school after spending a summer at Wallops. "Don't get too comfortable," he tells them. "Stay the struggling student, and don't worry about earning loads of cash — that can come later. But most of all, stay in engineering — don't become lawyers!" He encourages a couple of employees displaying a weather balloon made of a new material that will allow it to remain aloft for 100 days. In the din of the nearby machine shop, he discusses commuting and shows off a picture of his grandchild to brawny workers. A very few seek him out — two African-American employees come up to shake his hand, murmur their support, then quietly slip away.

Despite Goldin's glad-handing, tension is still in the air. He flees lunch in the formal dining room and instead cruises the cafeteria, buys a chocolate ice cream cone and sits down with four startled employees. They listen politely as he talks about the need for constant education ("I take home biology textbooks and read them") and he assures them that the situation at Wallops "ought to be stabilized now." One woman finally breaks the awkward silence. "You want it straight?" she asks. "We're afraid." In the end, one of the group — who says she's a temporary worker — declines to write down her name for him. The suspicion is a revelation to the man who set in motion talk that the center would be closed. “I had no idea,” he says later. “The level of fear is incredible.”

The sentiment is a bit odd, given that Goldin is no stranger to angst in the workplace. While a senior manager at TRW in charge of building spy satellites along with NASA and commercial spacecraft, he was forced to lay off large numbers of employees when the company lost a Defense Department contract during the waning days of the Cold War. “It was the most horrible experience of my life,” he recalls. “We had no money, we had to do it, and I knew a lot of these people — I’d hired them, I knew their families.” He ended up in the hospital with an enlarged pancreas and a determination not to repeat the experience. “It was a real defining moment for me,” he says. “I started to become obsessive about coming up with ideas to find new work to protect the people who worked for me.”

That led Goldin to explore new ways to design and build spacecraft, and to look for fresh business opportunities. Under his guidance, TRW set up innovative technology programs and then won a number of small satellite contracts with the Air Force. He traveled to South Korea and Taiwan looking for ways to build components more cheaply. “I was obsessive about having to change because I did not want to go through another layoff,” says Goldin. He watched his colleagues in TRW’s automotive sector cut production costs and improve quality and sought to apply that to the space field. But he ran into a wall when he suggested that NASA build smaller Earth observation satellites. The dogma at the time was that larger was better, because it allowed researchers to place many instruments on a single spacecraft and obtain simultaneous data. NASA forced him to withdraw a paper at an international conference laying out the case for smaller and cheaper satellites. “I was told if you don’t withdraw that paper, you’ll never get any more NASA business,” he recalls with anger.

His strong views on the advantages of smaller, cheaper, and faster missions caught the attention of Vice President Dan Quayle’s staff at the White House National Space Council in 1992. They were fed up with the bad news coming out of NASA — Hubble Space Telescope myopia, space shuttle launch delays, and embarrassingly hefty price tags for a human mission to Mars backed by Bush. “Five or six years ago, NASA was considered part of the problem, it was a laughingstock that symbolized everything that was wrong with Washington,” says one aerospace official who has worked with the agency. So at Quayle’s urging, Bush fired the previous administrator, Richard Truly, a genial former astronaut with a quiet Southern accent who had rarely rocked the NASA boat. And he hired Goldin.

What the agency got was a tough industry manager with a reputation at TRW for a quick temper, an unforgiving style, and a single-mindedness that won him the nickname Captain Crazy. With the Cold War over and the White House eager for a revamping of NASA, Goldin found an opportunity unmatched by almost any previous agency chief. “He is the first administrator in 30 years to have the chance to redefine the U.S. space program,” says the aerospace manager. “We’re going to remember NASA pre-Goldin and post-Goldin.”

He quickly went to work, taking up the space council’s slogan of faster, cheaper, better. Most major NASA efforts — from the space station to planetary probes — underwent painful reviews. Spacecraft programs were canceled or scaled back. Many senior officials in Washington with ties to the old regime were given the choice of resignation or reassignment to remote NASA centers. And within a couple of years, virtually every director of the dozen agency centers that form the backbone of NASA had left. In their place he put a new generation of managers less likely to buck his vision of smaller spacecraft launched more frequently.

Meanwhile he worked tirelessly to charm and cajole members of Congress like Mikulski who oversee the space agency, visiting their Capitol Hill offices and buttonholing them during visits to their districts or states. His tenacity won him critical support from lawmakers who otherwise might have opposed his plan to revamp the agency or voted to cancel the controversial space station. When Bill Clinton became president in 1993, Gore argued that Goldin should be allowed to continue his efforts. The administrator proceeded to convince the new White House to throw in their lot with the Russians to build a space station rather than cancel the effort, which had been plagued with cost overruns. He became the poster child for Gore’s efforts to reengineer government.

By now it’s early afternoon, and Goldin is back in his office, which overlooks a Washington freeway, the Potomac, and the Pentagon. A few meetings, the drudgery of performance evaluations, and some phone calls. Then he is on his way to the Massachusetts Institute of

Technology in Cambridge, where he is due to speak to planetary scientists. Before the speech he meets with a dozen researchers at an Italian restaurant not far from the university. Munching on pepperoni pizza, he listens to their complaints, asks them about the latest findings from Galileo's visit to Jupiter, and spars with them over what he sees as their failure to work more closely with biologists who could help in the search for life beyond Earth. Then he jumps in a cab for the quick ride to MIT.

The dinner leaves some of the researchers rattled. "We worry about Dan Goldin," says one. "He's a loose cannon." The upheavals of the past few years have taken their toll on established members of the science community used to the slow progress of a handful of major programs. Now there are a bewildering number of smaller missions, but without additional funds. NASA's budget, in fact, has dropped nearly $1 billion since Goldin took charge. And with his hand on the shrinking purse, Goldin's whims can determine a researcher's career for years to come. That sense of concern, even fear, pervades discussions with NASA employees and outside researchers about the administrator. But Goldin dismisses this as "monsters in their heads." He says, "I don't knowingly cause fear. I stir the pot, I try to get people to think." But he admits that he has to work hard to control himself.

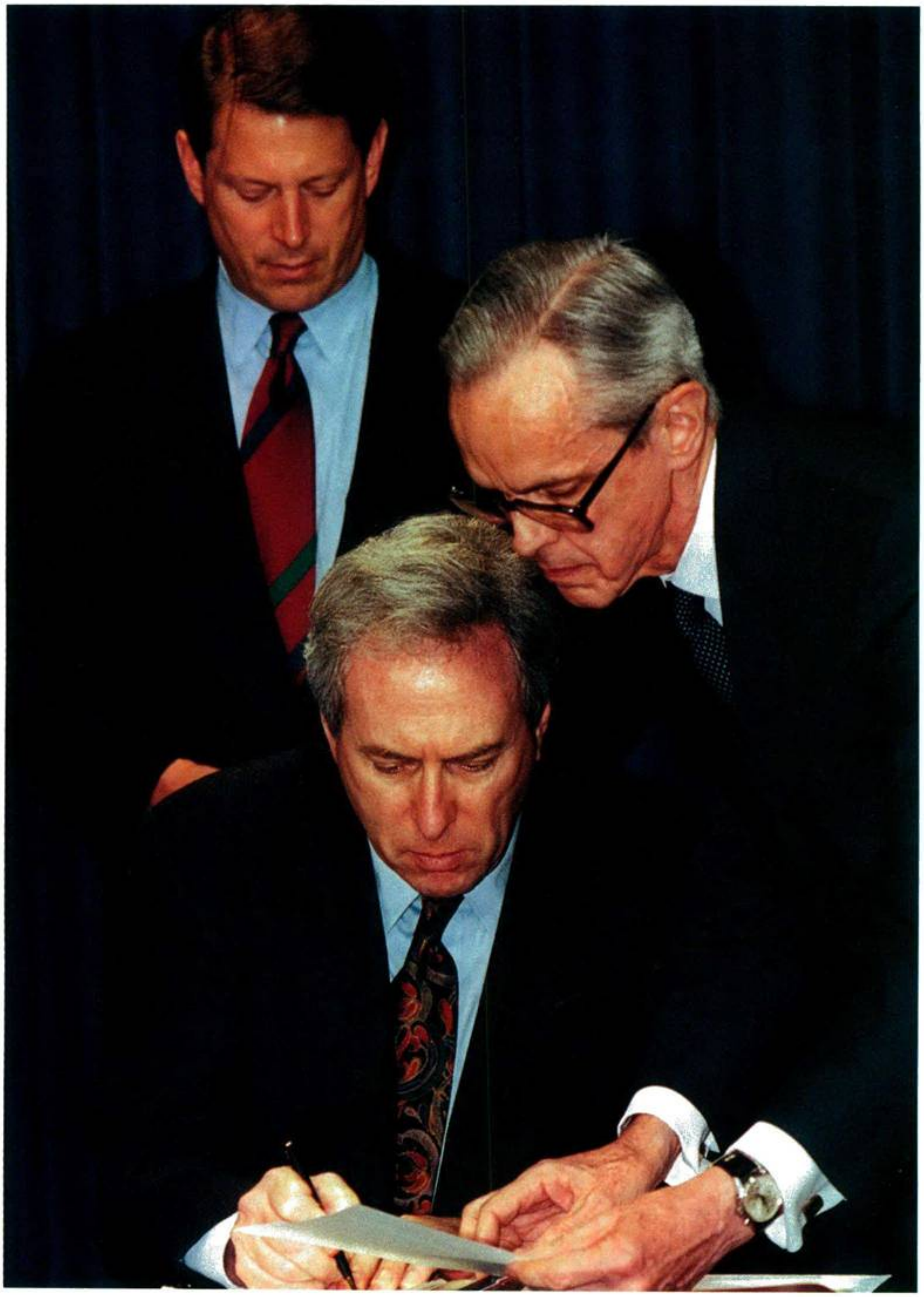
The NASA chief clearly revels in the power of a job that allows him to show off the latest pictures from the martian surface to the vice president, talk to awed schoolchildren about space exploration, and blast recalcitrant aerospace contractors. But he insists it is the visionary, not the politician, who is firmly in charge. "I came here on a mission," he says. "I didn't come here for any other reason but a genuine concern about the future of long-term research in this country."

At the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Goldin examines a toy model of the Mars Pathfinder rover, Sojourner, with flight system manager Brian Muirhead (left) and chief project scientist Matthew Golombek.

Goldin joins California governor Pete Wilson and his wife to view a three-dimensional image of Mars on the computer screen of Ted Blackman, a virtual reality engineer at NASA Ames Research Center.

Despite his obvious nose for politics and an ambitious streak a light-year wide, it is hard to doubt the sincerity of his space-buff idealism that began when he went to New York's Hayden Planetarium as a boy. His father, who earned a degree in biology during the Depression and later became an elementary school teacher, played a key role in his interest in science. "He exposed me to astronomy — we looked at stars through a telescope, he showed me children's books about astronomy, and I built model planes and even model rockets," he recalls. "And I read science fiction."

Goldin had already decided on an engineering career as a way to realize his interest in space when a graduate student walked into his freshman physics course at Hunter College in New York and wrote on the blackboard: "Sputnik is watching you." Goldin recalls "there was bedlam" in the classroom. "I was so excited," he adds. A few years later he joined the new space agency and worked at NASA's Lewis Research Center in Cleveland on advanced propulsion concepts that could take humans to Mars. But by 1967, the excitement of the civilian space program began to fade. "I sensed a change," he says. "My sense was that after Apollo, nothing was going to happen." So he joined TRW, where he worked in the blossoming field of communications spacecraft. Then he disap-



With Vice President Al Gore looking on, Goldin signs a cooperative agreement between the United States and Russia.

peared into the highly classified world of spy satellites for more than a decade. But, he says, his love of civilian space always remained in the back of his mind.

As faint stars come out over Cambridge, it is the visionary in Goldin that emerges. Before a few hundred planetary scientists, he paints a compelling future in which solar sails whisk probes to Mercury and Venus, while flying robots darken the skies of Mars and aquabots swim in the liquid under the frozen crust of Europa. He foresees hybrid machines that combine biological components with traditional mechanical and electronic ones, and thinking spacecraft that can make their own decisions. "We will make the last 50 years seem like child's play," he promises the audience. He wants graduate students early in the next decade to be able to design interstellar probes. No talk of budgets, political compromise, or personnel constraints.

The engineers and scientists in the auditorium clearly are not sure what to think of this man. Some grumble and snort during Goldin's talk, skeptical of the practicality of his ideas. Others are believers. "He's made great changes for science," says Jackie Green, a young researcher from NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, California, which oversees most deep space probes. "It was demoralizing coming out of grad school to find that planetary science was no longer a national priority." But with faster and smaller missions on the books, "it's a thrill a minute — something's always hopping."

The next morning, Goldin is on an early flight back to Washington; this time he's on a commercial US Airways flight rather than an FAA jet. He's in good spirits despite a night in a dreary Howard Johnson's hotel room with faulty air conditioning. The Wallops crisis has passed, NASA's 1998 budget looks secure in Congress, and the success of the Pathfinder landing on Mars has won the agency international acclaim. He talks of his embryonic plans for a human mission to Mars and of the search to find terrestrial-like planets in other solar systems — and perhaps life.

So what does a missionary like Goldin do after this job? "I don't know the answer to that," he says after a moment's thought. "I've got to go up the mountain in the next year or so and figure that out." Then the plane is at the gate, and Goldin is rushing off across the terminal, his aides struggling to keep up.

Andrew Lawler covers politics for Science *magazine. He has been writing about the space program since 1984.*

JMI NEW PRODUCTS SHOWCASE!!!

Systematically creating new products you want and need.

WE DO NOT SELL ETX SCOPES

Wedge can be adjusted for Oslo, Fairbanks, Reykjavik, Mexico City and 100 miles North of Igloolik

Now fits the Bogen Tripod

New **JMI** *Exclusive!!!*
Piggy-Back Camera Mount with Counterweight
$69.00 ($5)

New **JMI** *Exclusive!!!*
90° FINDER CONVERSION KIT
Converts Straight Through to 90°
$89.00 ($4)

MOTOFOCUS
End the focusing wiggles.
$99.95 ($4)
New **JMI** *Exclusive!!!*
MOTOFOCUS & MOTODEC $169.90 ($5)
Order MOTOFOCUS & MOTODEC at the Same Time and Save Big - $169.90 ($5) - Includes One Dual Control Hand Unit (Reg. $10 Upgrade)

Equatorial Wedge has Built in Holder for Eyepieces and MOTOFOCUS/MOTODEC Hand Paddle.

STURDY EQUATORIAL WEDGE
Adjustable with latitude scale (20° to 5° North of the Arctic Circle). Includes bubble level and leveling feet.
All steel construction.
$119.00 ($6)
New **JMI** *Exclusive!!!*

FOR ETX ONLY

NEW!

JMI FIELD TRIPOD

Sturdy, light-weight, compact. Can be used with equatorial wedge (required for tracking) or without.
$119.00 ($7)

NGC-miniMAX
JMI

JMI *Exclusive!!*

Let JMI Computers Guide You Through the Universe
ALL JMI COMPUTERS WORK WITH ETX
Fast, Easy Installation

Wheeley Bars

Wheeley Bars - Move your scope with ease. Lock in place and level.

Celestron & Meade. Starting at	$149.95 ($15)
Giant Wheeley Bars - For Meade large APO & 12" LX200.	$199.95 ($20)
16" DOBS	$199.95 ($20)

Wheeley Bars cannot be shipped overseas.

New DFC!
DIGITAL FOCUS COUNTER

- You asked for it...
- Great for repeatability in positioning the mirror prior to CCD Work.
- Fits all Meade and Celestron SCTs, 7" through 14"
- 999 on the display is equal to 10 turns.
- Mechanical - no battery needed.

DFC (specify scope) $79.95 ($4)

EZAlign -
Another Exciting New Product from JMI

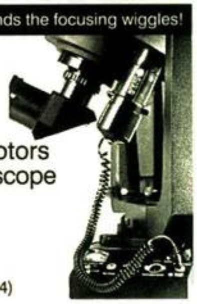
Rotates to Align Constellation

ALSO FOR SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE

- Fits all Fork Mounted Telescopes
- Easy to Install, No Drilling
- No Need to Remove for Transport
- Fast Installation
- Fits into Case

EZAlign	$199.95 ($4)
Optional Reticle Illuminator with Auto Shut Off	$19.95 (N/C)

MOTOFOCUS™
MOTOFOCUS ends the focusing wiggles!



Focusing motors for most telescope models.

As Low As $99.95 ($4)

MOTOTRAK V
Triple-control drive corrector

110 Volt Output
Triple-control drive corrector (dual-axis plus focus) with Lunar, Solar, Sidereal, King and user-definable tracking rates; PEC; CCD auto-guider jack; blinking reticle output; mounting bracket; wall transformer; lighter plug.

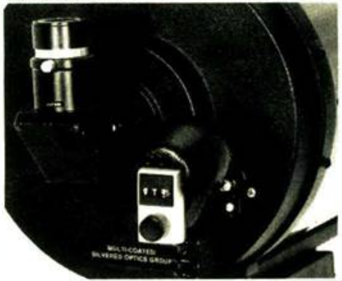
MOTOTRAK V	$359 ($6)
Order with MOTOFOCUS or MOTODEC	$80 each
Internal rechargeable battery	$50 ($4)
MOTOTRAK IV	$259 ($6)

MOTODEC™
As Low As $89.95 ($4)

DECLINATION Motors
fit most popular telescopes.

NEW BREAK THROUGH
Integrated Digital Focus Counter with Heavy Duty MOTOFOCUS- Great for CCD work-999 on display = 10 turns.

Fits all-MEADE 7", 8", 10" and 12" - SCT AND MAK - $159.95 ($5) when used with manufacturers hand paddle. Add $10.00 for JMI hand control.



New JMI *Exclusive!!!*

Foam-Lined Carrying Case for ETX
Travel in Style while Protecting Your Investment.

- Professional Die-Cut Foam Lining -Top & Bottom (No cubes to fall out).
- Compartments to hold 5 to 6 eyepieces, barlows, hand controls, etc.
- Compartments to hold a MAX, mini-MAX, micro-MAX.
- Keys included to Secure ETX & Accessories.
- Will not hold JMI Field Tripod or Equatorial Wedge.

Get Organized for Only $109.95 ($7)

Dual-Control Hand Unit shown for powering the MOTOFOCUS & MOTODEC

Shown with Declination Encoder Installed

MOTODEC
Variable Speed for Slewing & Guiding in Declination.
Installs in Seconds. No Tools Required.

MOTODEC
JMI *Exclusive!!*
$99.95 ($4)
with Variable Speed Hand-Control

Prices subject to change without notice.

Jim's Mobile Inc. • 810 Quail St. Unit E • Lakewood, CO 80215 Orders: 800-247-0304 • Info: 303-233-5353 • FAX: 303-233-5359

WRITE NO. 25 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ProView™ PROFESSIONAL 3D GLASSES

VIEW MARS IN 3D

Anaglyph 3D Imaging in a Whole New Light!

New, professional quality 3D glasses from Rainbow Symphony offer an exciting breakthrough in affordable visual enhancement for the cyber world. Use them to surf the Net...develop your own 3D images... to explore new depth-defying worlds.

No special plug-ins • No complicated programming

- Optical quality cast acrylic lenses tinted to exacting color standards.
- Lenses chromatically tuned to phosphors in computer screens to virtually eliminate ghost images and other annoying visual distortions.
- Unbreakable, flexible nylon frames fit over most regular frames with corrective lenses.

Rainbow Symphony's Professional 3D Glasses work with *Any Platform and Any Browser*. They're specially designed for hassle-free, high quality 3D viewing. Order yours today and see your world as you've never seen it before...and anybody else's world too!!

ProView™ - Professional 3D Glasses....2 pair for $14.00 plus Shipping
Get 2 Pairs of our Paper 3D Glasses "FREE" with your order!!
We Accept Visa, Master Card or American Express.
For The *Fastest Service* Order By Phone, Fax or E-Mail:
Order Toll Free Today....1-800-821-5122 (8-5 Mon.-Fri. PST)
Outside the US & Canada (818) 708-8400 (8-5 Mon.-Fri. PST)
Fax Your Order With Credit Card Information To: (818) 708-8470 (24 Hrs.)
E-Mail Your Order To: 3dglasses@rainbowsymphony.com

Quality Paper Eyewear & Specialty Optics
Rainbow Symphony, Inc.
6860 Canby Ave. #120 • Reseda • CA • 91335 • USA
Visit Our Web Site: www.rainbowsymphony.com

Astronomy
Wants to
Thank Our
3-D
Sponsors

Rainbow Symphony
www.rainbowsymphony.com

Edmund Scientific
www.edsci.com

MEADE
www.meade.com

OPT
OCEANSIDE PHOTO AND TELESCOPE
www.optcorp.com

TAKE A DEEPER LOOK AT YOUR UNIVERSE

The Bettmann Archive

Find the 3-D glasses inserted in this magazine and share the magic of added dimension in our images of planets, moons, and nebulae.

When the stereo images delivered by Mars Sojourner began to appear as giant 3-dimensional posters — accompanied by those silly 1950s glasses, I knew what we had to do. We had to share the fun with our readers. We began to investigate the production standards for printing anaglyphs (the slightly out-of-register images that produce three dimensions when you use the correct eyegear). We began shopping for glasses. Then, when we found out how much they would cost, we began shopping for some kind souls who would sponsor our effort.

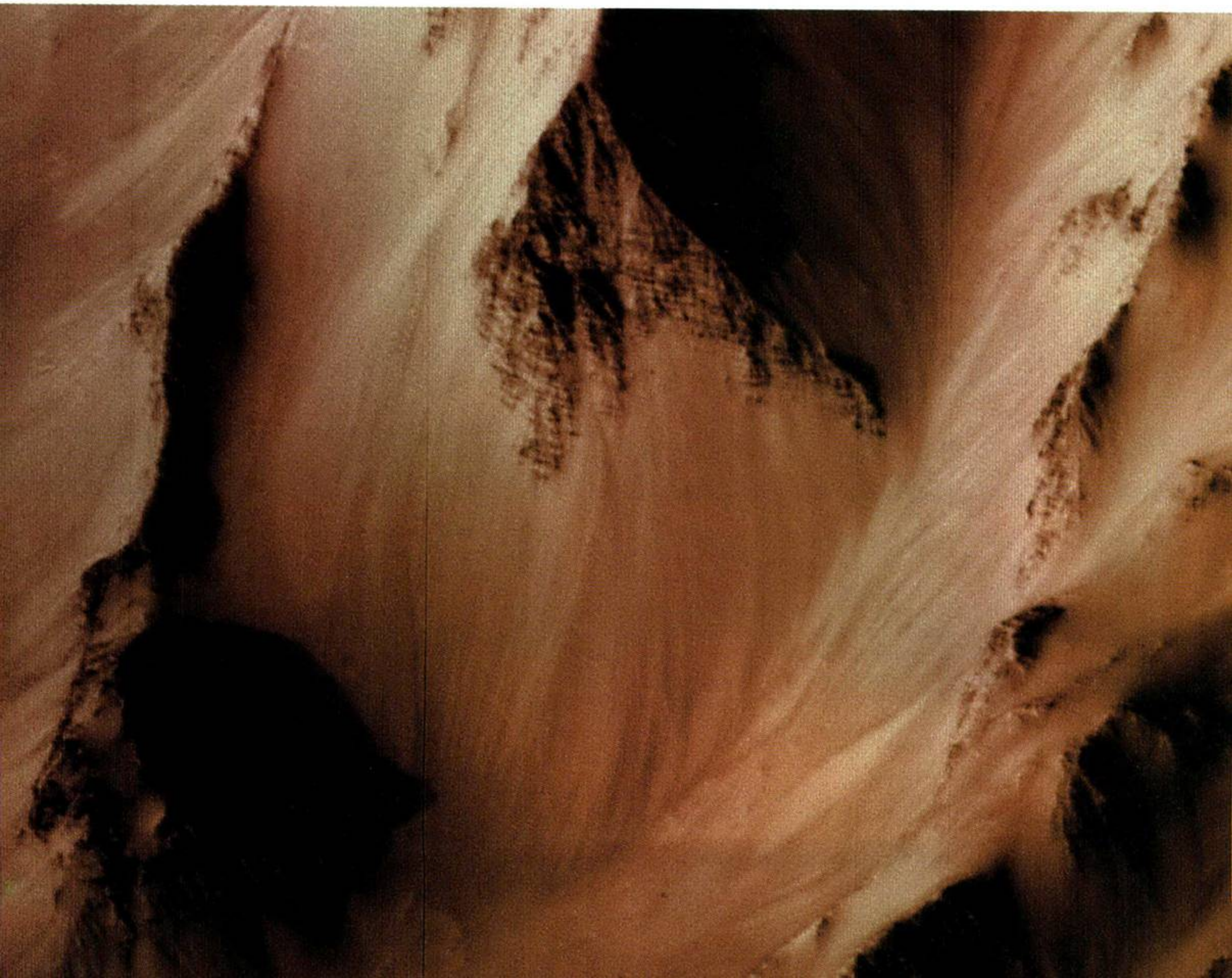
Lots of my colleagues gave me bewildered and skeptical looks when I suggested this project, but we pushed ahead and pretty soon everyone here was excited about it. We hit some big snags — like postal regulations we hadn't thought to check. *Astronomy* staff members pulled hundreds of small strings to make this happen — and here we are with a 3-D production. In the three stories that follow, two about Mars and one photo gallery of the universe, you will find 17 pages of wondrous imagery. The two Mars stories will also update you on the most current findings from the Global Surveyor and Pathfinder missions. The photo story will simply dazzle you with good visions.

We want to take this opportunity to thank the folks who helped us bring you the two pair of 3-D glasses you'll find in every copy of the magazine: Meade, Oceanside Photo and Telescope, and Edmund Scientific were your benefactors. Rainbow Symphony built the glasses and guided us carefully through their production. *Astronomy* magazine has provided additional new 3-D images to these four companies to place on their own websites so you can use your glasses beyond the pages of the magazine. And look for even more 3-D images at *Astronomy*'s website as well: www.astronomy.com. ▣

Red Planet
Rendezvous

Mars Global Surveyor will help answer the big questions about the Red Planet's past climate and ability to support life.

by William K. Hartmann



With new discoveries about Mars's magnetic field and striking new images of dune and dust deposits, Mars Global Surveyor has swung into action around the Red Planet.

Mars Global Surveyor — or Surveyor for short — rocketed skyward from Kennedy Space Center on a pleasant November day in 1996. Nearly a year later, on September 11, 1997, it coasted into an elongated, 45-hour orbit around Mars. By the third orbit, it was making new discoveries about Mars, including the discovery of a weak magnetic field.

During the early orbits, Surveyor's high-resolution images showed a planet with stratified rock layers and old craters awash in windblown dust deposits that look like snow drifts. One of the first high-resolution images, for example, showed one of the sinuous martian channels, or dry riverbeds, with a beautiful, never-before-seen row of dunes running down its center. As good as the early images were, Surveyor will eventually provide images with even better resolution, perhaps showing details as small as five meters.

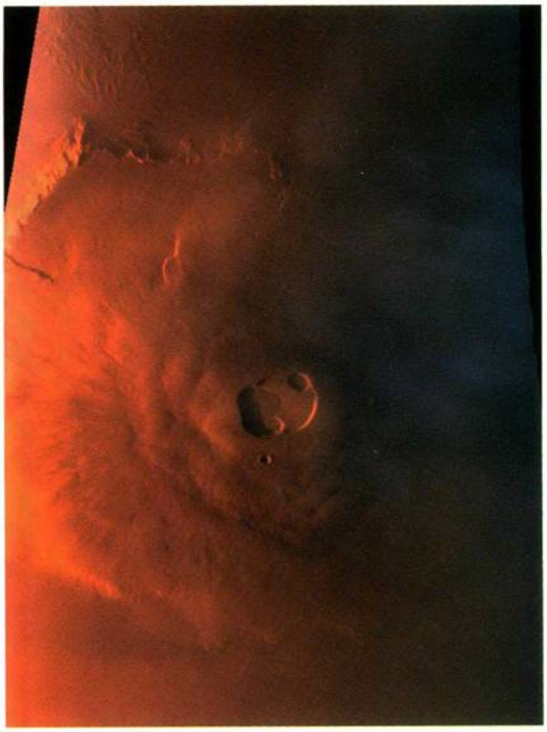
Dipping into the Atmosphere

The early success of Surveyor was given scant attention in the news media. Few newspapers ran the images of Mars that were released on October 4, 1996, one exception being the *New York Times*. Apparently, the media burned out on the Mars Pathfinder Independence Day extravaganza, which mesmerized a nation as the lander radioed back spectacular color images from Mars and deployed a rover to measure compositions of martian rocks. Surveyor was actually launched a month before Pathfinder, but Pathfinder reached Mars first because it was on a faster trajectory.

The equally exciting scientific story is that Surveyor, despite problems, is churning out stunning images and new compositional data that beautifully complement the Pathfinder data. Together, the two missions represent the first chapter in a new book of Mars exploration. Pathfinder and Surveyor were each built for less than $280 million, considerably cheaper than the Viking missions of the 1970s. To keep costs down, Surveyor included some spare parts from the failed Mars Observer mission.

A serious problem arose after Surveyor was placed in an elliptical orbit that dipped into Mars's atmosphere on one side of the planet. The original plan was to use the atmospheric drag force to slow down the spacecraft, reducing the altitude of the orbit's high point and bringing the spacecraft into a 248-mile-high circular mapping orbit by March 1998. Alas, this five-month process, called aerobraking, had to be terminated as of mid-October. The problem involved one of Surveyor's two solar panels. Like butterfly wings, the panels were designed to flip open after launch, from their folded launch position into a locked flight position. One panel apparently didn't quite make its way into position. During the October aerobraking orbits, that panel developed bizarre movements. Flight controllers elected to raise the low point of the orbit out of the atmosphere and temporarily discontinue aerobraking until the problem could be analyzed.

This Mars Global Surveyor image shows rock outcrops in Valles Marineris. The 3,200-foot (1,000 meter) rock face at the top has about 80 layers, which record a complex geological history. NASA/Malin Space Science Systems



On October 20, 1997, Mars Global Surveyor imaged the spectacular volcano Olympus Mons, which towers 82,000 feet (25 km) over the average Mars surface elevation. For comparison, Mt. Everest rises only 29,000 feet (8,850 meters) above sea level. NASA/Malin Space Science Systems

By early November, controllers settled on a final mapping orbit that will be a mirror-image of the original orbit; one that will enable the mission to achieve most or all of its scientific objectives. Instead of the spacecraft taking data from north to south on the sunlit side of Mars, it will do so from south to north in the sun. The spacecraft, however, won't attain its mapping orbit until mid-January 1999, and full-scale scientific observations won't begin until mid-March 1999. In the meantime, Surveyor will continue to take high-resolution images of the martian surface, such as the one on the facing page.

The Big Questions

To formulate a game plan for Surveyor, planetary scientists drew up a list of the big questions that still remained after 25 years of Mars exploration. In 1971–72, Mariner 9 revealed young volcanic features and the apparent dry riverbeds or "channels" (not to be confused with canals). In 1976–77, the two Viking landers showed that the surface soil is sterile, though chemically reactive. The two Viking orbiters revealed more details of the riverbeds and also identified features that some geologists interpreted as shorelines of ancient lakes or seas and possible scars of ancient glaciers.

A once-wet Mars might have been habitable for life. Questions of biology were magnified in 1996,

At the bottom of this Surveyor image is a small portion of Valles Marineris. The canyon system is up to 150 miles across and four miles deep; the small gorges jutting out of Valles Marineris are larger than Arizona's Grand Canyon. Late afternoon clouds inhabit the canyon system.

NASA/Malin Space Science Systems

when scientists examining a meteorite from Mars discovered carbonate globules containing what might be microscopic fossils of martian microbes. The reality of the fossil microbes has been controversial ever since (see "No Martian Microfossils?" AstroNews), but the carbonate globules, inside cracks in the rock, support the idea of ancient running water on Mars. Water that has percolated through soil or run across the ground contains dissolved salts and other compounds. When such water accumulates in ponds and then evaporates, salt and carbonate molecules are left behind (this process forms bathtub rings). Salts and carbonates of this type are called evaporites; the carbonates in the Mars meteorite seem to be this type of deposit.

Today Mars's surface is dusty, dry, and frozen. Liquid water freezes or evaporates almost instantly there because of the cold temperatures and low atmospheric pressure. But water exists in three other forms: as polar ice, as permafrost under the soil, and as molecules trapped in minerals.

Given these facts, Mars research now focuses on two categories of big questions. The first concerns the climate and the water. How could liquid water exist in the past to carve the river channels? Was the ancient climate radically different, perhaps with a thicker atmosphere that would have allowed liquid water to be stable? Or were there only transient outbursts of water (perhaps from volcanically melted permafrost), which gushed out, flowed across the surface, and evaporated? How much water was there? Were there really seas at one time? If so, how long did they last?

The second big question involves life. If Mars had running water or seas, did life evolve? If so, did it die out as Mars's climate became more forbidding? Or does it still exist somewhere on Mars in primitive, microbial forms — perhaps hidden in warmer soil layers under the permafrost? If life never developed on Mars, why not? If life failed to evolve on a planet with running water, does this tell us that life is rarer in the universe than we might suppose? Notice that either a positive or negative finding would be profoundly meaningful. If we find life on Mars, we learn about how alien life might evolve on other worlds. If it never formed, we get a lower limit on the kinds of planets that might harbor alien organisms.

Answering the Questions

Once we've defined the two big questions, how do we use Surveyor and Pathfinder results together to help answer them? Anyone who watched the heady first days of Pathfinder TV coverage knows that the scientists were excited about finding evidence of massive water flows on the planet. Personally, I think they got too excited. I saw one famous Mars geologist — a friend of mine — point to apparent rock layering on the distant "Twin Peaks" and say that this proved that massive amounts of water had deposited sediments in that area — just as he had always thought. This was exaggerated, at best; many hills and cones in the desert southwestern United States display volcanic strata or windblown strata that have nothing to do with water-borne sediments. Finding strata isn't the ultimate test of ancient water.

A more systematic Pathfinder search for ancient water came from the chemical analyses carried out by the Sojourner rover. As mentioned above, when groundwater evaporates, it tends to leave evaporite deposits that are rich in carbonates, sulfates, and salts. The Viking landers found that the caked soils had sulfates and minor amounts of carbonates, but that's not enough to prove that ancient seas existed in those regions. The Pathfinder cameras show some spots where the soil seemed lighter colored, but Sojourner did not find massive carbonate deposits; generally the soil was not dramatically different from what the Vikings had measured.

This brings us back to Surveyor. It carries three primary instruments: a high resolution Mars orbital camera (MOC) built by Mike Malin and Malin Space Science Systems in San Diego, a thermal emission spectrometer (TES) built by Phil Christensen and colleagues at Arizona State University, and the Mars Orbital Laser Altimeter (MOLA), built at NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center in Maryland. Unlike most spectrometers, TES measures not reflected sunlight, but the infrared radiation emitted by surface heat. In field tests, TES can detect and map detailed deposits of rock types that trained field geologists on the ground often miss. TES can also detect evaporite minerals, which means that it is a valuable tool in the search for possible ancient lake beds.

The altimeter can search for the low points in the global topography, where massive water flows might have produced temporary lakes or seas. This is where the evaporites should be found. Cameras imaging details only a few meters across may reveal formations resembling ancient dry lake beds on Earth. The spectrometer can then test whether those areas systematically show different rock or soil composition than other areas.

Working together, the three instruments might be able to track down the elusive areas of evaporate deposits that may indicate where ancient lakes or seas once shimmered in the martian sun; or they might prove that no such deposits exist.

A New Challenge

New discoveries aren't easy, and the first pictures taken by the Surveyor camera revealed a challenge we'll have to face. They show massive deposits of dunes and dust drifts that have covered some of the older topography. Football-stadium-wide craters are often engulfed in drifting dust. If the dust deposits are too deep and too universal, the spectrometer might only see the same spectroscopic signature — that of well-mixed dust in the upper few centimeters of every geological region on Mars, in the same way that the two Vikings and Pathfinder found the dust to be similar at all three sites. Fortunately, some images show regions where dust deposits seem to be blowing away, exhuming old surfaces. Perhaps the trick will be to find old deposits that have been recently exposed.

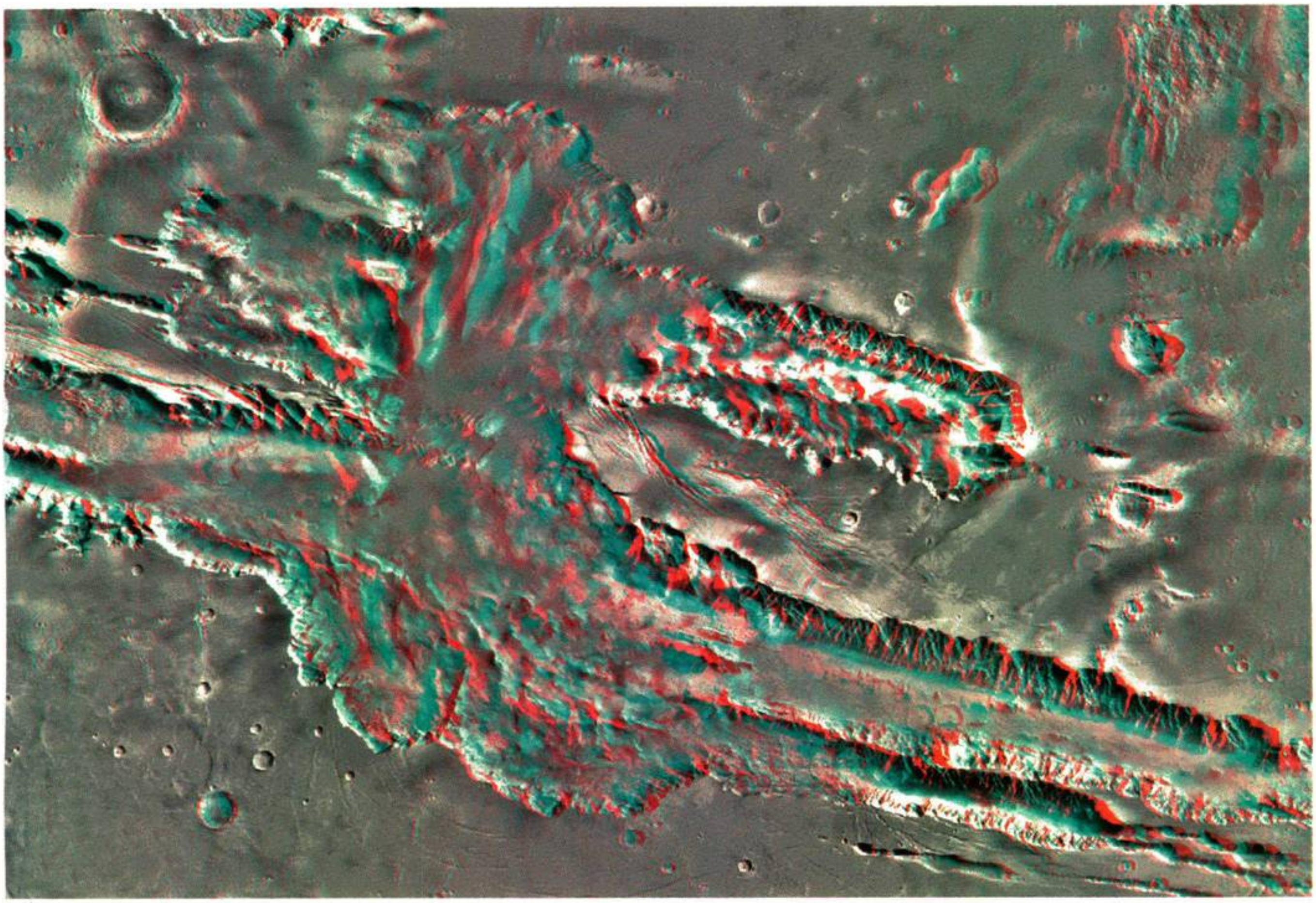
My own research is another way to get at the big question of ancient climate change on Mars. The planet shows a deficiency of small craters. The hypothesis I've been testing in Viking and early Surveyor data is that the loss of small craters happens because blowing dust fills in the small craters faster than the big ones. If so, by measuring the numbers of small craters, we can determine the average rate of dust infill and characterize the martian erosive environment. Conceivably, this work could show higher erosion or deposition rates in earlier Mars history — helping us answer the big question about the ancient martian climate.

Mars Global Surveyor has already taken exciting data about Mars, and it will be fascinating to watch the evolution of the mission — and the results — as engineers at Jet Propulsion Lab alter the orbit of the spacecraft and scientists scramble to keep optimizing the data flow. The best is yet to come. ■

William K. Hartmann is a senior scientist at the Planetary Science Institute in Tucson, Arizona, and a member of the Mars Global Surveyor imaging team. His novel Mars Underground *(Tor Books, 1997) is a story of Mars exploration. He is also an accomplished artist.*

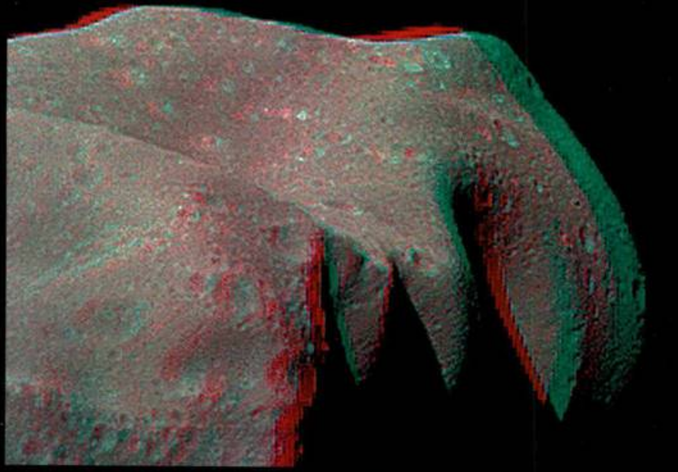
Mars Global Surveyor will be imaging Valles Marineris (below) at high resolution. This 3-D mosaic comes from Viking orbiter imagery. The canyon system would stretch from New York to San Francisco.

Original photo mosaic by USGS; 3-D visualization by Ambroziak Third Dimension Technologies, Inc.



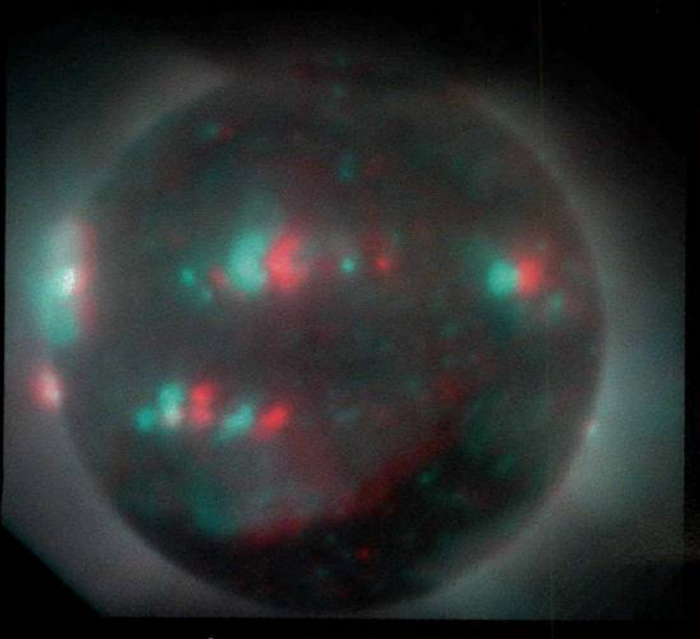
THE UNIVERSE IN 3-D

All images unless otherwise noted: Paul Schenk, David Gwynn, James Tutor; 3-D Tour of the Solar System; Lunar and Planetary Institute

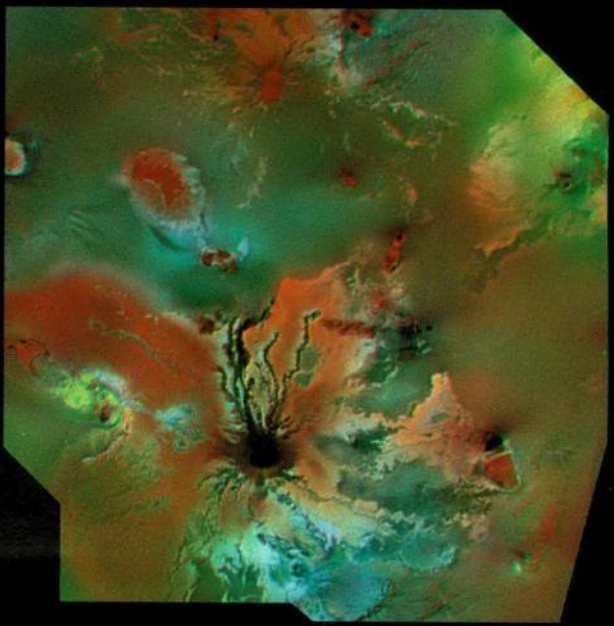


Asteroid Ida

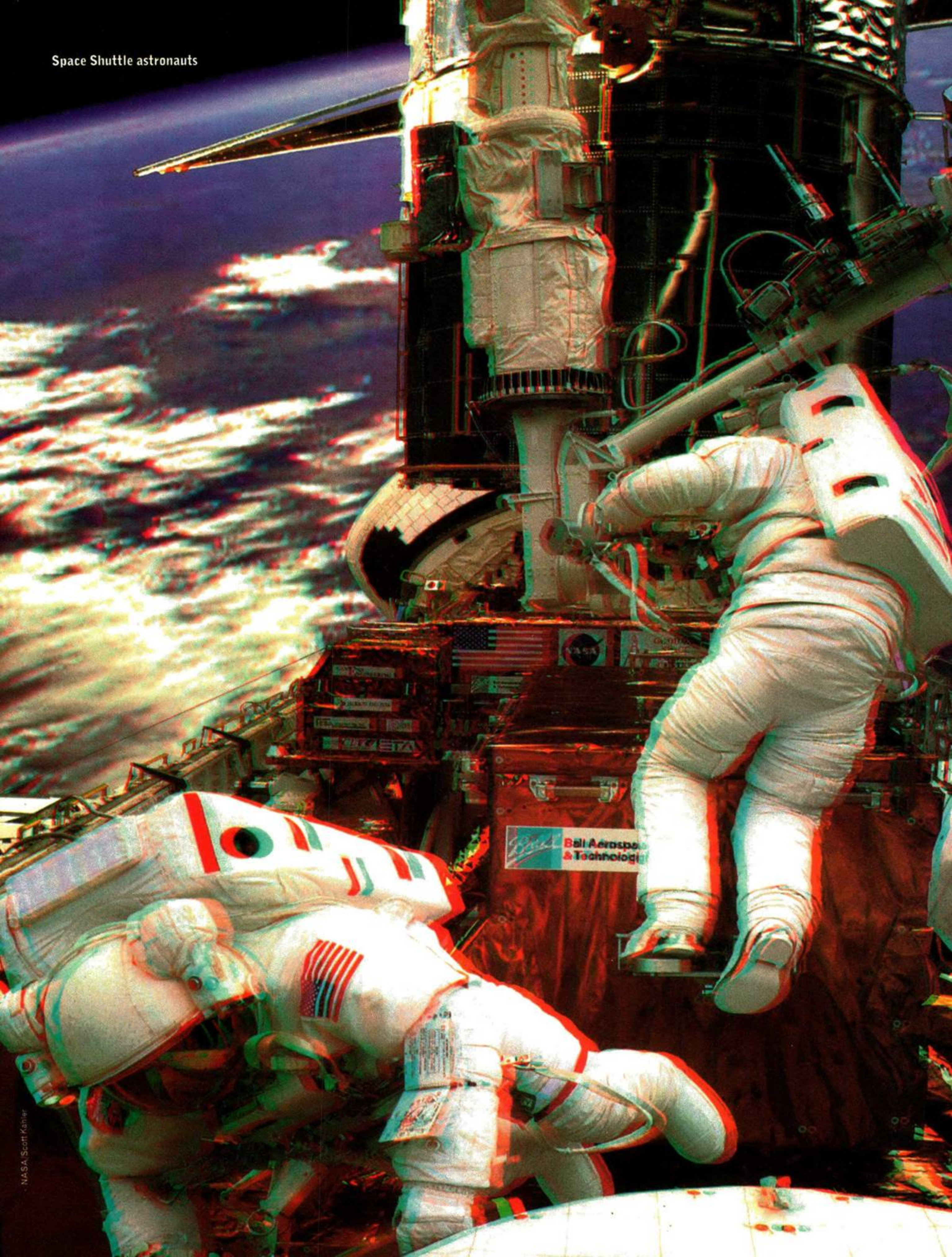
Books and magazines show us the universe in two dimensions. But because the physical universe exists in at least three dimensions, we've made it our mission to add some depth. To see a variety of celestial objects in their full 3-D glory, use the special glasses inside this issue. May you come away with a deeper appreciation of the solar system and galaxy that surround us.



Sun: x-ray image from Skylab



Io: volcanic flow from Ra Patera



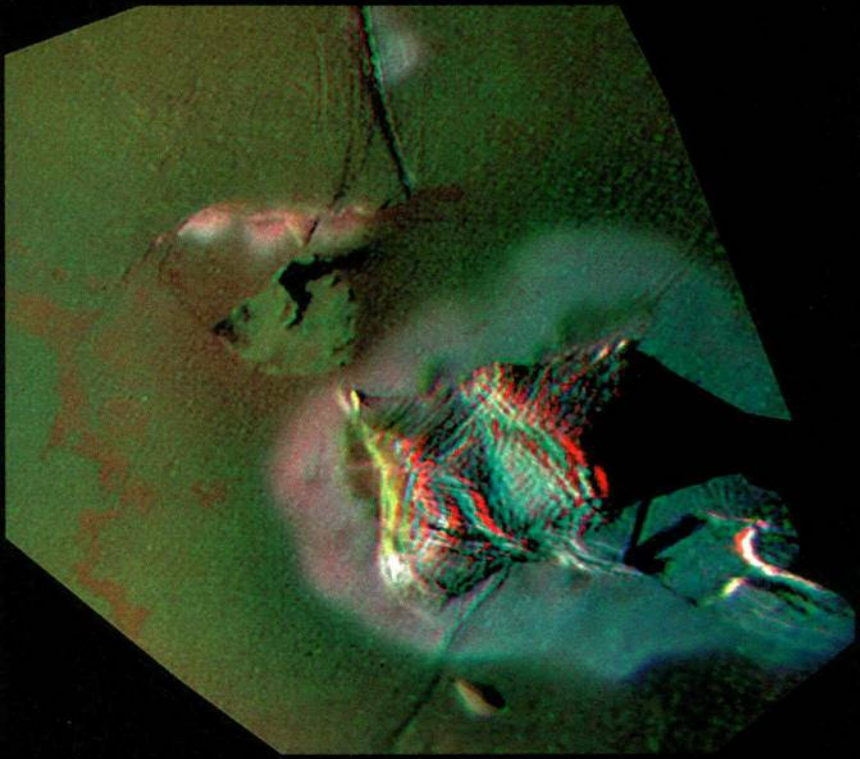
NASA
Ball Aerospa
& Technologi

Space Shuttle astronauts

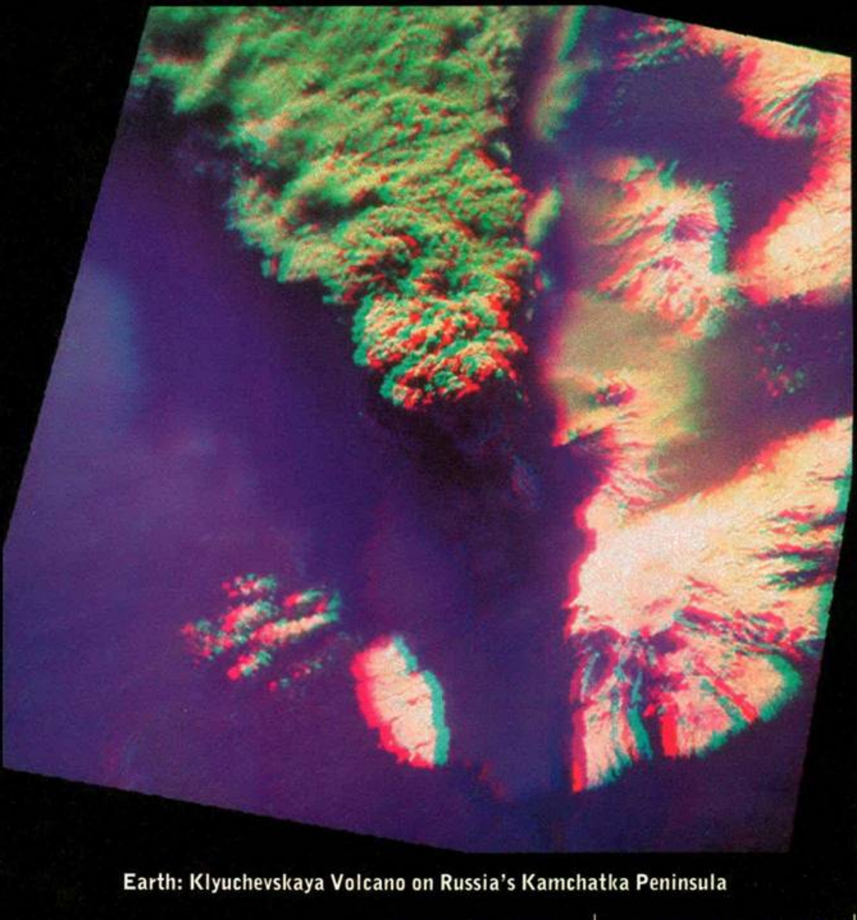
NASA/Scott Kähler

The giant pillars of the Eagle Nebula (M16)

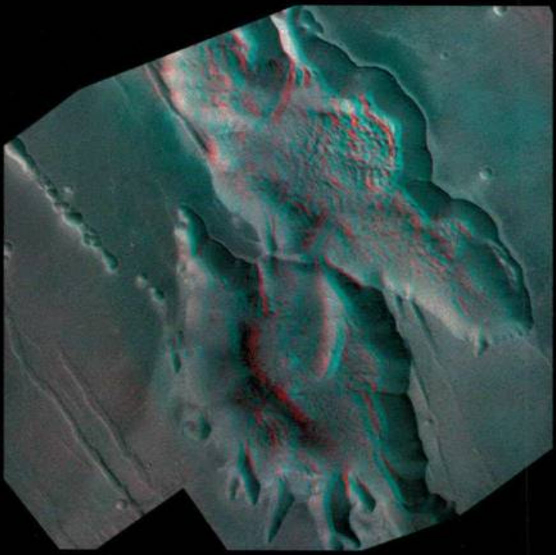
Jeff Hester (Arizona State University), et al., NASA/Scott Kahler

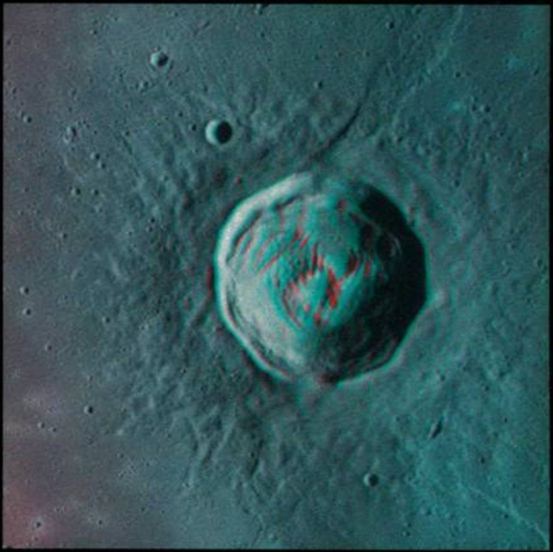


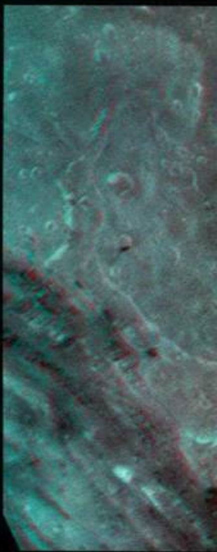
Io: six-mile-high Haemus Montes

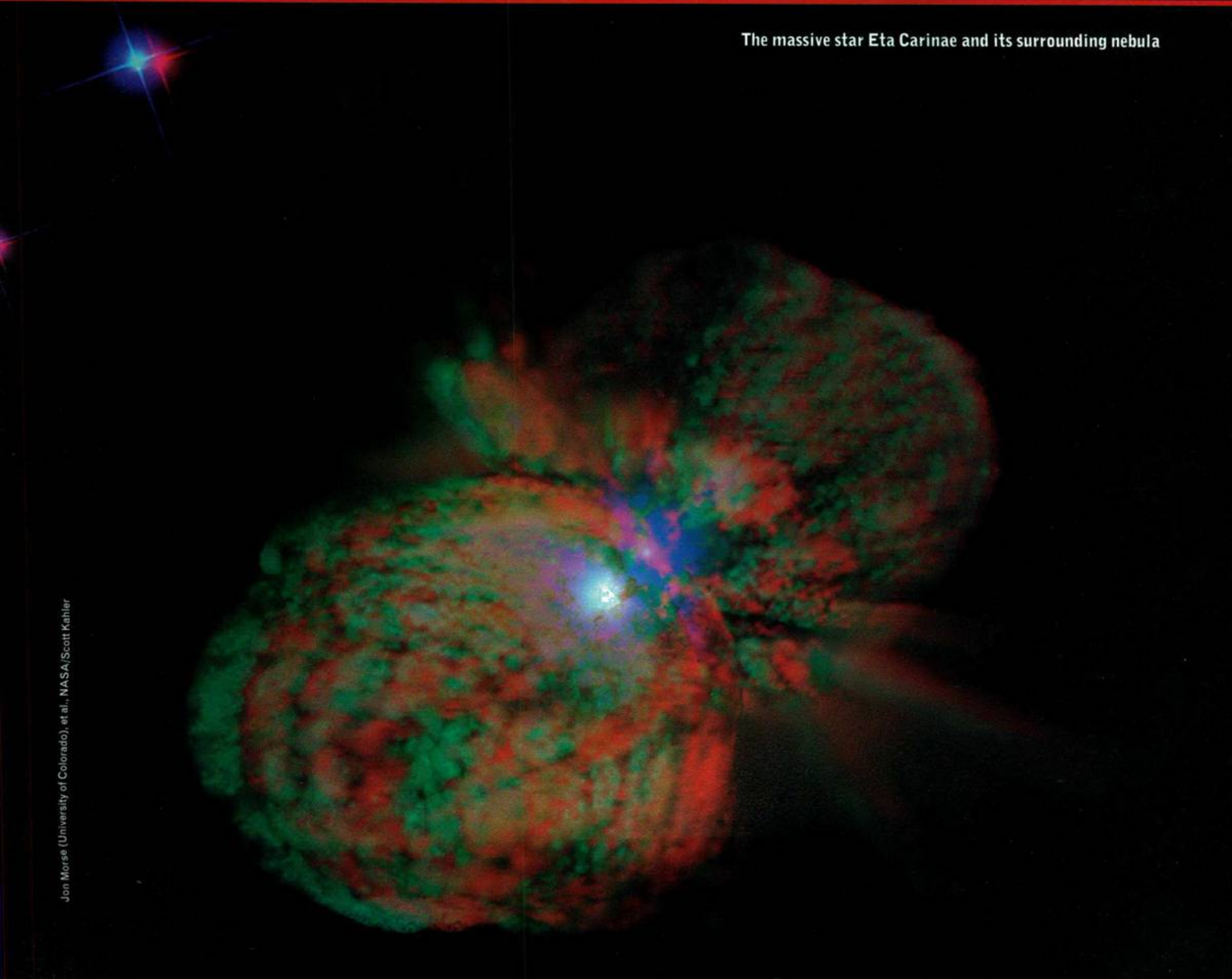


Earth: Klyuchevskaya Volcano on Russia's Kamchatka Peninsula

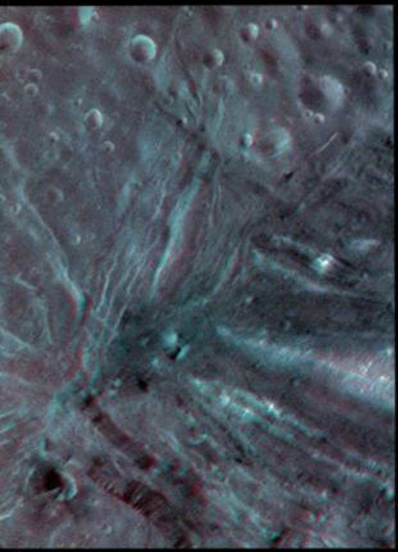

Mars: small section of Valles Marineris


Moon: 19-mile-wide Lambert Crater

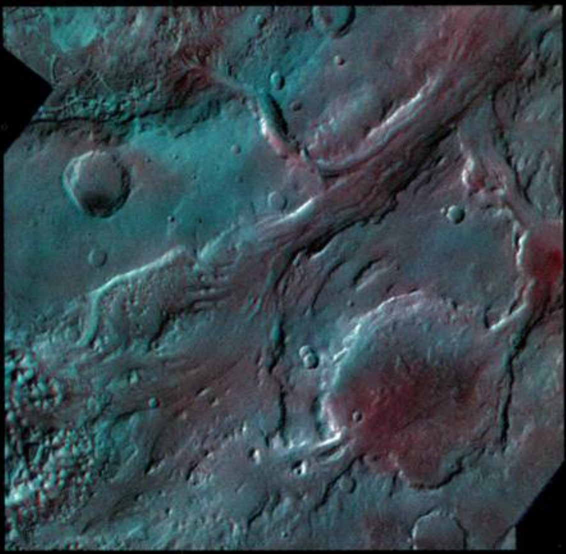



The massive star Eta Carinae and its surrounding nebula

Jon Morse (University of Colorado), et al., NASA/Scott Kahler

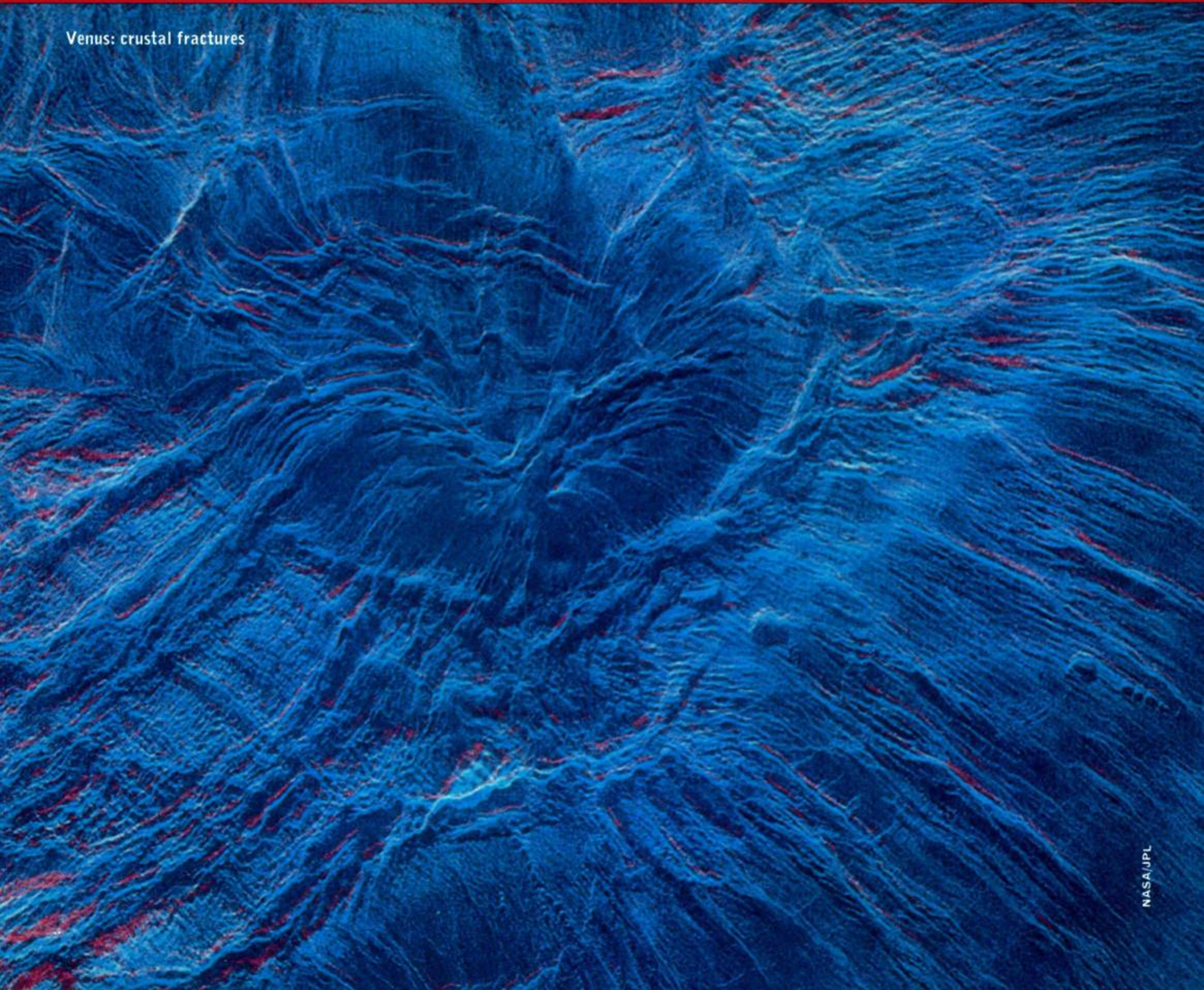


Uranus's moon Miranda



Mars: Iani Chaos, a tributary of Ares Vallis

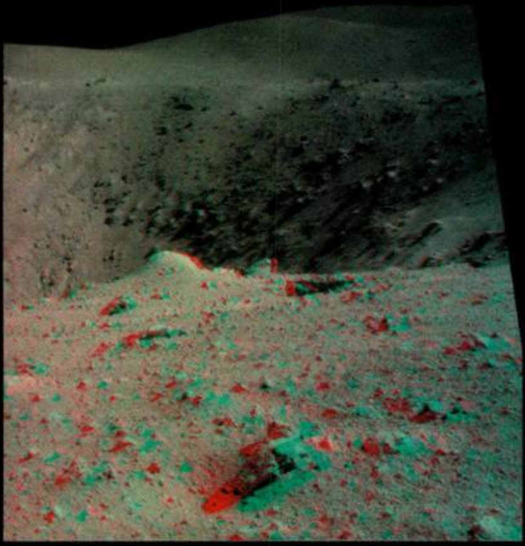
Mars: outflow channel Ma'ad



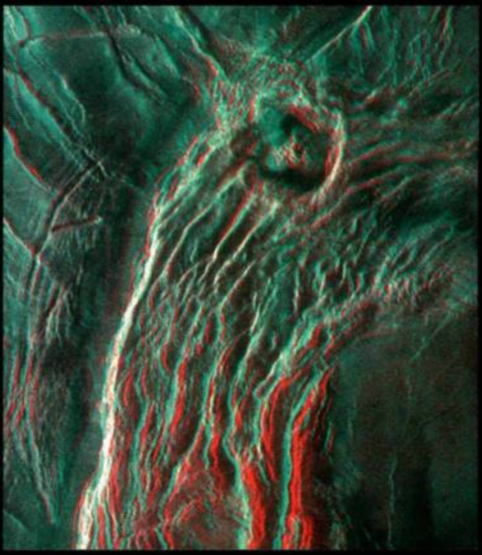
Venus: crustal fractures

NASA/JPL

m Vallis

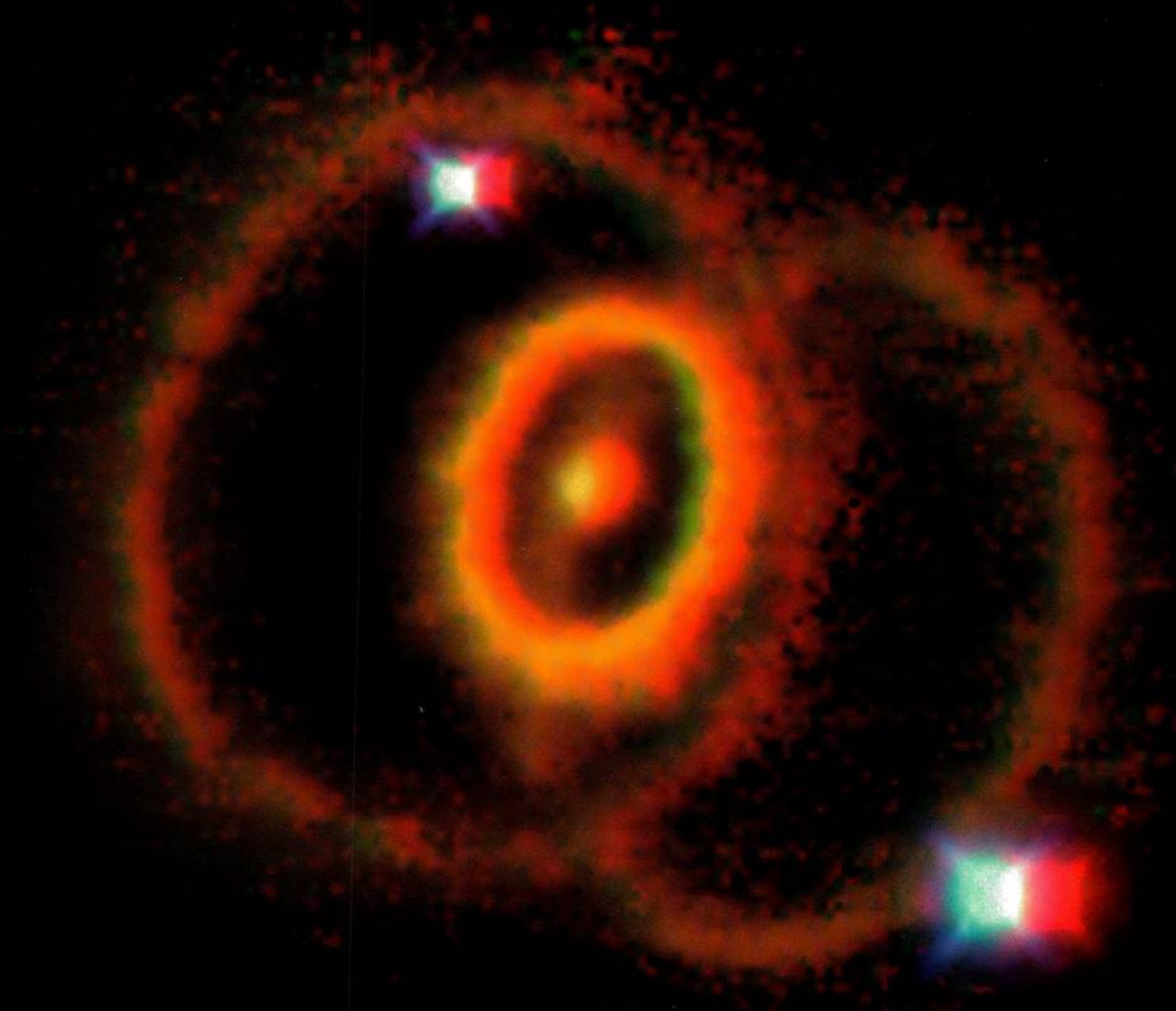


Moon: crater near Apollo 16 landing site



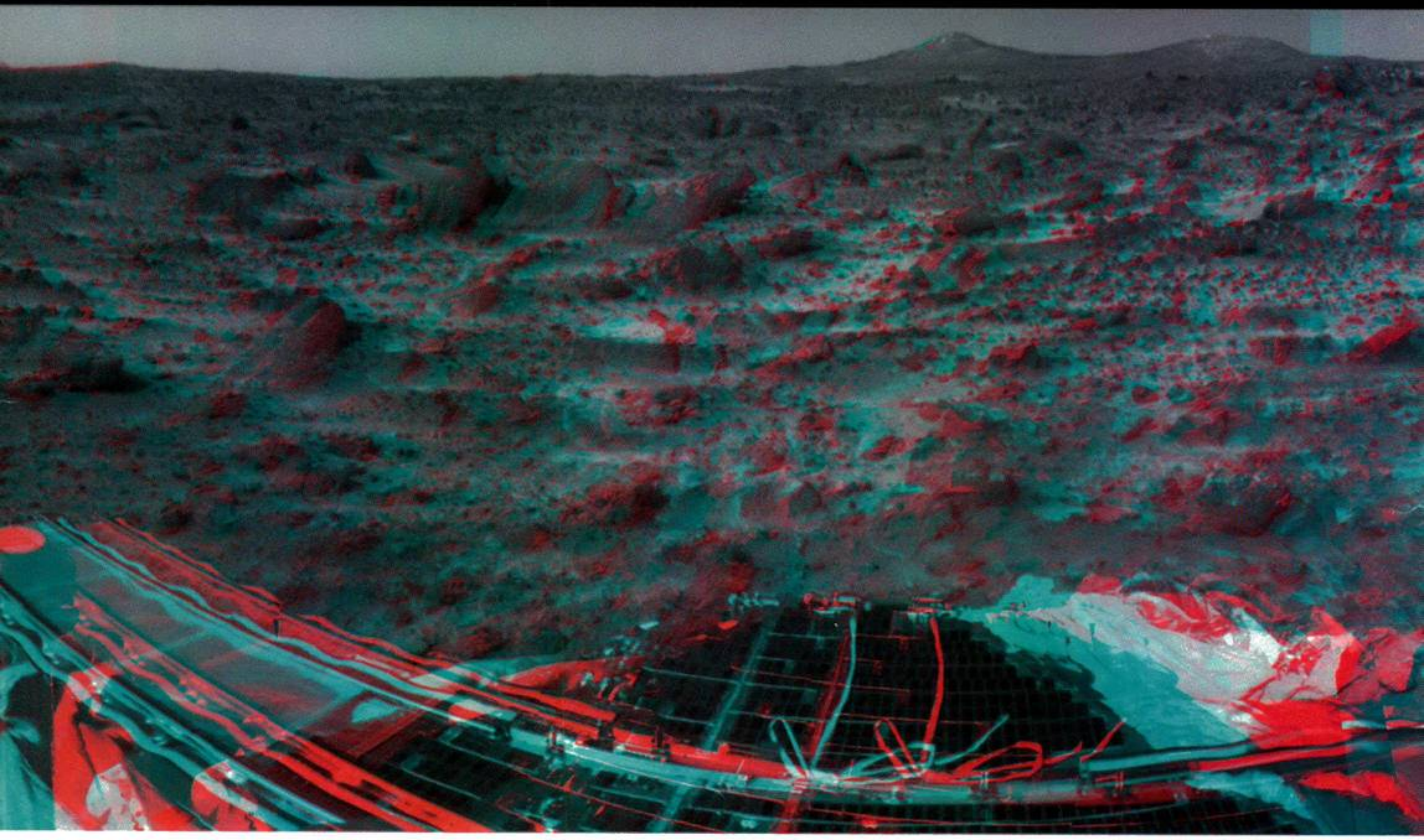
Venus: ridges and 20-mile-wide crater

Three rings surround Supernova 1987A



Chris Burrows (STScI), et al., NASA/Scott Kahler

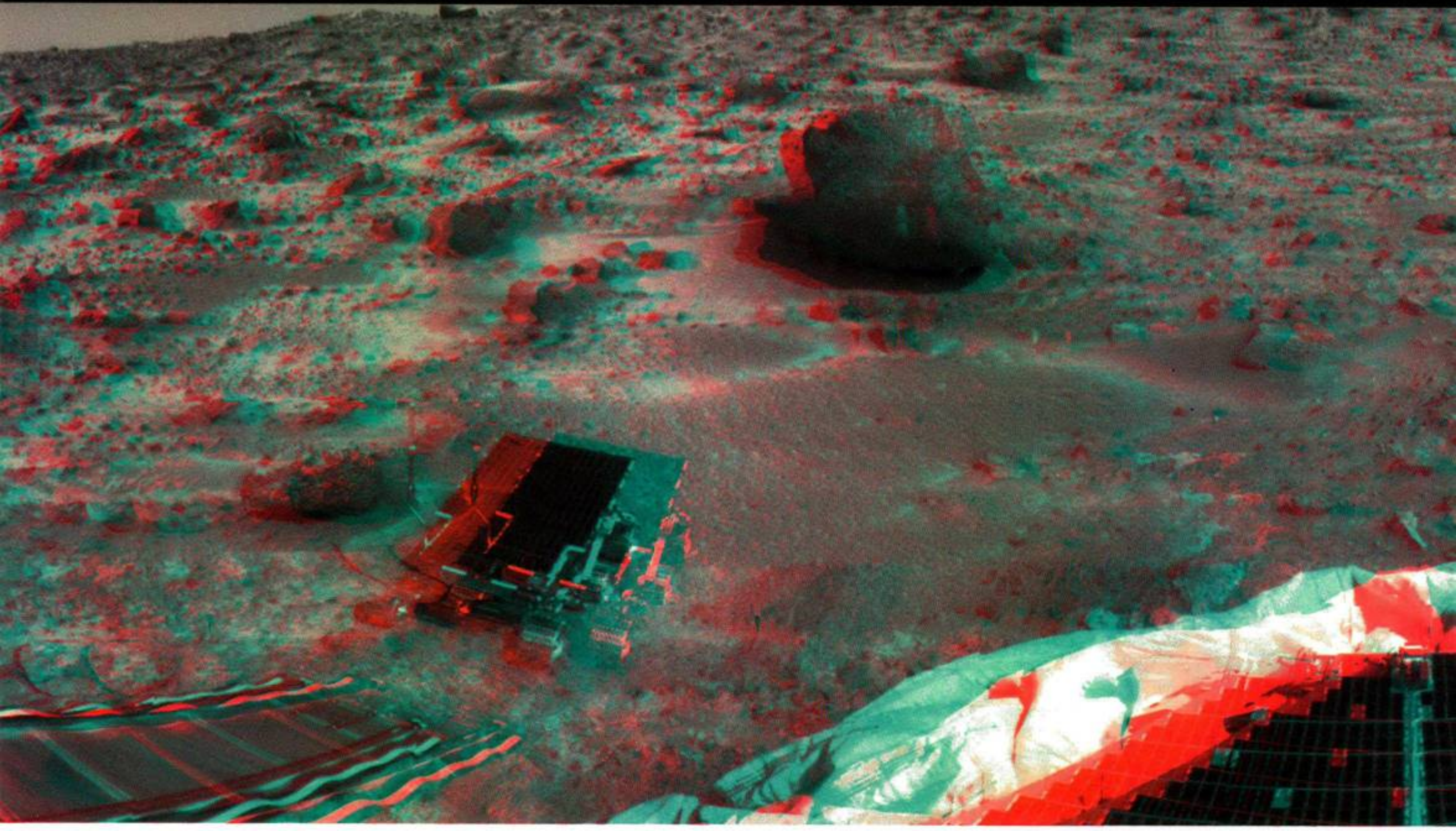
Pathfinder's 3



AS SPACE MISSIONS GO, IT WAS brief. In fact, Pathfinder's exploration of Mars didn't even outlast the 1997 baseball season. The July 4th landing on the Red Planet came just days before the All-Star Game. By the time the World Series was in full swing in late October, the mission was essentially over, the spacecraft silenced by communications problems. But that didn't dim the assessment of Pathfinder's mission: It was a grand slam. For engineers, it proved the spaceworthiness of a new, innovative landing system that featured airbags to cushion the impact on the planet's rock-strewn surface. For NASA, the mission gave a stunning endorsement of administrator Daniel Goldin's "faster, better, cheaper" approach to space exploration. And Pathfinder has provided a flood of data that will keep planetary scientists busy for years and that has already added critical new findings about Mars, both past and present.

At NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, where Pathfinder was designed, built, and controlled, the Independence Day landing brought a wave of jubilation. Scientists and engineers in the Pathfinder mission control room cheered when the first images from the lander (soon renamed the Sagan Memorial Station) appeared on monitors. Even in public they did not hide their joy; at one press briefing they paraded before the television cameras giving each other high fives. And who could blame them? Not only had Pathfinder pulled off a landing many insiders thought was impossible, it had bumped down at a spectacular site for geologic exploration. The landing site, at the mouth of an ancient flood channel called Ares Vallis, showed an enticing variety of features, from rocks and boulders to drifts of sediment to distant peaks. The twin Viking landers had

-D Extravaganza



touched down in 1976; now, 21 years later, the exploration of the martian surface had resumed.

After the Deluge

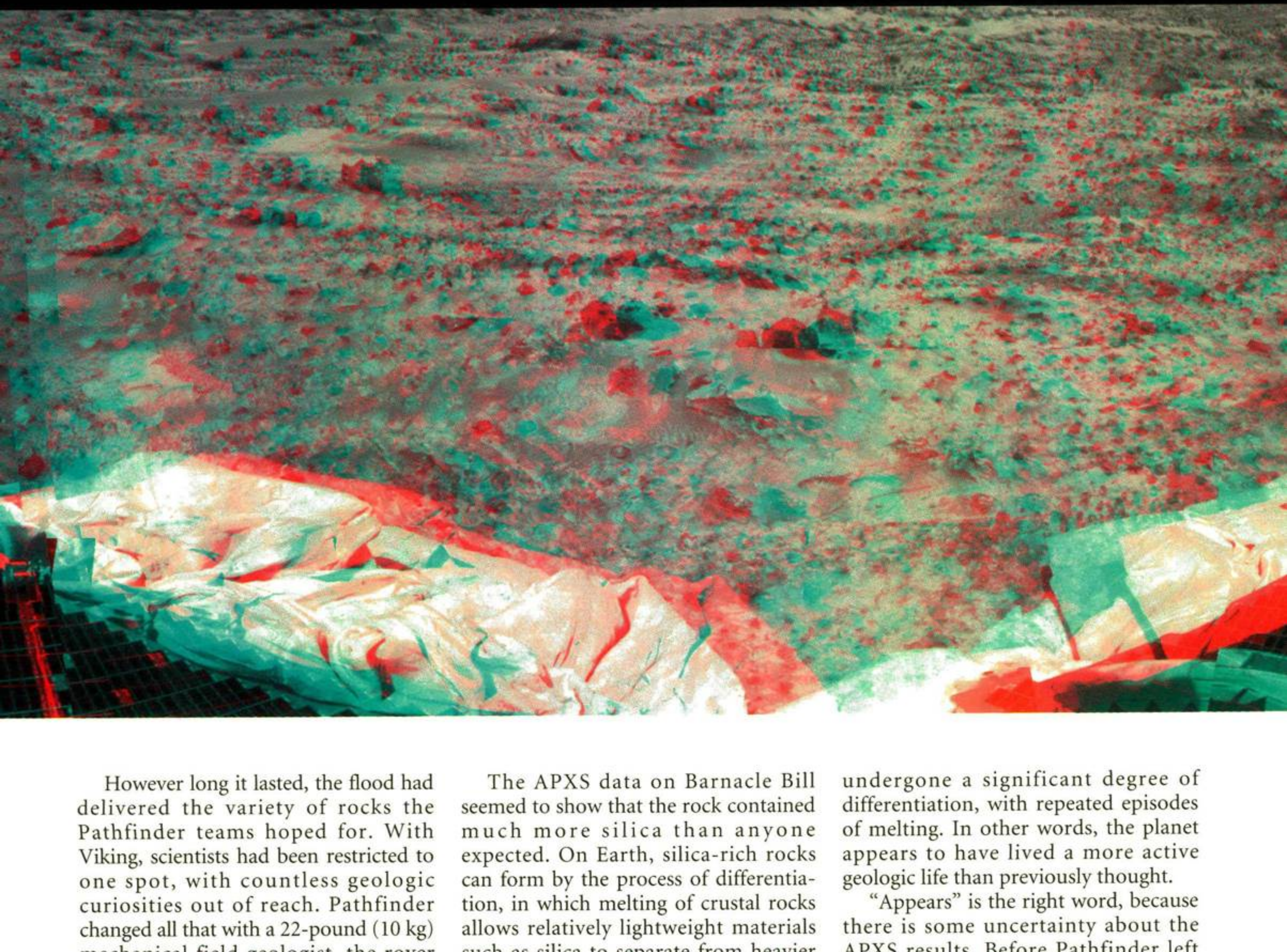
The first pictures from the Pathfinder lander showed a rolling plain strewn with rocks and boulders. Viking never could have landed in a place so rugged, but it was just what the Pathfinder scientists had wanted: Those rocks, they hoped, had been carried there from a wide region of the planet by the flood waters that formed Ares Vallis. If so, they represented clues to a Mars very different from the one we see now. Today, the planet's atmosphere is so thin — exerting a surface pressure only 0.007 times that at sea level on Earth — that water cannot exist in a liquid state. But as scientists studied the lander's panoramic images, they saw evidence almost everywhere they looked that there had once been water on Mars — lots of it.

In an area dubbed the Rock Garden, rocks are stacked against one another like playing cards; resembling ones deposited by terrestrial floods. Stereo images like the one above clearly reveal that the rolling plain was cut by a series of furrows, which were probably carved by giant boulders carried in the deluge. And the erosive action of the flood may explain the rounded shapes of some rocks, including the boulder nicknamed Yogi (for its resemblance to a certain cartoon bear). In all, the images hint that a flood of mind-boggling proportions swept across the landing site sometime between three and four billion years ago.

Pathfinder geologist Michael Malin has studied the effects of gigantic terrestrial floods in such places as Iceland and the northwest United States. "The martian floods," Malin says, "were so much bigger that they strain our ability to understand how water can do this kind of damage." At Ares Vallis, Malin speculates, water may have poured forth at a rate of 100 million cubic meters per second — in which case, the flood may have been over in only a few days.

Now dry and sculpted by winds, the Mars Pathfinder site was once the scene of a rampaging flood.

by Josh Rogan



However long it lasted, the flood had delivered the variety of rocks the Pathfinder teams hoped for. With Viking, scientists had been restricted to one spot, with countless geologic curiosities out of reach. Pathfinder changed all that with a 22-pound (10 kg) mechanical field geologist, the rover Sojourner, which for the first time let scientists roam across the surface of another planet. Sojourner was equipped with an alpha proton x-ray spectrometer (APXS) for making direct measurements of the composition of martian rocks and soil and a pair of cameras for close-up stereo images. The very first rock analyzed, Barnacle Bill, turned out to be the biggest surprise of the mission.

The APXS data on Barnacle Bill seemed to show that the rock contained much more silica than anyone expected. On Earth, silica-rich rocks can form by the process of differentiation, in which melting of crustal rocks allows relatively lightweight materials such as silica to separate from heavier ones, such as iron and magnesium. Barnacle Bill is evidence that Mars has undergone a significant degree of differentiation, with repeated episodes of melting. In other words, the planet appears to have lived a more active geologic life than previously thought.

"Appears" is the right word, because there is some uncertainty about the APXS results. Before Pathfinder left Earth, the instrument was not fully calibrated under martian atmospheric

NASA produces 3-D images for more than just the gee-whiz effect. Scientists are studying this panorama to discern subtle topographical features that can help them reconstruct the site's history. In particular, 3-D images show that the area is much more scarred than was evident from normal 2-D images. Evidence for massive flooding include undulating terrain and deep furrows that were probably carved by boulders carried in a deluge. The Twin Peaks lie less than one mile to the west. Barnacle Bill is just to the left of the microwave-oven-size rover Sojourner. The tilted boulders of the Rock Garden lie near the left edge. All images: NASA/JPL

Beneath the Surface

For all the fascinating data on the martian surface radioed back by Pathfinder, scientists would like to know what lies beneath the surface. Planetary scientists have long suspected that Mars's crust overlies a dense rock layer called the mantle, with an even denser, metal-rich core at the planet's center. But they've had no direct means of exploring the interior. Pathfinder's radio signals have given scientists new clues about the existence and size of the martian core.

Scientists already knew the diameter and total mass of the planet, which is about half the size of Earth. Using Pathfinder's radio signals, a team led by JPL's William Folkner has established a third parameter, the planet's moment of inertia, which relates to how mass is distributed throughout the planet. To do this, Folkner's team monitored Doppler shifts in the frequency of Pathfinder's radio signals caused by changes in the distance between Earth and Mars. The shifts tell the scientists about subtle changes in the orientation of Mars's axis of rotation. These changes, in turn, give clues to the nature of the planet's interior. Folkner's team also compared their data with observations of the radio signals from the Viking landers.

The results, says Folkner, have allowed his team to calculate the moment of inertia, and that has given them an estimate of the size of the planet's core. They assume that the core is very dense — composed of solid iron — and that the mantle is similar in composition to martian meteorites discovered on Earth. If so, then Mars's core must have a minimum diameter of about 1,600 miles (2,600 km). If the core is less dense (for example, a mixture of iron and sulfur), then it is probably no wider than 2,500 miles (4,000 km).

Folkner's team had hoped to refine its calculations by monitoring Pathfinder's radio signals over the coming months, but those plans were put aside when contact with the spacecraft was lost. Team members will have to wait for future landers to resume their efforts. In the meantime, Pathfinder's orbiting colleague, Mars Global Surveyor, has discovered a weak magnetic field — further evidence that Mars once had, or may still have, a fluid core.

conditions. As a result, only the x-ray portions of the data have been usable; scientists have been unable to use the alpha particle and proton signatures. Without them, Pathfinder scientists have no census of relatively light elements such as oxygen, a key geologic ingredient. JPL's Joy Crisp says these data will eventually be useable but that "it just requires many months of calibration." However, she adds, "It means that we aren't sure" about the high silica content in Barnacle Bill. University of Arizona geologist Ronald Greeley is more confident. Despite the problems with the APXS data, he says, "I think the high silica content is still extremely important, and valid."

Other rocks analyzed by Sojourner have less silica, suggesting that they cooled from lava of different composition — if the rocks are indeed volcanic. The APXS data cannot distinguish between volcanic rocks and rocks composed of sediments, or those blasted out of nearby impact craters. To make such distinctions, scientists have scrutinized the pictures from the lander and the close-ups from Sojourner. The U.S. Geological Survey's Henry Moore has done this, and he has identified rounded pebbles which may have acquired their shape while being transported in floods, or perhaps, he says, by wave action on an ancient martian beach. He cautions that there may be other possible interpretations — the pebbles could be bits of glass formed by the heat of a meteorite impact, or they may have formed in volcanic eruptions.

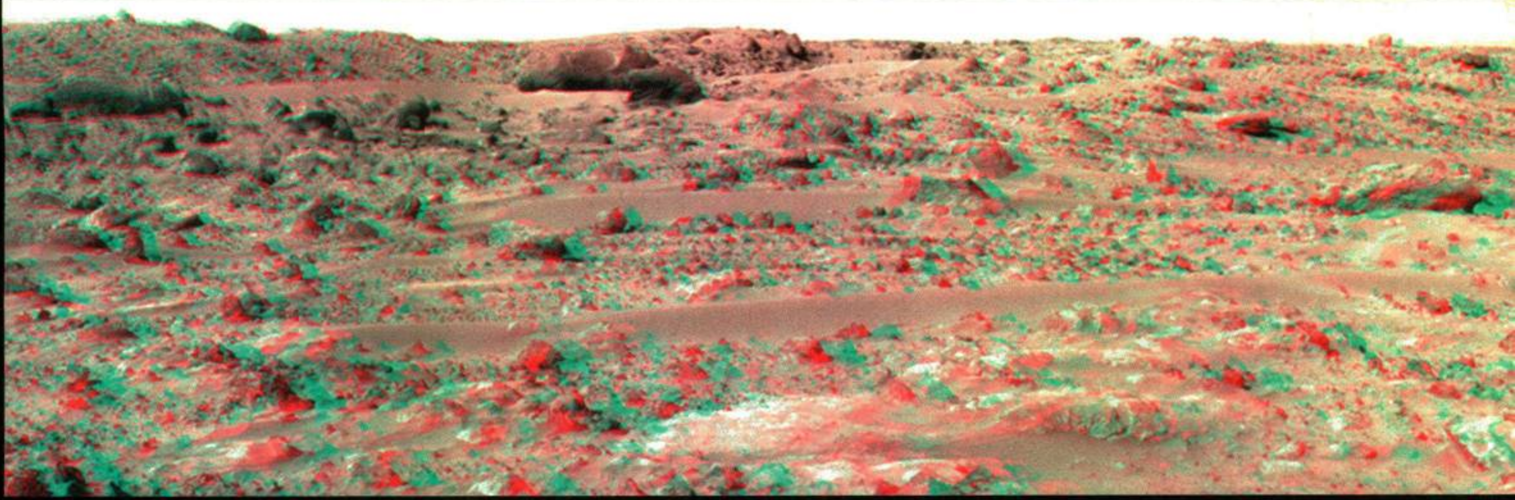
Near one pebble is a rock called Lamb that may have been its source. Another rock has hollows on its surface that may once have contained rounded pebbles. To Moore, these are signs that rocks called conglomerates, formed from amalgams of smaller rocks and mud, exist on Mars. "These conglomerates," Moore explains, "may be ancient sedimentary rocks that were deposited from previous streams and floods." Elsewhere, Moore finds rocks that appear to have cooled from once-molten lava. He adds, "It's going to take a long time to sort out all the things we're seeing. But things are really looking interesting and exciting."

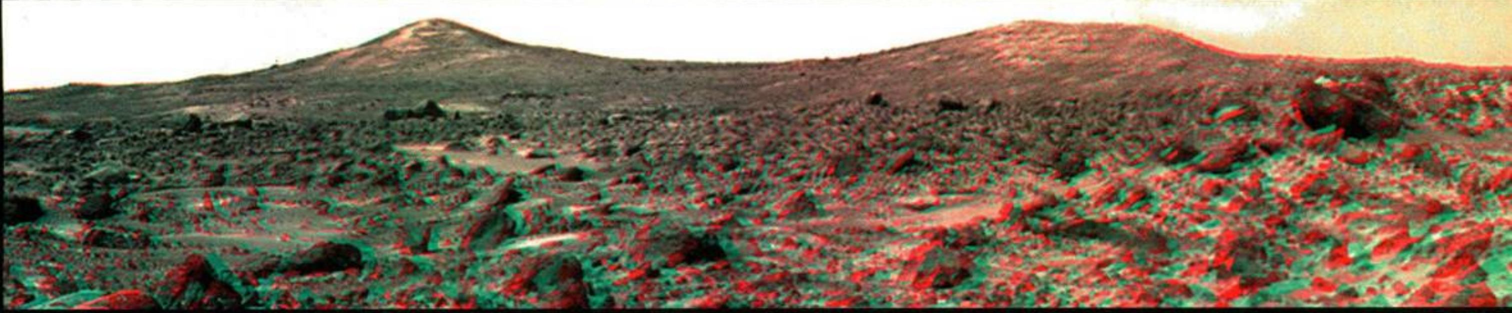
Dust in the Wind

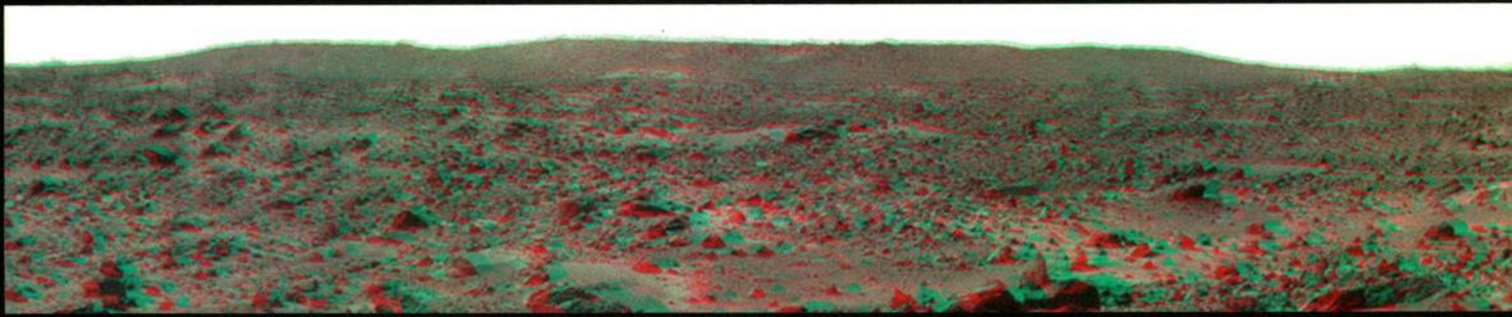
One puzzling aspect of the APXS results came in the form of higher percentages of sulfur than expected. In this case, says Crisp, the explanation may be the ubiquitous martian dust. "We see dust on these rocks, and we know the dust is rich in sulfur," she says, "so some or all of that sulfur is probably from the dust." Crisp finds herself wishing that Sojourner had been equipped with some means of cleaning off a rock before analyzing it. "Even a brush would have helped," she notes. So would a magnifying lens, adds Crisp, noting that even Sojourner's close-up images are not detailed enough to pin down the identifications of the rocks. These are improvements that will have to be left for future spacecraft.

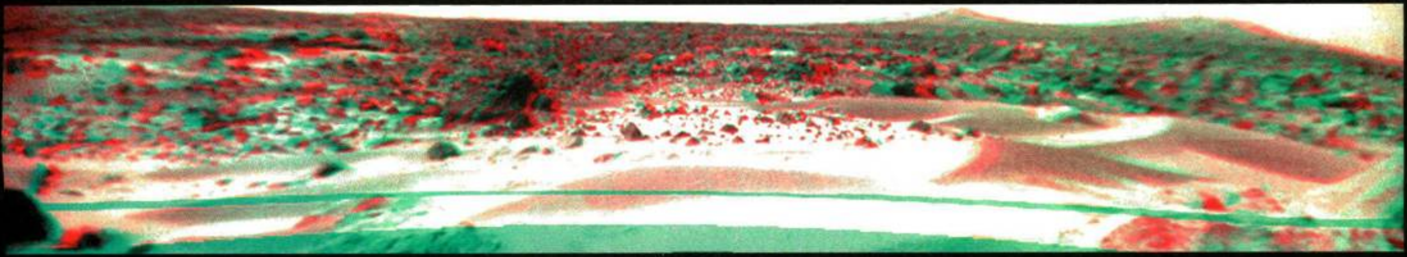
The martian dust, however, has its own story to tell. Several times Sojourner was directed to analyze patches of soil, which, based on the rover's cleat marks left in the soil, seems to have the consistency of baking flour. The results showed compositions similar to those at the Viking landing sites. That tends to confirm the long-held theory that martian dust is nearly the same everywhere on the planet, having been distributed by the global winds.

While Sojourner was analyzing dust on the surface, the lander's cameras were studying dust in the atmosphere. The Vikings had arrived on Mars at a time when airborne dust was fairly abundant, but some scientists had







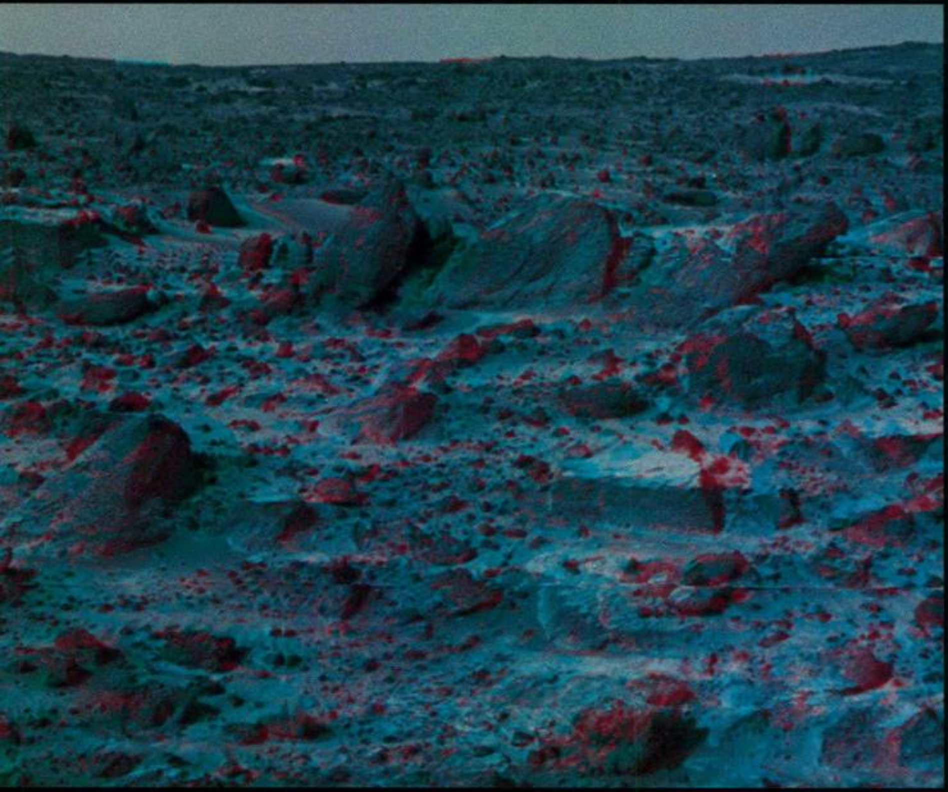


TOP TO BOTTOM: The Pathfinder team assembled this 3-D image of the eastern horizon. Shifting sand dunes lie in the foreground. The large, elongated rock left of center is known as Zaphod, which is about 115 feet (35 meters) away. The rock in front of Zaphod is named Indiana Jones.

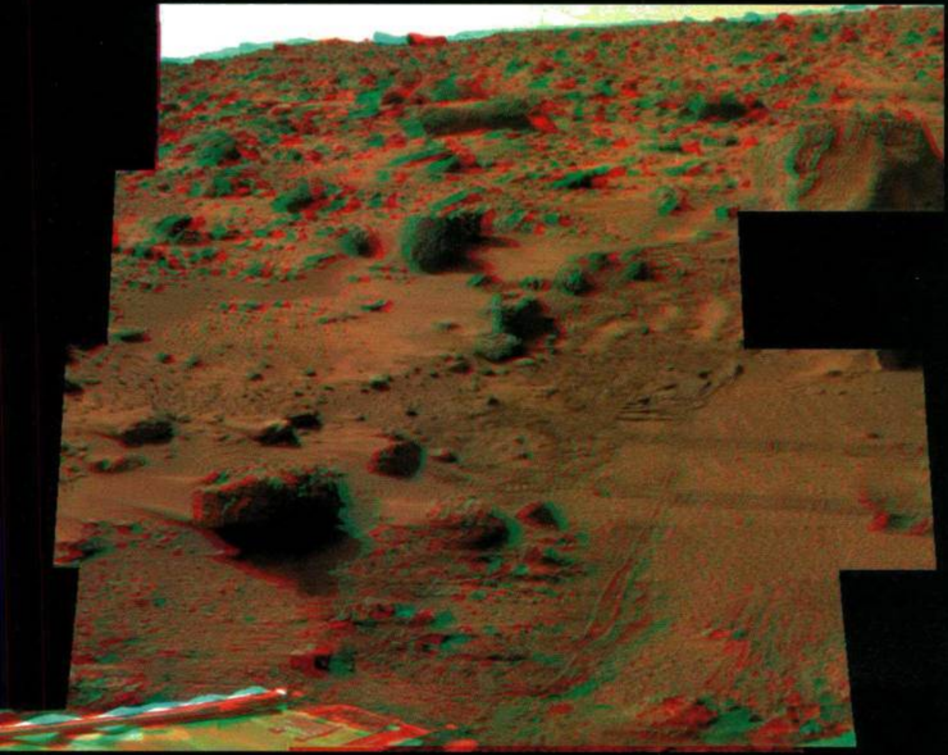
The Twin Peaks rise 100 feet (30 meters) above Ares Vallis. The North Twin (right) lies 0.53 mile (0.86 km) to the west of the lander, while the South Twin lies 0.63 mile (1 km) away. Many of the foreground rocks were deposited by a massive flood. The boulder near the right edge is Hippo; it's three feet (one meter) wide and 80 feet (25 meters) away. The white streaks on the South Twin have been dubbed the Ski Run; they might have been formed by running water.

The raised rim of Big Crater (center) lies 1.4 miles (2.2 km) toward the southern horizon. Despite its name, Big Crater is rather small by martian standards — about 0.9 mile (1.5 km) across. To the right of the crater and 19 miles (30 km) in the distance, and somewhat obscured by haze, is 1,480-foot-high (450 meters) Far Knob. Just to the left of Big Crater is a tiny triangle sticking up above the horizon; that's Southeast Knob, 13 miles (21 km) from the lander.

The rover ventured behind the Rock Garden to peer into a swale that was not visible to the lander's cameras. This image shows light-colored dunes that look just like their terrestrial, quartz-rich counterparts. The Twin Peaks lie to the right (almost due west).



ABOVE: The rover's APXS instrument analyzed the chemical composition of many of these rocks in the Rock Garden. From left to right, the five most prominent rocks are Shark, Half Dome, Moe, Pumpkin (behind Moe), and Stimpy (in front of Moe). In the foreground, Wedge is at the lower left and four-inch-high Flat Top is just to the right of center. Frog is at the far right, slightly behind and to the right of Stimpy. The Rock Garden members are stacked together like pancakes; they were almost certainly deposited in a massive flood. **BELOW:** This image shows the mysterious dark boulder appropriately named Couch, roughly 200 feet (60 meters) to the west-northwest of the lander.



predicted that Pathfinder would find a clearer, less dusty atmosphere. That had also been suggested by recent Hubble Space Telescope images of Mars. The lander's first images dispelled that notion: The sky was bright, as it had been during Viking, due to sunlight being scattered by countless dust particles suspended in the atmosphere.

Data from the lander's meteorology sensors may have solved the riddle of what makes martian dust airborne. Once aloft, says Ron Greeley, dust particles easily remain airborne. The problem is raising the tiny grains off the surface to begin with. Calculations show that wind speeds would have to be higher than the gentle breezes generally seen on Mars. But there is another answer: dust devils. "We've speculated for years that dust devils are one mechanism for raising dust into the atmosphere," says Greeley. That idea now appears to be confirmed. On several occasions, a dust devil passed over the lander, causing a sudden fluctuation in temperature and pressure. The lander has also shown that atmospheric conditions within a few feet of the surface can undergo strong variations in a matter of seconds. To Greeley, this kind of instability increases the likelihood that dust will be raised.

Some dust does fall back to the ground, and that gave Pathfinder an opportunity to investigate its composition. A set of magnets of varying strength attached to the lander was monitored for changes; over time they collected bits of airborne dust. This confirmed the Viking finding that the dust contains magnetic material. So far, Crisp says, the best guess for the magnetic component is an iron oxide called maghemite, which forms in water-rich environments on Earth. Surprisingly, the results also indicate that every individual dust grain — each of which is estimated at no more than a micron in size — is actually a composite of several minerals. "That's in *one micron*," notes Crisp. How would such tiny amalgams have been produced? One way, she says, is precipitation from pools of water. Even the tiniest grains of dust seem to testify to Mars's watery past.

But Mars today could not be more different. With no liquid water, says U.S. Geological Survey researcher Wes Ward, "Wind is probably the dominant agent shaping the martian surface at this moment." And there is ample evidence of this in Pathfinder's images. Windblown dust has formed dune-like deposits, as well as dust "tails" in the lee of rocks and boulders. And some of the boulders viewed by Sojourner's close-up camera are covered with elongated pits, giving them a close resemblance to wind-sculpted rocks in terrestrial deserts.

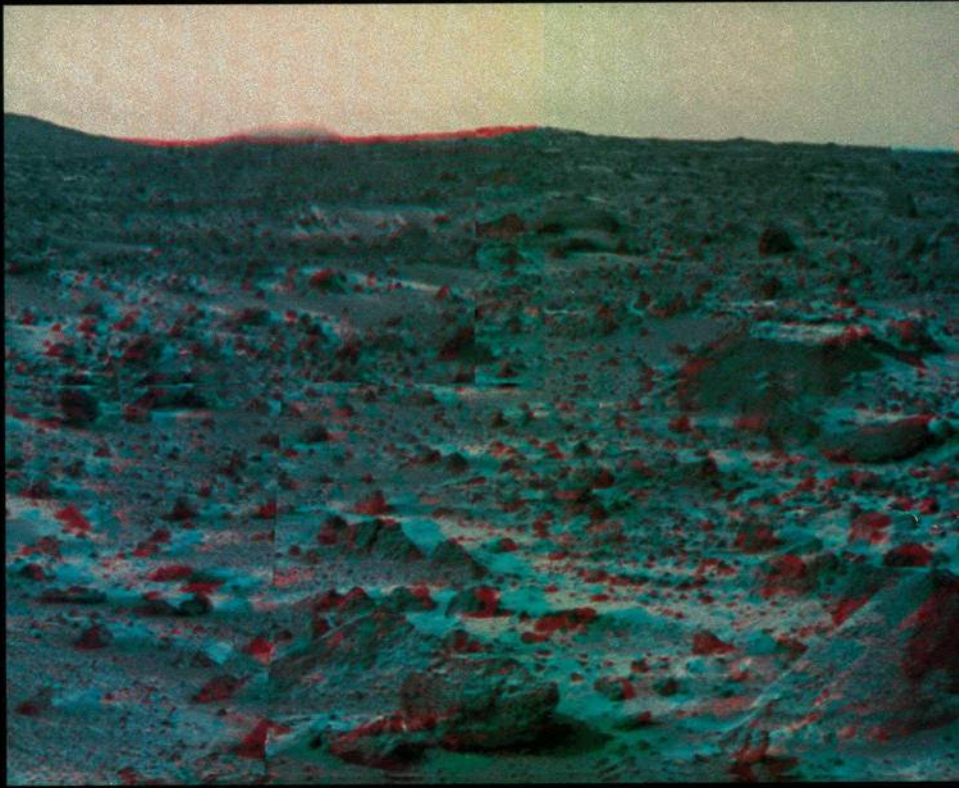
Communication Breakdown

Greeley and his colleagues had been looking forward to more data on the martian winds. And they had hoped Pathfinder's cameras would continue to send back pictures during the martian fall and winter, to document changes in the surface. By late September the meteorology sensors had been recording higher pressures, a harbinger of the approaching dust storm season. And the lander was continuing to send down portions of a "Super Pan," a panoramic view at full resolution, in 12 wavelengths, and in stereo.

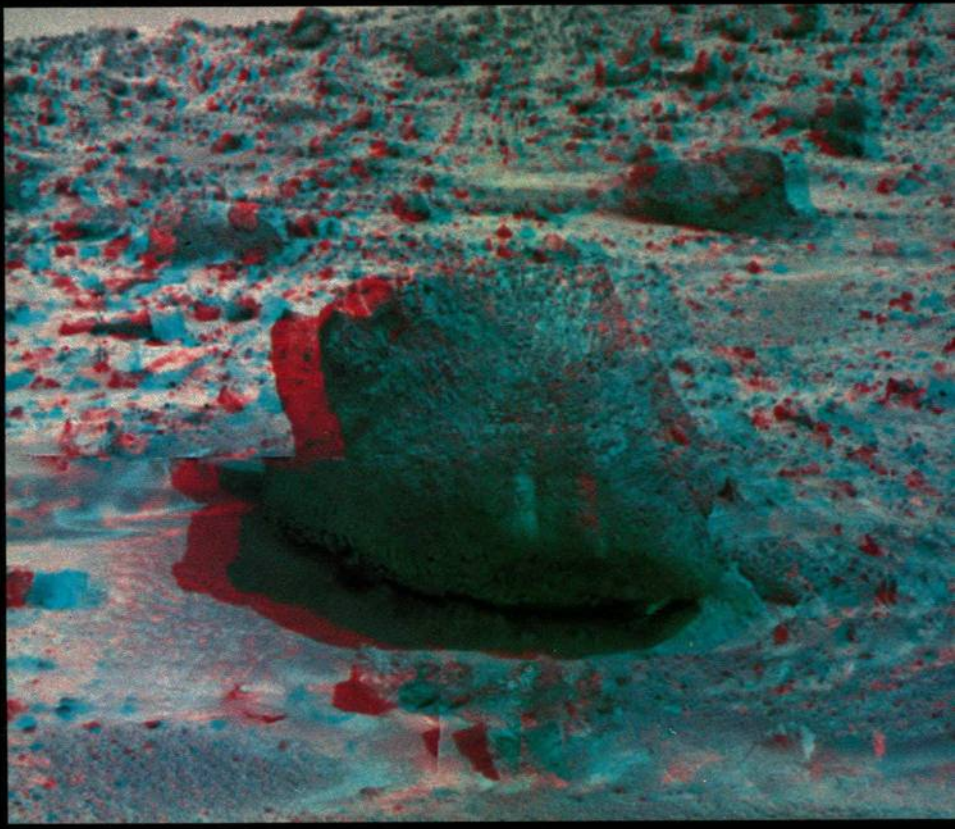
Then, after Pathfinder and Sojourner had spent almost three months on Mars, JPL lost contact with the spacecraft. Problems with the lander's battery may have allowed the transmitter electronics to fall prey to the martian cold. At this writing, subsequent efforts to reestablish the radio link have proved unsuccessful. "We've done everything that's reasonable, everything that we can expect to do," says Mars Pathfinder project manager Brian Muirhead of JPL. Even so, controllers will continue on a limited basis to try to reestablish contact.

"We actually predicted something like this would happen, back at the beginning of the extended mission," explains Muirhead. He confesses to "a sense of loss, of not being able to say a proper good-bye" to Pathfinder. But he adds, "That's part of the price of doing business in deep space." And even though the mission's end leaves some tasks unfinished, Muirhead is more than happy about what has already been accomplished — including solving the many technical difficulties of building Pathfinder on a very limited budget. "We're ecstatic about what we've been able to do, technologically, programmatically — getting this job done in budget and on time — and scientifically. It's way beyond anything we ever hoped for." ▣

Science writer Josh Rogan wrote the cover story "Bound for the Ringed Planet" for the November 1997 issue of Astronomy.



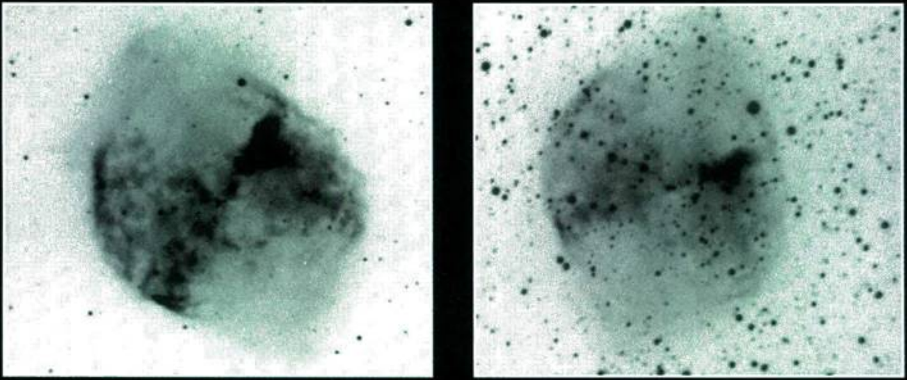
ABOVE: The prominent rock Wedge lies at the lower right. The large rock above Wedge is named Chimp. The pointed hill in the far distance is Far Knob, 19 miles (30 km) away to the south. **BELOW:** The second rock analyzed by the rover's APXS instrument was Yogi. This three-foot-wide boulder appears to be a basalt, the most common volcanic rock on Earth and in the inner solar system. In general, the martian rocks analyzed by APXS were more like their terrestrial counterparts than scientists had anticipated.



SBIG
ASTRONOMICAL
INSTRUMENTS

IN EVERY FIELD THERE IS A LEADER

SBIG HAS COMBINED IMAGING AND AUTO-GUIDING



M27 Planetary Nebula. The large apparent size of this nebula classes it as probably one of the nearest of the planetaries at a probable distance of about 850 light years and about 2 1/2 light years in diameter. The central star, of magnitude 13.5, has about 1/2 the solar luminosity, if the adopted distance is reasonably correct. As in all planetary nebulae, the faint central star is an abnormally hot bluish dwarf or sub-dwarf with a spectrum resembling that of an ancient nova and a calculated surface temperature of about 85,000 deg. K, one of the hottest stars known. It is assumed that planetaries are formed by ejection of material from the hot central star, but the exact details of the process are unknown. ***The left image*** is a narrow band 3600 second CCD image taken with a Model ST-7 CCD Imaging Camera through an Ha filter. *Courtesy Benoit Schillings*. ***The right image*** is a 1200 second ST-7 CCD image taken through a 7", f/7 Astrophysics refractor. Both images utilized the self guiding mode. *Courtesy Tony Hallas*.

COMPARE

	Model ST-7	**Model ST-8**
Resolution	765 x 510 pixels	1534 x 1020 pixels
Total Pixels	390,000	1,500,000
CCD area	6.9 x 4.6 mm	13.8 x 9.2 mm
Celestron C-8 f.o.v.	12 x 8 arcminutes	24 x 16 arcminutes
Software	Windows & MSDOS	Windows & MSDOS
Color Filter Wheel	CFW-8	CFW-8

For catalog or demonstration disk contact:

SANTA BARBARA INSTRUMENT GROUP
P.O. Box 50437 1482 East Valley Road #33
Santa Barbara, CA 93150
Phone (805)969-1851 FAX (805)969-4069
e-mail: sbig@sbig.com Home address: www.sbig.com

SBIG
ASTRONOMICAL
INSTRUMENTS

WRITE NO. 81 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

NOW HOW ABOUT 3-D AS IN... "IN YOUR HANDS"

MARS

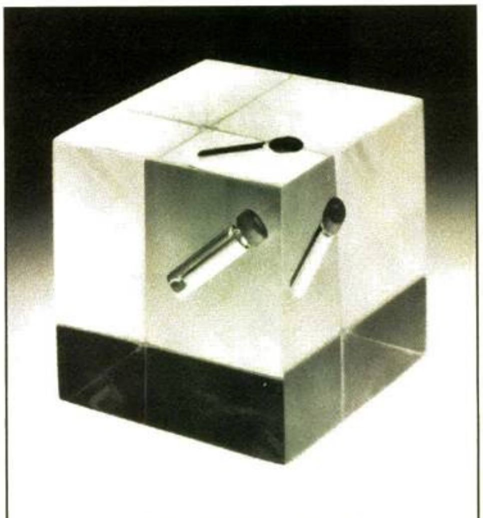
THE FIRST INTERPLANETARY COLLECTIBLE

"Planet Mars: The Collector's Cube" is a very limited offering of 1/10 carat of the famed Zagami Martian meteorite, sealed in a glass vial and suspended within a Lucite cube.

As reported in *Science* in 1995, (#267, pp. 1981–1984) researchers concluded that Zagami was from Mars when gas trapped in tiny pockets within its matrix was found to match the composition of the Martian atmosphere—as determined by NASA's Viking lander in 1976.

Each specimen originates from a one pound specimen whose provenance and authenticity are documented by NASA in its 1996 "Mars "Meteorite Compendium."

While Mars is among the rarest substances found on Earth, you can acquire your own piece of the planet Mars, along with a signed and numbered Certificate of Authenticity and a comprehensive twenty-page "Mars Owner's Manual"—all for only $98 plus shipping & handling.



ACTUAL CUBE SIZE: 2 1/2 INCHES

1(888)MARSROCK

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE

www.theskyisfalling.com

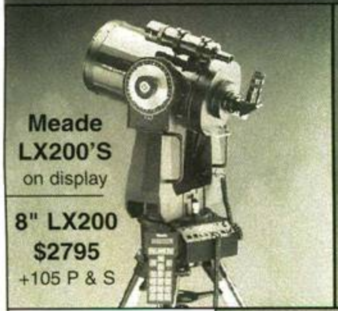
This offering is made available through The Sky is Falling, LLC, 1501 Broadway, Suite 1304, NY, NY 10036 (212) 302-9200 and The Macovich Collection of Meteorites, one of the world's preeminent private collections

WRITE NO. 68 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Rivers CAMERA SHOP

"Call for our informative catalog"

AUTHORIZED MEADE® APD MAIL-ORDER DEALER



Meade LX200'S on display

8" LX200 $2795 +105 P & S

Meade 4500 $399.95 +20 P & S

Meade ETX
$595
+20 P & S

ETX accessories
#126 2x barlow $47.95
#64 Camera Adapter $29.95
ETX case $39.95

Most Meade Products in Stock/On Display!

- Meade Starfinder Dobsonians & Equatorials
- Meade LX50's
- 230, 390, 395, 4500's
- Meade Series 3000 and 4000 Eyepieces
- Most other Meade accessories in stock

AUTHORIZED CELESTRON® DEALER

FS 80 WA EQ. $349.95 free shipping!

Fastar 8 f1.9 imaging system $2399.00 +95.00 P + S

Most Celestron Products in stock!

- Celestron star hopper Dobsonians
- Celestar 8 SCT's
- C4.5, FS, 60, 80 + 114
- Ultima series Eyepieces
- LED flash lights
- F 6.3 reducer

"At Rivers we strive to give our customers the best service in the industry!"
Roger Rivers

Why Buy From Us?

NE's Largest Telescope Display

Mail-Order or In-Store. No Sales Tax!

Used Scopes- Buy, Sell or Trade-In

Knowledgeable, Helpful, Friendly Staff

TeleVue®

Rivers CAMERA SHOP

454 Central Ave.
Dover, NH 03820

Phone: (800) 245-7963 • Fax (603) 742-5456

Hours: M-TH 8:30-6:00, Fri. 8:30-8:00, Sat. 8:30-5:30

WRITE NO. 4 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

THE SKY SHOW

March. In like a lion and out like a lamb? Say goodbye to winter and its bright constellations as we usher in the stars of spring. By Martin Ratcliffe and Alister Ling

▶ March begins with **Saturn** shining brightly at magnitude 0.7 in Pisces the Fish. It stands as a lonely evening sentinel, keeping watch over the more elusive **Mars** and **Mercury**. Take time early in the month to observe Saturn, for it will be heading into the glare of evening twilight by month's end. Already hovering in the yellowish-orange remnants of the sun is magnitude 1.2 Mars. It's dimmer than Saturn and will probably be twinkling rapidly.

The messenger Mercury is climbing higher in the western sky, preparing for its March 11 rendezvous with Mars. During the first week of the month, Mercury shines at a dominant magnitude –1.4, making it easier to spot than the Red Planet. This gives you the rare chance to use elusive Mercury as a guide in finding Mars.

Each night Mercury appears higher in the sky, passing only a degree from Mars on March 11. Mercury then reaches its greatest elongation (19°) east of the sun on March 19. This places the planet in dark skies an hour or so after sunset. During this same period, Mercury passes a few degrees beneath Saturn. It then rises to the same altitude above the horizon as the ringed planet, with just 5° separating the pair on March 21.

Lucky viewers may also catch a glimpse of fading Mars. On the same day, the Red Planet forms a triangle with Mercury and Saturn. The triangle aims down toward the western horizon, with Mars marking its point, while Mercury and Saturn form the base.

Saturn and Mars continue their plunge into the solar glare during the remainder of the month. Watch the passage of a slender lunar crescent close to Saturn on March 29. Mercury's path has looped back to join them, lying to the upper right of the moon on

As winter's icy grip begins to relinquish its hold, the warm winds of spring usher in a new observing season. Soon the spring galaxies will be in prime position. Until then, enjoy the bright stars and fading planets in the March sky.

Dennis Mammana

MARCH 1998

1 The moon passes 1.0° south of Saturn, 4 a.m. EST

4 The moon passes 0.2° north of Aldebaran, 7 p.m. EST (page 77)

5 First quarter moon is at 3:41 a.m. EST

7 Venus passes 4° north of Neptune, 5 a.m. EST

11 Mercury passes 1.2° north of Mars, 10 a.m. EST (page 76)

12 Full moon is at 11:34 p.m. EST

14 The moon is at apogee (252,394 miles from Earth), 7:39 p.m. EST

19 Venus passes 3° north of Uranus, 2 a.m. EST
Asteroid Juno is at opposition, 4 a.m. EST
Mercury is at greatest eastern elongation (19°), 11 p.m. EST

20 Vernal equinox is at 2:55 p.m. EST

21 Last quarter moon is at 2:38 a.m. EST

23 The moon passes 3° north of Neptune, noon EST

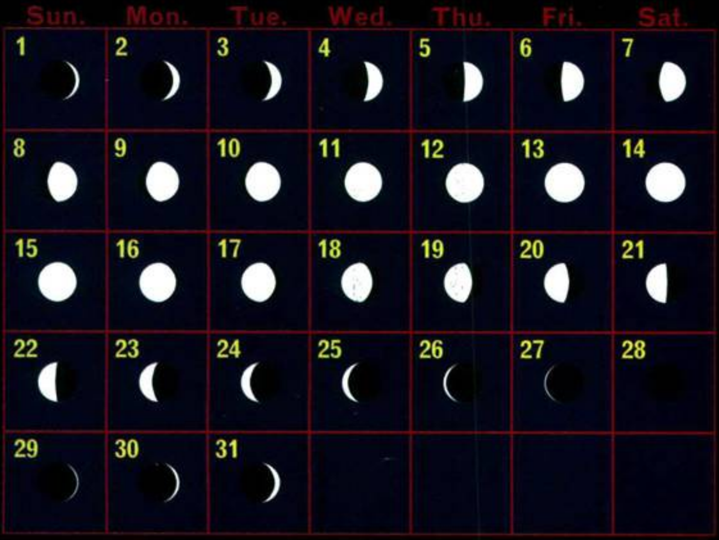
24 The moon passes 3° north of Uranus, 5 a.m. EST
The moon passes 0.09° north of Venus, 2 p.m. EST (page 79)

26 The moon passes 0.8° north of Jupiter, 7 a.m. EST (page 79)

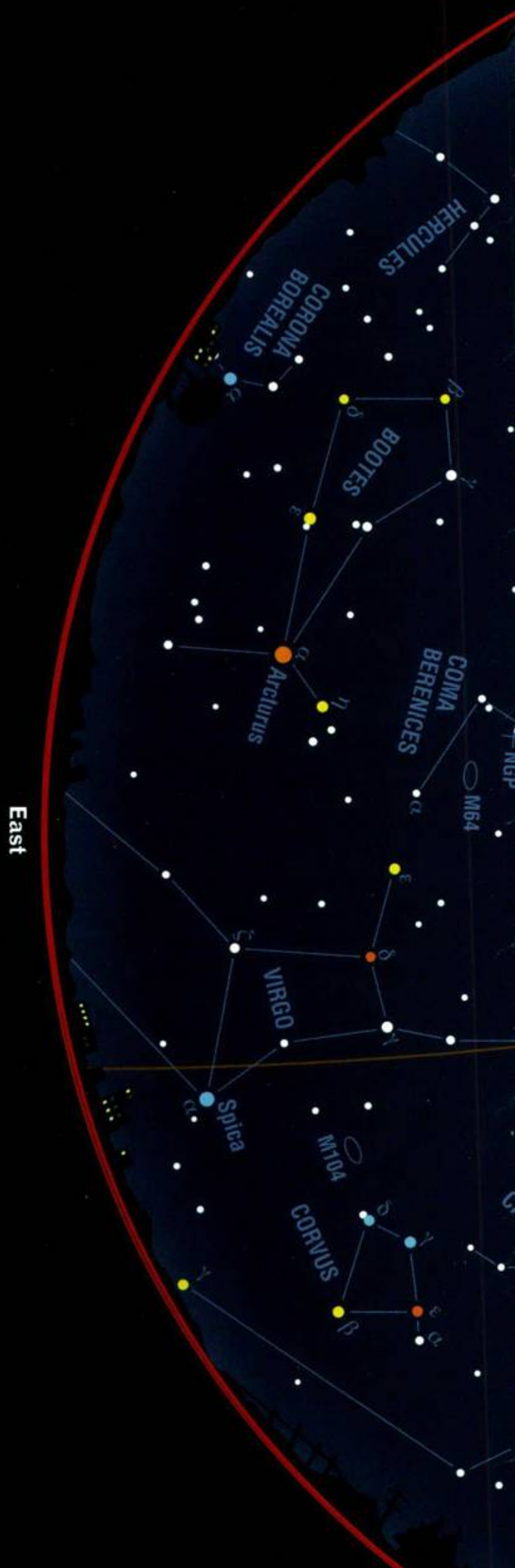
27 Venus is at greatest western elongation (47°), 2 p.m. EST
New moon is at 10:14 p.m. EST

28 The moon is at perigee (221,845 miles from Earth), 2:05 a.m. EST

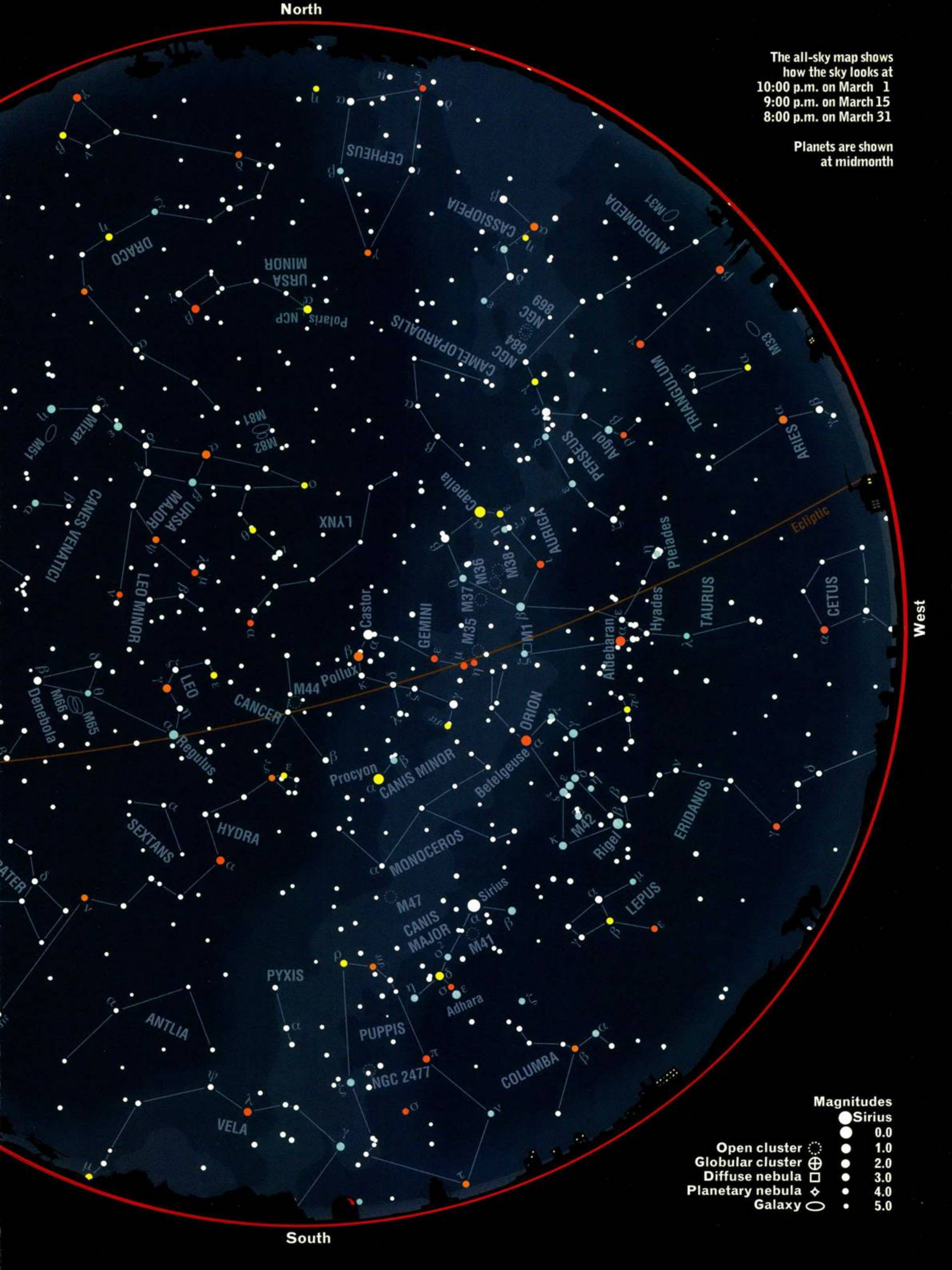
29 Mercury passes 4° north of Mars, midnight EST



Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				



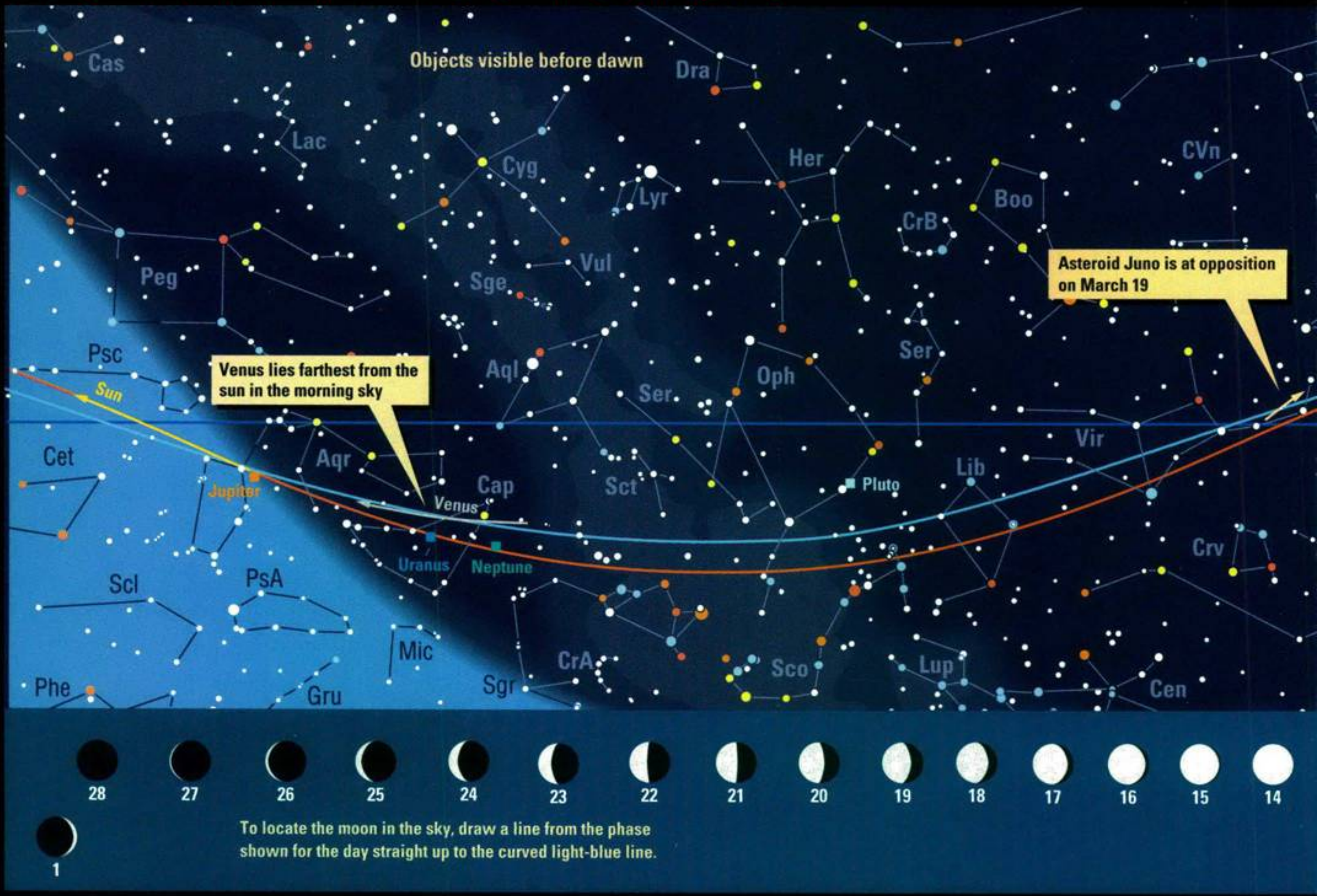
This map portrays the sky at times shown in the upper right corner of the page. Located just outside the map are the four directions: north, south, east, and west. To find stars above your horizon, hold the map overhead and orient it so a direction label matches the direction you're facing. The stars above the map's horizon now match what's in the sky.


North
South
West
CEPHEUS
CASSIOPEIA
ANDROMEDA
M31
DRACO
URSA MINOR
Polaris NCP
CAMELOPARDALIS
NGC 869
NGC 884
M33
TRIANGULUM
ARIES
PERSEUS
Algol
M81
M82
M51
Mizar
URSA MAJOR
CANES VENATICI
LYNX
Capella
AURIGA
M36
M38
M37
Pleiades
Ecliptic
CETUS
TAURUS
Hyades
Aldebaran
M1
M35
GEMINI
Castor
Pollux
LEO MINOR
LEO
M44
CANCER
Denebola
M66
M65
Regulus
ORION
Betelgeuse
Procyon
CANIS MINOR
M42
Rigel
ERIDANUS
SEXTANS
HYDRA
MONOCEROS
CRATER
LEPUS
M47
Sirius
CANIS MAJOR
M41
PYXIS
Adhara
ANTLIA
PUPPIS
COLUMBA
NGC 2477
VELA
Magnitudes
Sirius
0.0
1.0
2.0
3.0
4.0
5.0
Open cluster
Globular cluster
Diffuse nebula
Planetary nebula
Galaxy

The all-sky map shows
how the sky looks at
10:00 p.m. on March 1
9:00 p.m. on March 15
8:00 p.m. on March 31

Planets are shown
at midmonth

THE PATH OF THE PLANETS


Objects visible before dawn
Cas
Lac
Cyg
Lyr
Dra
Her
CVn
Boo
CrB
Peg
Sge
Vul
Psc
Sun
Aql
Ser
Oph
Ser
Cet
Aqr
Jupiter
Cap
Venus
Sct
Pluto
Lib
Vir
Uranus
Neptune
Crv
Scl
PsA
Mic
CrA
Sco
Lup
Cen
Phe
Gru
Sgr
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
1

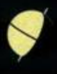
Venus lies farthest from the sun in the morning sky

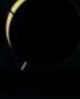
Asteroid Juno is at opposition on March 19

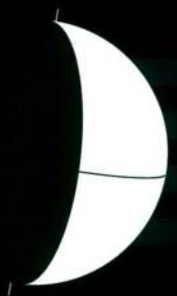
To locate the moon in the sky, draw a line from the phase shown for the day straight up to the curved light-blue line.

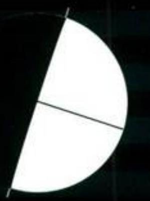
10"

PLANETS	MERCURY	MERCURY	VENUS	VENUS	M
Date	March 15	March 31	March 1	March 31	
Magnitude	−0.8	2.7	−4.6	−4.4	
Angular Size	6.4"	10.2"	35.1"	23.7"	
Illumination	65%	7%	33%	51%	
Distance (AU) from Earth	1.044	0.660	0.475	0.705	
Distance (AU) from Sun	0.308	0.375	0.721	0.724	
Right Ascension (2000.0)	0h39.8m	1h12.2m	19h54.0m	21h42.2m	2
Declination (2000.0)	5°35'	11°17'	−15°56'	−12°25'	

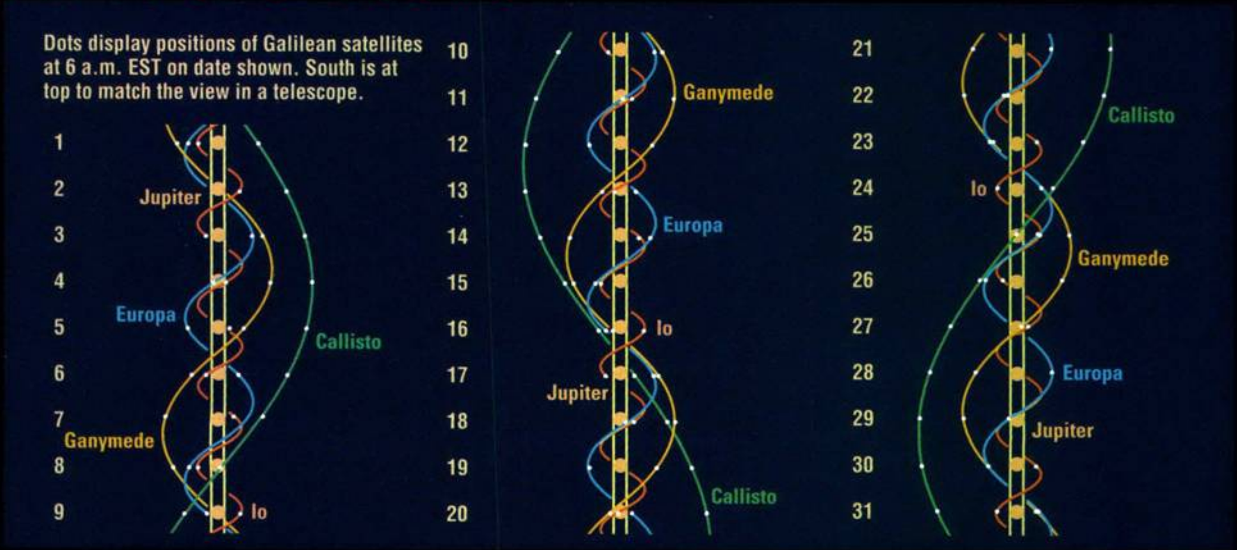




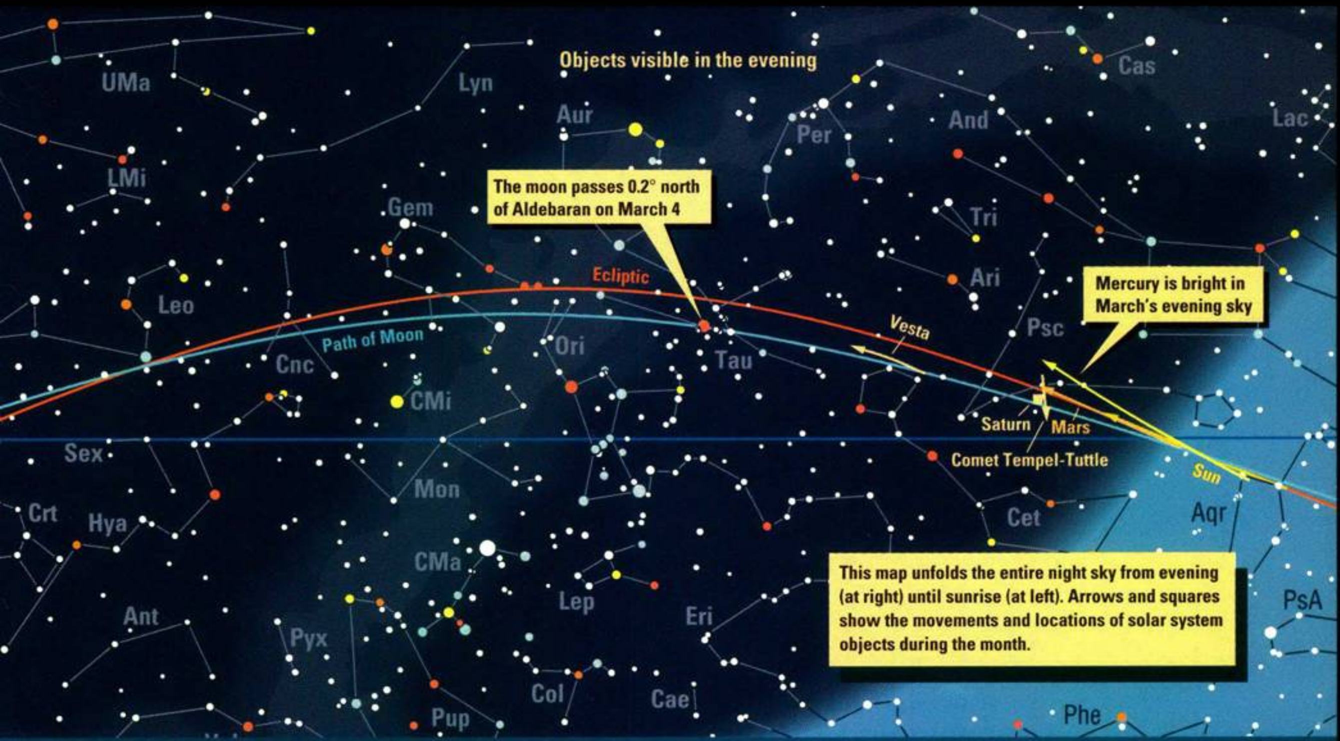




JUPITER'S MOONS



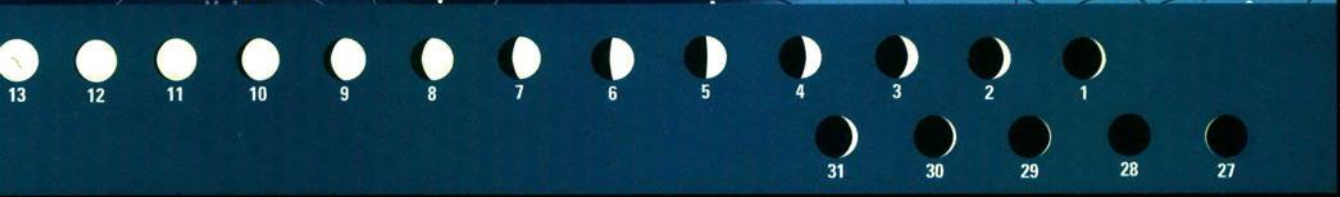
Dots display positions of Galilean satellites at 6 a.m. EST on date shown. South is at top to match the view in a telescope.


Objects visible in the evening
UMa
Lyn
Cas
Aur
And
Lac
Per
LMi
Gem
Tri
Leo
Ecliptic
Ari
Path of Moon
Vesta
Psc
Cnc
Ori
Tau
CMi
Saturn
Mars
Sex
Comet Tempel-Tuttle
Sun
Mon
Crt
Hya
Cet
Aqr
CMa
Lep
PsA
Ant
Eri
Pyx
Col
Cae
Pup
Phe

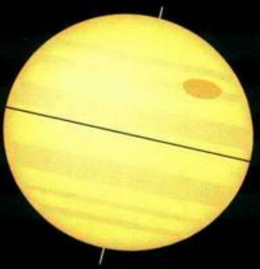
The moon passes 0.2° north of Aldebaran on March 4

Mercury is bright in March's evening sky

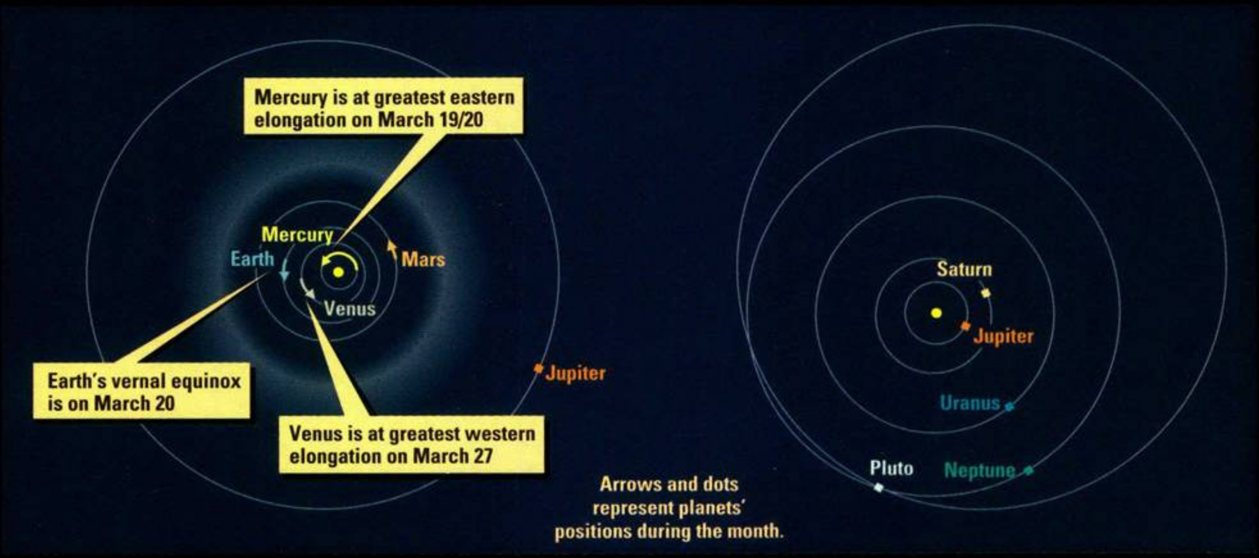
This map unfolds the entire night sky from evening (at right) until sunrise (at left). Arrows and squares show the movements and locations of solar system objects during the month.


13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
31
30
29
28
27

MARS	JUPITER	SATURN	URANUS	NEPTUNE	PLUTO
larch 1	March 15	March 15	March 15	March 15	March 15
1.2	–2.0	0.6	5.9	8.0	13.8
4.0"	33.1"	16.2"	3.4"	2.2"	0.1"
99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
2.318	5.957	10.234	20.568	30.735	29.762
1.401	5.003	9.347	19.853	30.143	30.047
h50.8m	22h44.8m	1h16.3m	20h55.3m	20h14.7m	16h33.2m
–1°47	–8°56'	5°37'	–18°00'	–19°29'	–9°34'



THE PLANETS IN THEIR ORBITS


Mercury
Earth
Mars
Venus
Jupiter
Saturn
Jupiter
Uranus
Pluto
Neptune

Mercury is at greatest eastern elongation on March 19/20

Earth's vernal equinox is on March 20

Venus is at greatest western elongation on March 27

Arrows and dots represent planets' positions during the month.

the same night. By March 31, the three planets are roughly in line. Saturn is now the brightest at magnitude 0.6, while Mars shines at magnitude 1.3 and Mercury at a feeble magnitude 1.7. Finding the three planets at this stage represents quite a challenge — they're only 2° above the western horizon 30 minutes after sunset.

There's a slim chance of catching an even more slender moon on March 28, when a young crescent, just 20 hours old for east-coasters, may be glimpsed. Start searching with binoculars 30 minutes after sunset. Use bright yellow Saturn to guide you to the moon's hiding place. You'll find the delicate orangy-silver arc 2° to the lower left of the planet. On the west coast, the age of the moon will be closer to 23 hours.

The bull's eye winks on the evening of March 4, as the star Aldebaran is occulted by the moon. The twosome can be found high in the west-southwestern sky at sunset. By 7:45 p.m. EST the moon's limb passes in front of Aldebaran.

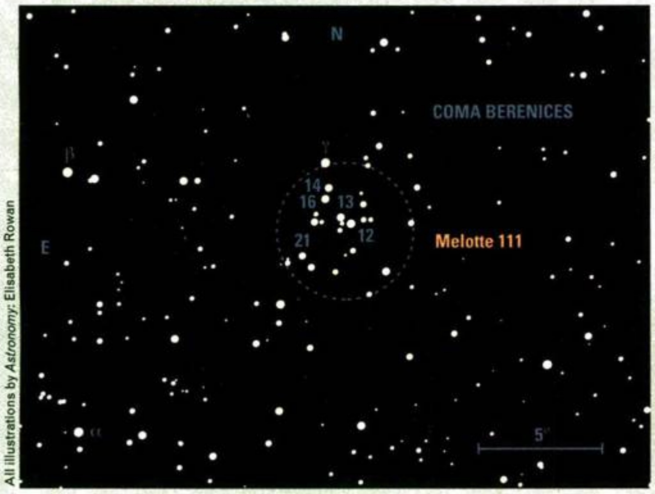
This dramatic event can be seen with the unaided eye, binoculars, or a telescope. Observers west of the eastern time zone will see the event in brighter skies. Those west of the Mississippi are out of luck. For them the entire event occurs in daylight.

The moon passes south of Castor and Pollux in Gemini the Twins on March 8. By March 12, the moon is full and undergoes a penumbral eclipse. More than 50 percent of the moon's disk will be inside Earth's brighter penumbral shadow. Careful observers may detect a slight dimming of the moon's southern limb.

Penumbral lunar eclipses are not particularly noteworthy events. They will, however, fascinate those captured by the delicate subtleties of the universe around them. The peak of the eclipse occurs around 11:30 p.m. EST.

The moon occupies the evening realm of the zodiacal light for the first half of the month, so try looking for this diffuse glow toward month's end. The zodiacal light is sunlight reflected from dust in the plane of our solar system. Its gentle radiance extends from the horizon upward along the ecliptic. During the months of March and April, the ecliptic forms a steep angle with the horizon. This improves its visibility. You also need the right conditions — very clear, dry, and totally dark skies — to observe this beautiful phenomenon.

First Views: Melotte 111, the Coma Berenices Star Cluster



All illustrations by *Astronomy*: Elisabeth Rowan

Some of the most obvious objects weren't added to the Messier or NGC catalogs. Early astronomers were so enthralled by high magnifications that they overlooked a few spectacular star clusters that were hazy blobs to the naked eye. But some of the most beautiful objects can easily be defined with a pair of binoculars. The Melotte clusters are such objects.

Chances are you've already seen Melotte 111. An acquaintance or your guide book told you it was the Coma Berenices Star Cluster. We emphasize star here because the same constellation harbors the more famous — but incredibly more difficult — Coma Berenices Galaxy Cluster.

Start your observing session at the hindquarters of Leo the Lion, and move toward the handle of the Big Dipper. The Coma Berenices Star Cluster can be found about one-third of the way along this line.

The cluster is a beautiful sight from a dark location, and binoculars provide the perfect field of view. They allow you to see this 5° clump surrounded by darkness, yet provide some fainter stardust throughout.

Other Melotte clusters of note include the Hyades and the Pleiades. For the most part, Melotte clusters have NGC designations, but the best are the few in the IC catalog, like IC 4665 in Ophiuchus and IC 4756 in Serpens Cauda.

John Chumack

Aside from Saturn, the western sky is devoid of bright stars during the early evening hours. Filling the gap below Taurus and Perseus is Aries the Ram. The constellation has three bright stars, two of them close together and pointing toward the western horizon.

Just north of Aries is a region that temporarily held a constellation called Musca Borealis the Northern Fly. Now defunct, this tiny group was introduced by Dutchman Petrus Plancius as Apes the Bee in 1613. It then was briefly known as Vespa the Wasp. Famous stellar cartographer Johannes Hevelius called it Musca on his 1687 star atlas. Eventually the constellation became obsolete, as there already existed a constellation of the same name in the southern hemisphere. But somewhere there still exists a chart by Hevelius depicting a fly pestering his neighbor the ram.

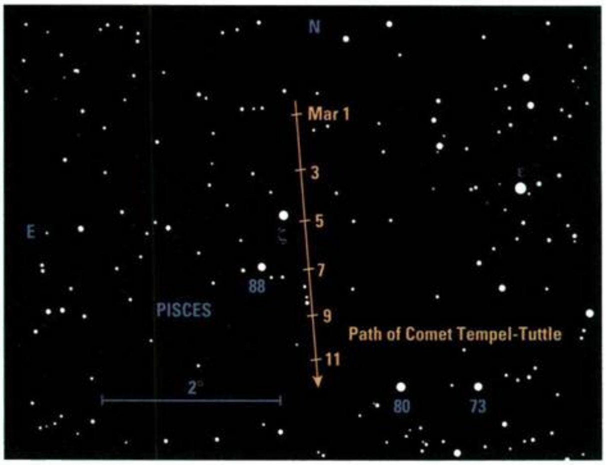
Cetus the Whale is alive and well as it descends in the west. It's followed by Taurus the Bull a couple of hours later. High in the northwestern sky Perseus stands in a protective pose over Andromeda, who is setting with Pisces. Keep an eye on Algol, the second-brightest star in Perseus. Every few days it undergoes an eclipse by a fainter companion. This causes more than a magnitude drop in brightness over a few hours.

Andromeda's mother and father, Queen Cassiopeia and King Cepheus, perform a regal descent underneath Polaris during the hours from sunset to midnight. Delightful star clusters abound in Cassiopeia and Perseus, a fine region for scanning with binoculars. In particular, look for the Double Cluster. It can be found

Goodbye Tempel-Tuttle, Hello Leonids

Did you see the Leonid meteors last November? The proximity of the parent comet Tempel-Tuttle makes a huge difference in the amount of dust that Earth sweeps up when it crosses the dirty snowball's orbit.

If you have not yet seen the comet, try to find it during the first few days of the month while the moon is still young. Make sure your sky is fairly dark, otherwise the weakly concentrated fluff ball will be nearly invisible. After March 13, the moon has left the evening sky. Unfortunately, Tempel-Tuttle is fading to below 11th magnitude. It's also being swallowed by twilight.



Will there be a meteor storm this November? Hopes are high. At the very least there should be an above average shower over the Americas, possibly exceeding the Perseids. The comet is due back in our vicinity in 33 years.

For further information on Tempel-Tuttle and the handful of comets currently in the sky, point your web browser to http://encke.jpl.nasa.gov/, or visit *Astronomy* at http://www.astronomy.com/. There, in the news section, you'll find links to the JPL site as well as other comet sites.

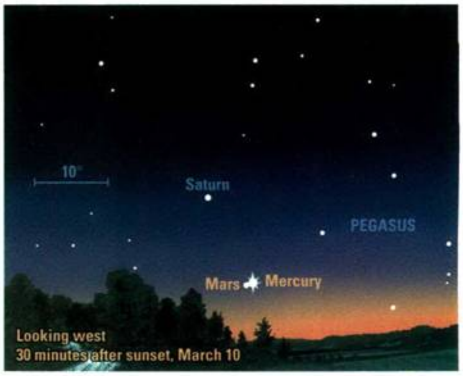
Mercury Meets Mars

First a quick reminder — watch for the moon-Mars conjunction on February 27. The twosome will be bathed in the colors of the setting sun, with the thin crescent moon just to the north of dimming Mars. By the time March 1 rolls around, the moon has climbed above Saturn while magnitude 1.2 Mars still huddles low in the twilight. It may surprise you at first, but you'll need binoculars to spot the retiring Red Planet.

To spice up the view, fleet-footed Mercury makes an appearance within a week. This generally elusive planet climbs high above our western horizon this month — a full 19° east of the sun on March 19.

Mercury shines at magnitude –1.3 on March 8 . It's so much brighter than Mars, that you'll be able to easily spot its scintillating point with the naked eye. The planet quickly skims past Mars on March 10, with Mars 1° to the left of whiter Mercury.

Check out Mars and Mercury in the eyepiece. Mercury has an 80 percent gibbous phase and spans almost 6". Mars is 2" smaller with a disk size of 4". Don't expect to see any surface detail on either rocky planet.



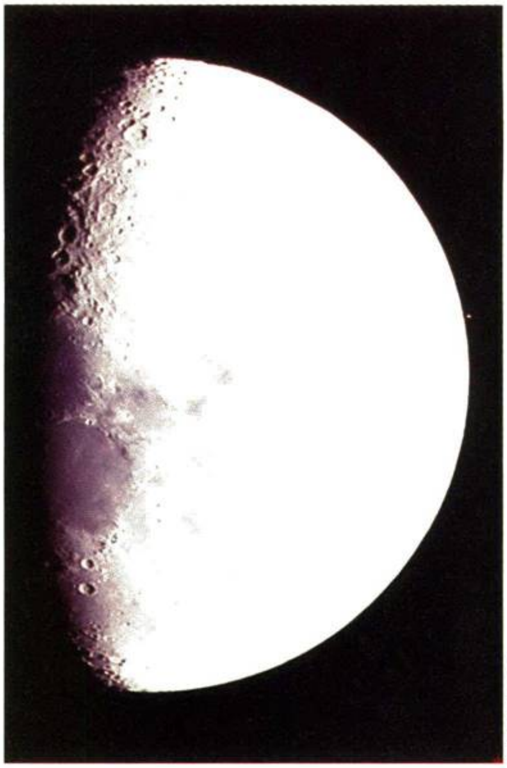
By the time March 31 rolls around, Mars, Mercury, and Saturn will be together in a nearly straight line parallel to the western horizon. Unfortunately, the threesome will also be very close to the horizon and the sun's residual glow.

The Moon Hits a Bull's Eye

The moon plays a big part in events this month. Only 12 lunar months after a delightful evening crescent moon covered up ruddy Aldebaran in Taurus the Bull, a thicker phased moon occults the bright star again. At roughly 7:45 p.m. EST on March 4, observers on the east coast will see Aldebaran wink out in a fairly dark sky.

Because the moon will be near half phase, earthshine will brighten the dark portion of the moon. This means that Aldebaran will disappear without much notice, so check the occultation time for your area carefully. Catching the star's reappearance will also be tricky. Not only will the reappearance be sudden, but it will occur on the brightly lit edge of the moon as well.

Observers west of the Dakotas will be bathed in the light of the setting sun. This will diminish the impact of the spectacle somewhat, but the sudden disappearance will still be a nice treat.

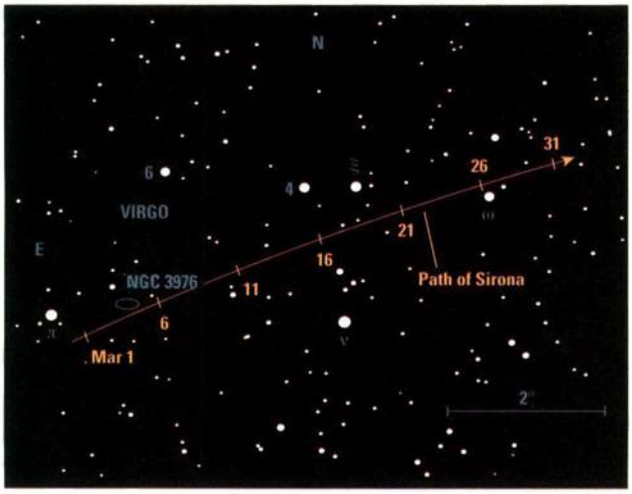

Martin Anderson

116 Sirona Pays a Visit to NGC 3976

Our mark this month? 116 Sirona, which treks through the head of Virgo the Maiden. This 80-kilometer wide rock is at opposition on March 17, when it reaches magnitude 10.8. But don't wait until the middle of the month to search for 116 Sirona, because one of the prettiest views will occur on March 5. On that night, the edge-on galaxy NGC 3976 will appear to have a supernova near its central regions. That's Sirona masquerading as a guest star. Make sure you're in a dark location, and start searching after the moon has set. NGC 3976 has a total brightness of about magnitude 11.5, but once you spread that glow out across its 4' by 1' extent, it seems fainter.

On March 19, the asteroid slides about 30' south of the bright star Xi (ξ) Virginis and by March 26 it's a mere 12' north of Omega (ω) Virginis.

116 Sirona was discovered by C. H. Peters in 1871.



midway between the two constellations. Sometimes referred to as the "Sword Cluster," the Double Cluster represents the sword held by Perseus. Known as far back as 150 B.C., the stars of this cluster are brilliant supergiants — if the sun were placed at its distance (more than 7,000 light-years away) it would be a feeble 16th-magnitude star.

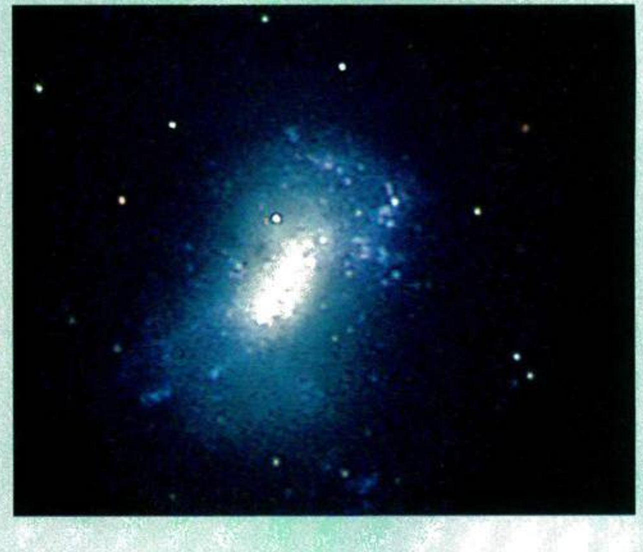
High above Perseus is the brilliant yellow star, Capella, in Auriga the Charioteer. This prominent northern constellation is associated with several mythological stories. The most popular is that of the king of Athens, Erichthonius, a great horseman and charioteer.

Auriga holds three bright open clusters; M36, M37, and M38. They are dimmer and more distant than the Double Cluster, but they offer spectacular views in a telescope. The Pleiades (M45), or Seven Sisters, are a bright distraction nearby.

High in the southwest the stars of winter dominate the stellar canopy. More than half a dozen stars brighter than 1st magnitude inhabit this region. Two more open clusters are targets for binoculars: M35 at the foot of the twin Castor in Gemini, and M44 in Cancer the Crab. Cancer is a hard constellation to find, but a pair of dim stars roughly midway between Pollux and Regulus mark the approximate location of M44, better known as the Beehive Cluster.

Wriggling beneath Cancer is Hydra the Snake. Alphard, meaning the "Solitary One," shines alone with only a few faint stars to keep it company. One of them is the triple star 29 Hydrae. It rests 0.5° south of Alphard and is worth a brief stop.

OBSERVER'S CHALLENGE: H II regions in NGC 4449


Jack Newton

There's little in the universe of nebulae that compares to the likes of the Orion Nebula, Eta (η) Carinae, and the Lagoon Nebula. They fire the imagination. What would it be like to get really close to one?

You can even see these glowing gas clouds in other galaxies. One such region is NGC 604 in M33, the Pinwheel Galaxy. It's so bright that it was given its own catalog number, and a Hubble image of it was featured on the cover of *Astronomy*'s December 1996 issue.

NGC 4449 can be found high in Canes Venatici, some 3° north of Beta (β) Canum Venaticorum. It is an irregular galaxy, sporting more than 20 bright ionized gas clouds. In photographs NGC 4449 looks almost tortured. It's actually in a state of high star production.

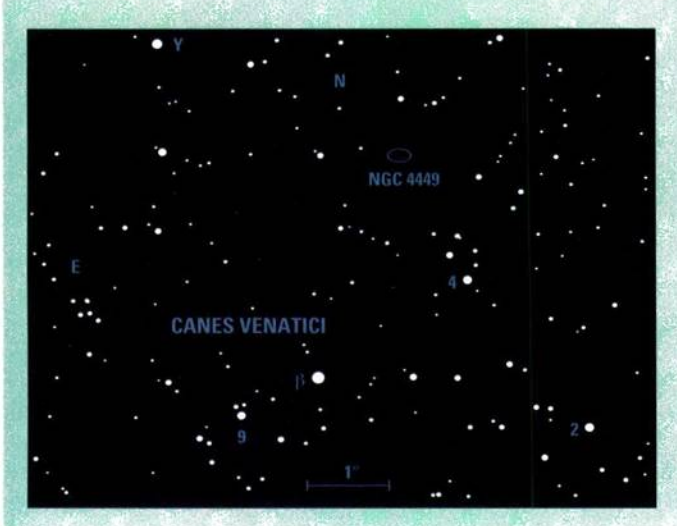
This galaxy's relatively bright magnitude of 9.5 allows you to view it with reasonably high magnification. If your telescope has a drive and the night sky is willing, crank the power to 300x. For the highest contrast, place a dark shroud over your head and eyepiece to block out all extraneous light.

An 8-inch scope reveals a distinct mottling and one or two ill-defined knots. Larger instruments show progressively more knots.

Here's a surprise: Use a nebula filter to isolate the H II regions. Of course the field of view will go really dark since filters block much of the galaxy's natural starlight, but the H II regions come through enhanced — just like the Lagoon Nebula does with a filter. In a 16-inch scope I was once treated to an astounding sight. There were so many pinpoints and tiny blobs that this galaxy looked like a really faint but resolved star cluster.

Many other galaxies offer H II regions. Try flipping through an album of pictures to find the interesting ones, then apply some power.

NGC 4449 is located at 12h28.2m 44°05' (2000.0).



As the evening progresses and midnight approaches, Leo regally keeps watch high in the south. The other stars of spring, including Virgo the Maiden and Bootes the Herdsman, gather in the east. As these spring stars rise and the winter stars set, they take with them the Milky Way.

The winter Milky Way is considerably fainter than its summer counterpart. When we view the winter portion of our galaxy, we gaze out into intergalactic space through an outer arm of the Milky Way. Our line of sight is away from the galaxy's center. During the early morning hours, the other side of our galaxy begins to rise with the stars of summer. This section of the Milky Way is much brighter. Here we look toward the galaxy's center along its star-rich plane.

Closer to home, the second planet from the sun, **Venus**, rises in the early morning. It recently passed between us and the sun and now shines stunningly bright as the "Morning Star." As it speeds ahead of us in its smaller, faster orbit, more and more of its illuminated hemisphere becomes visible. This, however, has little effect on the planet's brightness because its path is also taking it farther and farther away from Earth. Venus reaches its maximum elongation (47°) west of the sun on March 27.

In early February, Venus had a large 55" disk and a thin crescent phase. On March 1 this is replaced by a chunkier crescent with the disk about 35" across. By the end of the month the disk shrinks to 24" and Venus appears half illuminated, a phenomenon called dichotomy. The shrinking apparent size combined with the growing illumination has a steadying effect on the planet's magnitude. Though the planet undergoes great changes in its appearance and distance, the planet's magnitude only dims from –4.6 to –4.4.

While you've got your binoculars out to spot the changing phase of Venus, try pointing them to **Uranus** and **Neptune** as well. These two outer planets are both visible in binoculars, but you must know exactly where to look. Venus is a handy tool for that task.

On March 7, Venus is 3.8° north of Neptune. An additional guide to finding 8th-magnitude Neptune is 6th-magnitude Sigma (σ) Capricorni, which is located nearby. On March 19, Venus passes 3.3° north of Uranus. Uranus will be one of two 6th-magnitude objects in that area. The other is the star 19 Capricorni.

Jupiter adds its bright presence to the morning skies in late March. Reappearing from the sun's glow after last month's conjunction, it shines at magnitude –2.0. Though the planet never reaches the brilliance of Venus, the twosome still provides a stunning show. Each morning, Jupiter will appear higher in the sky. It's preparing for a close conjunction with Venus late next month.

A waning crescent moon glides by Venus and Jupiter between March 24 and March 26. It occults Jupiter for the Atlantic coast of North America on the 26th. The event occurs low in the sky and shortly before sunrise. Though it will be hard to observe — nearly in daylight — it's still worth a try.

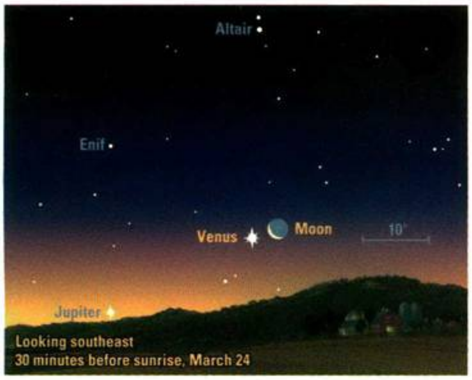
The sun lies on the ecliptic and celestial equator simultaneously at 2:55 p.m. EST on March 20, marking the vernal equinox. This is the first day of spring in the Northern Hemisphere, and the first day of autumn for those in the Southern Hemisphere. ■

Martin Ratcliffe is Director of Theaters at the Exploration Place in Wichita, Kansas. Alister Ling is a meteorologist working for Environment Canada in Alberta.

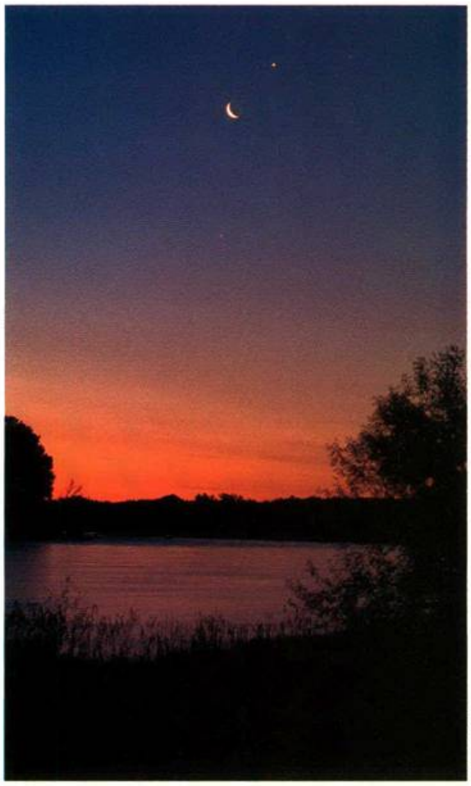
Waning Moon, Waxing Venus

The old, waning moon hangs a few degrees westward of blazing Venus on the morning of March 24. The next morning offers a beautiful photo opportunity. The thin crescent moon will be closer to the horizon with its horns pointing toward Venus.

Meanwhile, Venus continues its shrinking act, starting the month in a crescent phase with a 36"-diameter disk. Through the month its silhouette changes, growing to a half-phase shape some 24" across by month's end.



Looking southeast
30 minutes before sunrise, March 24



John McNal

Moon Occults Jupiter for East-Coasters

This occultation offers those living in northeastern New England and the Canadian Maritimes a challenge. The event begins at 4:55 a.m. EST on March 26, when Jupiter takes slightly more than a minute to disappear behind the moon. The challenge stems from the fact that the event takes place a few degrees above the horizon, in the typically murky lower atmosphere. Equally as tough will be detecting Jupiter as it emerges from behind the moon at around 5:50 a.m. EST. By that time, the first set of observers are experiencing sunrise. That means the sky will be brighter and the dark limb of the moon nearly invisible. Check the reappearance time and position for your area carefully by using a computerized observing program. Your local planetarium or university should also be able to help.

Will contrast be better for those closer to longitudes near Lake Erie? The sun won't be up, but the low altitude of emerging Jupiter will add to the challenge. Spotting the reappearance of Jupiter's moons is also tough. The bright glare of the sky all but make these dots invisible. If your scope is larger than 8 inches, give it a try.

J. Guertin & R. Baldridge

ALL TELESCOPES IN STOCK!

focus Camera & Video

4419-21 13TH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11219

24-HOUR FAX LINE
800-TO-FOCUS
OVERSEAS FAX LINE
718-437-8811
CUSTOMER SERVICE
718-437-8899

BINOCULARS

CELESTRON

8x42 Regal	CALL	10x50 Regal	CALL
7x42 Ultima	CALL	7x50 Ultima	CALL
8x32 Ultima	.189	8x56 Ultima	.269
9x63 Ultima	CALL	10x42 Ultima	CALL

20x80 Giant	**CALL**
10x50 Pro	CALL
8-24x50 Zoom Pro (#71119F)	.229
How To Choose Binoculars	6.95

MEADE

8x25 Safari Pro	.180	10x25 Safari Pro	.200
7x36 WA Safari Pro	.170	8x42 WA Safari Pro	.180
10x42 Safari Pro	.190	10x50 WA Safari Pro	.200
7x42 WA Rainforest Pro	480	8x56 Rainforest Pro	.500

Nikon. SPORT OPTICS

You'll Never See Things Quite The Same Again!

7x35 E .279 8x30 E	299.95	10x70 Astrolux	1048.95
10x35 E	.309.95	7x50 Prostar	.719.95
8x32 E Superior	.469.95	10x40 Execulite II	.368.95
10x42 E Superior	.598.95	10x50 Kestrel	.142.95

SPOTTING SCOPES

Fieldscope 60 ED II	.574.95	60 ED II Angled	.634.95
Fieldscope 78 ED	.999.95	78 ED Angled	1069.90

BAUSCH & LOMB BUSHNELL

7x24 Elite	CALL	10x40 Custom	.298.95
8x42 Elite	CALL	7x42 Discoverer	.328.95
10x42 Elite	CALL	10x42 Discoverer	.358.95

SPOTTING SCOPES

Discoverer 15-60x			.171.95
Spacemaster	.149.95	Kit	.247.95
Spacemaster Armored	.163.95	Kit	.259.95
Spacemaster Zoom Black Armored			.248.95

All Kits Include: 15-45x Eyepiece & Case or Pouch

FUJINON

6x30 FMT-RSX	CALL	8x30 FMT-RSX	CALL
7x50 FMT-SX w/Case	CALL	10x70 FMT-SX w/Case	CALL
7x50 FMTR-SX	CALL	16x70 FMT-SX w/Case	CALL
7x50 FMTRC-SX w/Compass			CALL
7x42 DCF Slim Style	CALL	7-21x40 ZCF Roof Prism	CALL
Super 80 Scope w/Case			CALL

ZEISS SPALDING

ZEISS		SPALDING	
15x60	CALL	20x80 Eagle View	.279.95
20x60 Image Stabilizer	CALL	30x80 Eagle View	.329.95
30x60 Spotting Scope	CALL	8-52x60 RA Zoom	.269.95
20x60 Spotting Scope	CALL	10-30x50 RA Zoom	.149.95

Leica

SPOTTING SCOPES
APO TELEVID 77mm
Ask About Leica Passport Protection

SWAROVSKI OPTIK

SPOTTING SCOPES
CT-75 • CT-85
AT-80 • ST-80
AT-80 HD • ST-80 HD

TELRAD

Finder Scope $36.49

MEADE ADVANCED PRODUCTS

MAKSUTOV-CASSEGRAINS

ETX ASTRO TELESCOPE

EXUISITE, DIFFRACTION-LIMITED IMAGING IN AN ADVANCED, ULTRA PORTABLE TELESCOPE SYSTEM!

Includes:
Batt. Powered Motor Drive, Table Tripod & 26mm Plossl

THE REVOLUTIONARY MEADE ETX 90mm Maksutov-Cassegrain telescope goes anywhere at a moment's notice and presents the finest optical images ever made available in an ultraportable telescope.

FOR THE CASUAL OR BEGINING OBSERVER the ETX may be all the telescope ever required: observe Jupiter, Saturn, Venus & Mercury. These are just a few of thousands of celestial objects within view of the ETX.

FOR THE ADVANCED ASTRONOMER who already owns a larger instrument, the ETX is the perfect telescope that can be hand carried aboard an aircraft or backpacked to the most remote observing sites.

ETX 90mm 1250mm f/13.8 . . . . . . **$\$595^{00}$**

DLX ACC PACK SPECIAL! Center Tripod Leg (#07035), 64-T Adapter, #932 45° Erecting Prism, Carry Case.
CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICING WITH PURCHASE OF ETX

LX-50 7" f/15 w/Std Equatorial Wedge	$\$1,795^{00}$
LX-200 7" f/15 w/Heavy Duty Fork Mnt	$\$3,295^{00}$

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

LX-10 8" w/Hand Controller	$\$995^{00}$
LX-50 8" f/10	$\$1,395^{00}$
LX-50 10" f/10	$\$1,695^{00}$
LX-50 10" f/10 w/Super Wedge	$\$1,895^{00}$
NEW! LXD 500 SERIES 203 8" f/10	$\$1,295^{00}$
LX-200 8"	$\$2,795^{00}$
LX-200 10"	$\$3,195^{00}$
LX-200 12"	$\$4,495^{00}$
LX-200 16"	CALL
LX-200SC 12" f/2.2 Schmidt-Camera	CALL

PICTOR SERIES CCD IMAGES

201-XT Autoguider/Imager	.395	208-XT Autoguider/Imager	.495
216-XT Autoguider/Imager	.695	Off Axis Guider f/CCD	.115
416-XT Autoguider/Imager ***w/Free $800 Upgrade***			1,695
1616-XT Autoguider/Imager ***w/Free $800 Upgrade***			5,495
616 Color Filter System f/416, 1616-XT			.695
616A Color Filter System f/216	695	542 AC Adapter f/416, 1616	.98.95
541 AC Adapter f/201, 208, 216			.36.95
520 Electronic Relay f/201, 208, 216, 416, 1616			.98.95

MAGELLAN I COMPUTER SYSTEMS

#2010, 2011, 2012 f/Dobs. & Equat.	.295
#2014 f/LX-10	.375

MAGELLAN II COMPUTER SYSTEMS

#2018 f/Equatorial 6", 8", 10"	.495	#2019 f/Equatorial 16"	.595
#2024 f/LX-50	.495	Interface Cable f/LX-200	.25
EPOCH 2000sk Sky Software 3.5" Disks	.149	CD	.179
EPOCH 2000ip Software 3.5" Disks			.199

DOBSONIANS

STARFINDER 6" f/8	$\$349^{00}$
STARFINDER 8" f/6	$\$449^{00}$
STARFINDER 10" f/4.5	$\$599^{00}$
STARFINDER 12" f/4.5	$\$895^{00}$
STARFINDER 16" f/4.5	$\$1,195^{00}$
Dobsonian Deluxe Accessory Package	$\$49^{95}$

EQUATORIALS

STARFINDER 6" f/8 w/2" Focuser	$\$649^{95}$
STARFINDER 8" f/6 w/2" Focuser	$\$749^{95}$
STARFINDER 10" f/4.5 w/2" Focuser	$\$879^{95}$
STARFINDER 16" f/4.5 w/2" Focuser	$\$2,695^{00}$

ED APO REFRACTORS

NEW! **500 SERIES 102 Apochromatic** 4" f/9	$\$1,695^{00}$
NEW! **500 SERIES 102 Achromatic** 4" f/9	$\$995^{00}$
102ED 4" f/9 w/Mount, Tripod & Accessory	$\$2,795^{00}$
127ED 5" f/9 w/Mount, Tripod & Accessory	$\$3,295^{00}$
152ED 6" f/9 w/Mount, Tripod & Accessory	$\$4,995^{00}$
178ED 7" f/9 w/Mount, Tripod & Accessory	$\$5,995^{00}$
Optical Tube Only	CALL
1664 Electronic Drive	$\$349^{00}$
1697 Computer Drive System	$\$695^{00}$

REFRACTORS/REFLECTORS

223 60mm Altaz. *w/Free Star Locator Software!*	CALL
227 60mm Altaz. *w/Free Star Locator Software!*	CALL
230 60mm Altaz.	CALL
285 60mm Equat.	CALL
290 60mm Equat. *w/Free Star Locator Software!*	CALL
390 90mm Altaz.	CALL
395 90mm Equat.	CALL
4500 Newtonian	CALL

EYEPIECES

MODIFIED APOCHROMATIC

9, 12, 25, 40mm 1.25"	.37.95	9, 12, 25, 40mm .96"	.32.95

PLOSSL SERIES 3000

5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, 25mm 1.25"	.49.95	40mm 1.25"	.79.95

PLOSSL SERIES 4000

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm 1.25"			.79.95
32, 40mm 1.25"	.99.95	56mm 2"	.199.95

PLOSSL SERIES 4000 SUPER WIDE ANGLE

13.8mm 1.25"	.139.95	18mm 1.25"	.149.95		
24.5mm 1.25"	.179.95	32mm 2"	.239.95	40mm 2"	.299.95

PLOSSL SERIES 4000 ULTRA WIDE ANGLE

4.7mm 1.25"	.169.95	8.8mm 1.25"/2"	.239.95
6.7mm 1.25"	.199.95	14mm 1.25"/2"	.299.95

ILLUMINATED RETICLE EYEPIECE SYSTEMS

Plossl 9mm 1.25" wireless	.149.95	MA 12mm 1.25" wireless	.99.95
Plossl 9mm 1.25" w/cord	.129.95	MA 12mm 1.25" w/cord	.79.95

BARLOWS

#122 2x Telenegative 1.25"	.44.95	**#127** 2x-3x Variable 1.25"	.56.95
#126 2x Short Focus 1.25"	.44.95	**#134** Achromatic .96"	.44.95
#140 2x Apochromatic 1.25"			.71.95

ACCESSORIES

#62 T-Adapter f/SCT	.26.95	#931 45° Hybrid Erect Prism	.42.95
Off Axis Guider	.79.95	607 25' Cigarette Adapter	.24.95
f/6.3 Focal Reducer	.129.95	55 Manual DEC Control	.74.95
Basic Tele-Extender	.29.95	#1205, 1206, 1207 Focuser	CALL
Variable Tele-Extender	.39.95	6x30, 8x50 Viewfinder	CALL
Camera Adapter 1.25"	.29.95	Piggyback Bracket f/SCT	CALL
Camera Adapter .96"	.27.95	Dew Shields & Dust Covers	CALL
Variable Projection Camera Adapter 1.25"			.39.95
#927 45° Erect Image Diagonal Prism .96"			.42.95
#928 45° Erect Image Diagonal Prism 1.25"			.42.95
#929, #930 2" Mirror Diagonal w/Eyepiece Holder f/1.25"			.99.95
Tube Balance Weight System f/All SCT			CALL
531 Motor Drive e/Auto Tracking f/4500 Newtonian			CALL

FILTERS

4 Piece Set 1.25"	.49.95	Moon Filter ND96 1.25"	.19.95
Individual Filter	.14.95	Skylight/Dust Seal	.44.95
#905 Variable Polarizer 1.25"			.49.95
908 Broadband Nebular 1.25"			.79.95
910 Broadband Nebular 2"			.119.95
911 Broadband Nebular Rear Cell			.99.95
908 Narrowband Nebular 1.25"			.89.95
910 Narrowband Nebular 2"			.129.95
911 Narrowband Nebular Rear Cell			.119.95

JMI JIM'S MOBILE INC.

Next Generation Computers
Motofocus • NGF Focuser
Wheely Bars • Motodec

THOUSAND OAKS

Precision Glass Solar Filters
Mounted Type 2
Mounted Type 2 Plus
Mounted Type 3 Plus

Kowa

77MM SERIES SPOTTING SCOPES

TSN-1	.398.95	TSN-3	CALL
TSN-2	.379.95	TSN-4	CALL
20-60x Zoom Eyepiece			CALL
800mm & 1200mm Photo Adapter			CALL

82MM SERIES WATERPROOF SPOTTING SCOPES

TSN-821	.419.95	TSN-823	.919.95
TSN-822	.384.95	TSN-824	.894.95
20-60x Eyepiece	CALL	850mm Photo Adpt	CALL
Close-up Adapter (To 4 Meters)			CALL

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT... JUST ASK! WE HAVE EVERYTHING TO HELP YOU REACH THE STARS!

MEADE CLOSEOUT SPECIALS

2045s Spotting Scope	$\$419^{95}$
97E2 Spotting Scope	$\$399^{95}$
2080/56 Telescope	CALL
2080/50 Telescope	CALL
2080A Telescope ***"Perfect For The Beginner"***	CALL
2080B Telescope	CALL
MTS-SN6 Telescope	CALL

MEADE CLOSEOUT SPECIALS

Focus Camera, Inc., 4419-21 13th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11219 THESE ADVERTISED PRICES ARE VALID JAN. 1 - JAN. 31, 1998 SUBJECT TO PRODUCT AVAILABILITY ORDERS ONLY CALL 800-221-0828 • INFORMATION & NY STATE CALL (718)437-8810 Orders ORDER STATUS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (718) 437-8899 • 24-HOUR FAX LINE (718) 437-8810 • STORE INQUIRIES (718) 436-6262. Shipped Promptly - Most Major Credit cards, Money orders & personal checks accepted for payment. COD orders are accepted but may require a deposit, per-

INFORMATION & N.Y. STATE ORDERS

718-437-8810

E-MAIL

orders@focuscamera.com

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR DAILY SPECIALS & UPDATES www.focuscamera.com

800-221-0828

CELESTRON

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

C5+

For astronomy on the go, the C5+ can't be beat. Due to its excellent Schmidt-Cassegrain design and careful crafting, the telescope is a serious, high performance instrument, and its compact size makes it totally portable. The total weight of the C5+, with wedge, is just 23lbs., making it easy to transport.

The C5+ is made in the USA and features Celestron's legendary hand-figured, diffraction limited optical system for optical performance you can depend on. The reputation for excellence of this telescope is such that it was chosen by NASA, over all other competitive models, for several recent space shuttle missions.

C5+ 5", 1250mm f/10	**CALL** *
ULTIMA 2000 8" 2032mm f/10 w/Go To System & Hard Carry Case	**CALL** *
ULTIMA 9 1/4 9 ¼", 2350mm f/10	**CALL** *
Ultima 11 11", 2800mm f/10	**CALL** *
CG 9 1/4 w/Losmandy Mount	**CALL** *
CG 11 11", 2800mm f/10	**CALL** *
CG 14 14", 3910mm f/11	**CALL** *
GP-C8 8", 2032mm f/10	**$1,299.00**

NEW! FASTAR 8 8", 2032mm f/10 ....**IN STOCK!**

CELESTAR 8 COMPUTERIZED

Engineered for unsurpassed optical performance in an affordable, full featured Schmidt-Cassergrain telescope of large enough apeture to do serious deep-sky observing. This telescope is carefully *crafted* and manufactured in the USA for dependable quality of the highest caliber. It offers the lowest price ever for a Celestron fork mounted 8" telescope.

The Celestar 8 Computerized comes with factory installed and tested Advanced Astro Master. The Advanced Astro Master pointing system contains a database of over 10,000 objects. Once aligned, it will guide you to any one of these objects.

CELESTAR 8 8", 2032mm f/10	**CALL** **
CELESTAR 8 COMPUTERIZED	**CALL** **
CELESTAR 8 DELUXE	**CALL** *
CELESTAR 8 DLX COMP.	**CALL** *

* FREE! **2x BARLOW W/PURCHASE**

** FREE! **SHIPPING W/PURCHASE**

(SHIPPING IN THE CONTINENTAL USA ONLY)

CELESTRON CLOSEOUT SPECIALS

GP-C8 Mount w/Wood Pod (Demo) #91514-GP	**CALL**
Firstscope 80 EQ #21070 (Demo)	**CALL**
Skyscope 114 (Demo)	**CALL**
Premium 80 - 80mm Multicoated Refractor Altazimuth Mount w/6x30 Finder, 26mm 1.25" Eyepiece, 45o Erect Image Diagonal & Adjustable Wood Tripod (#21053)	**$544.95**
C5 Plus #11030 (Demo)	**CALL**
C-8 Plus (Demo)	**CALL**
C5 #11027	**$879.00**
500mm Mirror Lens #81005	**$239.95**

CELESTRON CLOSEOUT SPECIALS

STAR HOPPER DOBSONIAN

4.5"	***FREE GIFT!***	**CALL**
6"	***FREE GIFT!***	**CALL**
8"	***FREE GIFT!***	**CALL**
8" Aliminum	***FREE GIFT!***	**CALL**

REFLECTOR TELESCOPES

C4.5	**CALL** **
Firstscope 114 Premium 1.25"	**CALL** ***
Firstscope 114 Deluxe 1.25"	**CALL** ***
Firstscope 114 .96"	**CALL** ***

REFRACTOR TELESCOPES

GPC-102 ED 102mm (4"), 920mm f/9	**CALL** *
GPC-102 102mm (4"), 1000mm f/9.8	**CALL** *
Firstscope 80 EQ WA 1.25"	**$299.00**
Firstscope 80 EQ 1.25"	**CALL** ***
Firstscope 80 AZ 1.25"	**CALL** ***
Firstscope 60 EQ DLX 1.25"	**CALL**
Firstscope 60 EQ .96"	**CALL**

SPOTTING SCOPES

C5 Spotter w/Free T-Mount	**CALL**
Ultima 80	**$349.00**
Rich Field 80	**$299.00**
60mm Zoom	**CALL**
50mm Zoom	**CALL**
30mm Mini Spotter	**$79.00**

TRIPODS & MOUNTS

Lightweight Field Tripod (93591-A)	**224.95**		
Photographic Slow Motion Control	**26.95**		
Photographic Slow Motion Control Deluxe	**57.95**		
Photographic Tripod (93596)	**99.95**	Vibration Supression Pads	**39.95**
Heavy Duty Wedge (93655)	**239.95**	Upgrade Kit f/93655	**114.95**

ASTRO/CCD PHOTOGRAPHY

CCD Camera PixCel 255	**1499**	Piggyback Mount 8" & 9 1/4"	**34.95**
CCD Color Filter Wheel	**364.95**	Radial Guider	**106.95**
Digital Setting Circles	**CALL**	Reducer/Corrector f/6.3	**112**
Piggyback Counterpoise f/C5	**59.95**	T-Adapter	**CALL**

ACCESSORIES

AC Adapter	**19.95**	Car Battery Adapter	**19.95**
Case f/C5 & C8 (Most Models)	**175**	Lens Shades	**CALL**
Counterweight Bar Assembly 8"	**89.95**	11"	**94.95**
DEC Motor f/C5+, Celestar 8, Ultima 9 1/4/11			**CALL**
Flashlight Red Astro Lite	**9.95**	Focus Motor	**114.95**
Flashlight LED	**18.95**	Motor Drives	**CALL**
Focus Micrometer, Digital	**109.95**	Solar Filters	**CALL**
Hand Controller f/C+, Celestar 8			**49.95**

FINDERSCOPES

5x24 w/Bracket & Hardware	**19.95**	Polar Axis Finder w/Illuminator	**110**
6x30	**39.95**	6x30 Kit	**45.95**
7x50	**114.95**	7x50 w/Pulstar Illuminator	**169.95**
9x50	**69.95**	9x50 Kit	**89.95**

FILTERS

4 Piece Filter Sets	**49.95**	Moon Filter	**19.95**	Skylight Filter	**44.95**
LPR Filter Model B f/Back Threads of SC's					**84.95**
Polarizing Filter Set 1.25"	**42.95**			LPR Filter Model A 1.25"	**59.95**

EYEPIECES & VIEWING ACCESSORIES

Barlow 2x 1.25"	**44.95**	Barlow 2x .96"	**19.95**
Barlow 2x 1.25 Ultima	**CALL**	Barlow 2x .96" Dlx	**43.95**
Diagonal, Erect Image 45°	**39.95**	Diagonal, Prism Star	**39.95**
Diagonal, Erect Image 90°	**49.95**	Diagonal, Mirror 2"	**134.95**
Plossl 32, 40mm	**57.95**	Tele-Extender Dlx	**48.95**
Plossl 6.3, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 17, 20, 26mm			**44**
Ultima 1.25" 35, 40mm	**104.95**	Ultima 1.25" 18, 24, 30mm	**84.95**
Ultima 1.25" 5, 7.5, 12.5mm			**74.95**

LV SERIES 1.25"

2.5mm	**129**	6mm	**111.95**	12mm	**114.95**
4mm	**119**	9mm	**112.95**	15mm	**114.95**
5mm	**112.95**	10mm	**109.95**	8-24mm Zoom	**172.95**

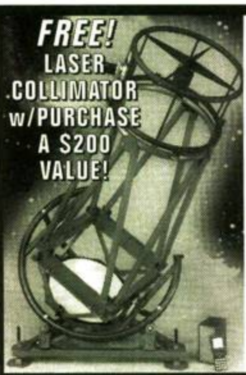
* Other Mounts Avail. Please Inquire

C90 MULTICOATED

Outfit Includes: 45° Erect Image Diagonal .96", 25mm Eyepiece, Carry Case & T-MOUNT f/PK, FD, MD, YC, AIS, OM, MAX, NIK, EOS*

CELESTRON #81011

$374.95



FREE! LASER COLLIMATOR w/PURCHASE A $200 VALUE!

JC524

by L-5 Systems

- 24" f/3.8 Diffraction Limit
- High Speed Go To Capability
- NGC, IGC, Messier Data Base
- LCD Auto Guider, Displays Images on LCD Screen, Overhand Control (Optional)

$19,900

(Shipping & Crating Additional)

TeleVue

"Tops In The Field"

Pronto™

w/2" Mirror Diagonal & 26mm Plossl .....***CALL FOR***

w/1.25", 45° Erecting Prism & 26mm Plossl ....***BEST***

w/1.25" Mirror Diagonal & 26mm Plossl ...***PRICING!***

Ranger

70mm ED SCOPE

Available in Ivory, Brass or Green

MANY PACKAGES AVAILABLE!

NEW!* 101 .....*IN STOCK!

RENAISSANCE-SDF ...*CALL*

EYEPIECES & BARLOWS

PLOSSL		NAGLER		PANOPTIC	
8mm 1.25"	**CALL**	4.8mm 1.25"	**CALL**	15mm 1.25"	**CALL**
11mm 1.25"	**CALL**	7mm 1.25"	**CALL**	19mm 1.25"	**CALL**
15mm 1.25"	**CALL**	9mm 2"/1.25"	**CALL**	22mm 2"/1.25"	**CALL**
20mm 1.25"	**CALL**	13mm 2"/1.25"	**CALL**	27mm 2"	**CALL**
25mm 1.25"	**CALL**			35mm 2"	**CALL**
32mm 1.25"	**CALL**			Barlow Interface	**CALL**
40mm 1.25"	**CALL**				
55mm 2"/1.25"	**CALL**				

BARLOWS		NAGLER Type 2	
2x 1.25"	**CALL**	12mm 2"/1.25"	**CALL**
3x 1.25"	**CALL**	16mm 2"/1.25"	**CALL**
2x Big 2"	**CALL**	20mm 2"	**CALL**

MOUNTS

Ash Panoramic Mount	**CALL**
Ash Gibraltar Mount	**CALL**
Ash Gibraltar & Sky Tour	**CALL**
Walnut Panoramic Mount	**CALL**
Walnut Gibraltar Mount	**CALL**
Walnut Gibraltar & Sky Tour	**CALL**

ACCESSORIES

Bino Vue Binocular Viewer	***IN STOCK!***
Paracorr Photo/Visual 2" Coma Corrector	**CALL**
2" Star Diagonal Mirror	**CALL**
1.25" Star Diagonal Mirror	**CALL**
1.25" Erecting Prism 45o	**CALL**
Basic Qwik Point	**CALL**
Starbeam Projection Finder	**CALL**
Camera Adapter 1.25" & 2"	**CALL**
Piggy-Cam Camera Adapter	**CALL**

Take advantage of our large inventory!

Immediate shipment from stock!

sonal checks may require up to 14 days to clear. All orders are subject to verification & acceptance. Shipping, handling & insurance are additional,please call/write for exact details. 14-day money-back guarantee (less shipping) provided merchandise is returned in new condition, unused as received with papers & packaging intact. We gladly accept and reply to written or faxed inquiries. Ad prices available while supplies last. This ad supersedes all previous ads. Focus camera is not responsible for typographical errors.Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 9-7, Fri. 9-2, Sun. 10-6.

SEEING INTO

A telescopic trek reveals the glory of an energetic universe.

by Alan Goldstein

EARTH ORBITS IN A peaceful corner of a noisy universe. We certainly have more than enough nuclear weaponry to wipe ourselves off the planet, but all of the energy from all of the atomic explosions that could occur on Earth would barely be detectable on the radio receiver of an astronomer in a nearby solar system. Around us lurk the real powerhouses of the universe — energetic stars, the expanding shells of supernovae, erratic galaxies, and distant, luminous quasars. Indeed, we sit cloistered in a violent universe.

Fortunately, all of the energetic (and most dangerous) members of the universe lie at tremendous distances. We can see some members with the unaided eye, their naked energy masked by hundreds of light years. Others are dimmed by interstellar dust or the immense gulf of space stretching hundreds of millions or even billions of light-years away. To see them, we need a telescope and the secure, calm comfort of a clear, starry night.

Our first targets are two 1st-magnitude stars, Rigel and Deneb. Each represents a rare breed of star known as a blue supergiant. The Milky Way's population of such stellar powerhouses is scant, making up no more than several thousand stars out of a hundred billion. Blue supergiants are characterized by masses greater than 10 times that of the sun. Their surface temperatures may exceed 10,000 Kelvins. They are thousands of times more luminous than the sun. As blue supergiants age, they fuse heavier and heavier elements until finally creating an iron core. Ultimately the star explodes as a supernova. Such explosions may be so bright and energetic that they briefly outshine the entire galaxy in which they

Orion's Brilliant Rigel (with Reflection Nebula IC 2118)

BILL AND SALLY FLETCHER

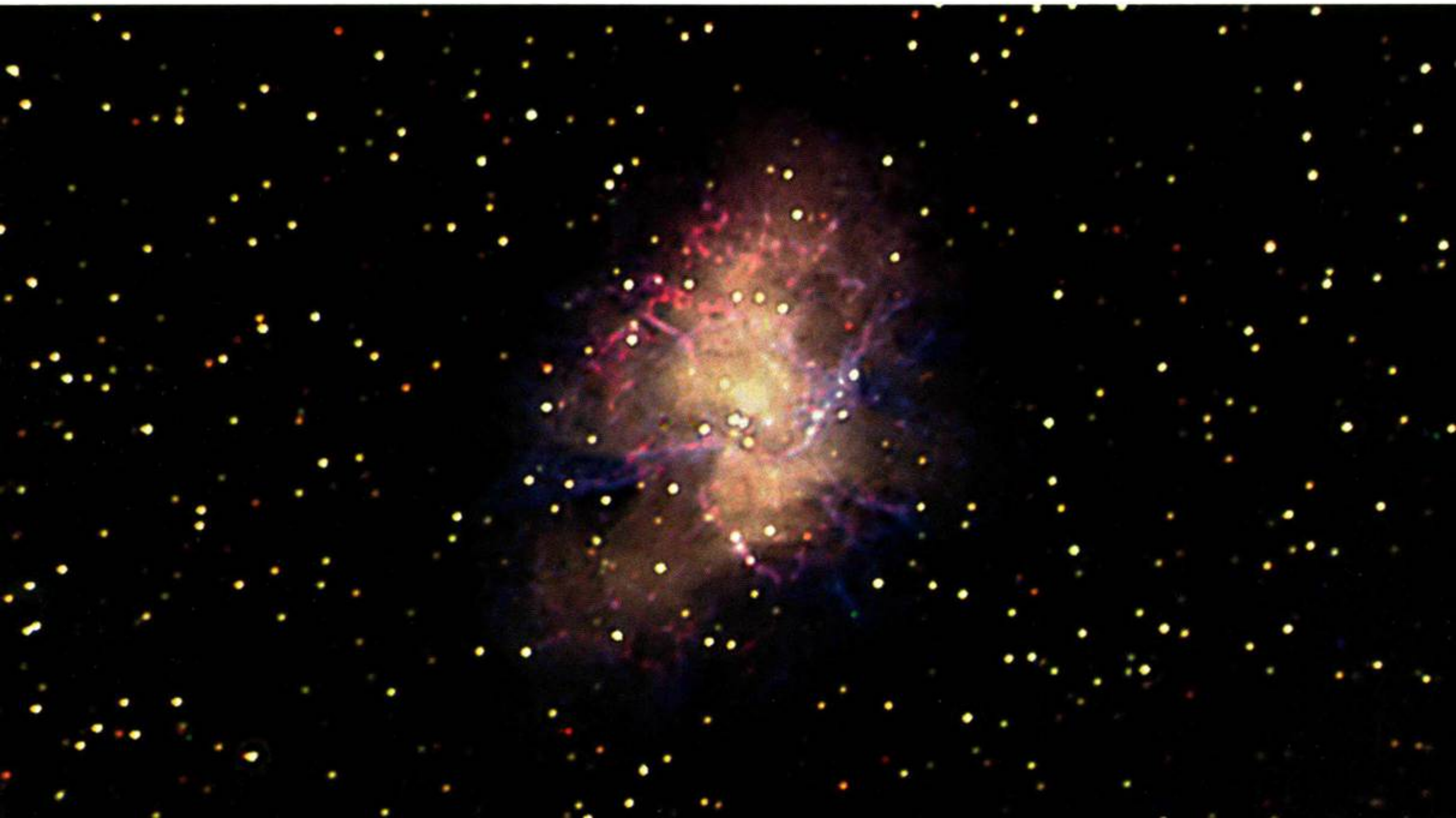
(8-inch f/1.5 Schmidt camera, Tech Pan film, tricolor composite of 16-minute red, 58-minute green, and 68-minute blue exposures)

VIOLENT CORNERS

lie and may be visible in small telescopes in galaxies lying a hundred million light-years away. The life of a blue supergiant star is short compared to other stars, comprising only a few million years. Consequently, while they continue to form by collapsing clouds of dust and gas, they rarely leave the areas of their birth before exploding in nature's most violent events.

The brightest star in Orion, **Rigel** (Beta [β] Orionis), is a blue supergiant with a spectral type of B8. It is also the seventh brightest star in the sky. This powerhouse lies some 850 light-years away yet shines in our sky at magnitude 0.1. Rigel is 50,000 times more luminous than the sun and 25 times more massive. Were it placed only 32.6 light-years away, the standard distance used by astronomers to compare star brightnesses, Rigel would shine brilliantly at magnitude –8.4 — some 40 times brighter than Venus. Telescopic views (especially if somewhat unfocused) show Rigel with a bluish hue. Rigel is a binary star; a magnitude 6.8 companion lies 9.5" from the primary. The most brilliant luminary in Cygnus, Deneb (Alpha [α] Cygni), is another energetic supergiant star; its spectral type is A2. At magnitude 1.3, it's the 18th brightest star in the sky. However, Deneb is 1,500 light-years away and shines through a thick blanket of interstellar dust. About 7° southwest of Deneb, just southwest of Gamma (γ) Cygni, lies **P Cygni**, a peculiar star of spectral type B2. It is one of the most energetic stars known. Despite an estimated distance of 5,900 light-years, P Cygni shines at magnitude 4.8, making it visible to the naked eye under a reasonably dark sky. At the standard brightness distance of 32.6 light-years, P Cygni would shine at an impressive magnitude –9.0, almost as bright as a first quarter moon. All the while, P Cygni continues burning furiously; it loses one sun's worth of material every 2,500 years.

Many massive stars have already expended their cache of fuel and gone into the stellar graveyard. Such was the



The Crab Nebula

JACK NEWTON

(25-inch f/5 reflector, Pictor 1616XT CCD camera, tricolor composite of 5-minute red, 12-minute green, and 20-minute blue exposures)

Supermassive Elliptical Galaxy M87

JERRY LODRIGUSS

(5.1-inch refractor at f/6, hyper-sensitized Fuji Super G 800 film, 45-minute exposure)

case of the star that created the **Crab Nebula** (M1, NGC 1952) in Taurus. In A.D. 1054 observers recorded a bright supernova in this part of the sky. The Crab Nebula is what remains of the star that blew itself apart, observed now some 943 years later. The nebula's odd name was coined by William Parsons, third earl of Rosse, who observed filaments within the nebula and likened them to the legs of a crab. He began using the name Crab Nebula in 1848.

As are other supernova remnants, the Crab is a strong source of gamma rays and x rays. The energy from the explosion is slowly diminishing in intensity, however. Much of the strongest radiation comes from a rapidly spinning pulsar embedded in the center of the Crab's gas cloud. The pulsar is a tiny neutron star a mere six miles across. It is incredibly dense, squeezing at least 1.4 solar masses into this tiny sphere. The star rotates on its magnetic axis an astounding 33 revolutions per second. At 16th magnitude, the pulsar is a challenging sight even in the largest amateur telescopes. The Crab itself glows at magnitude 8.4 and can be seen through binoculars. It lies 1° northwest of Beta Tauri. In small telescopes the Crab appears as an oval glow 6' by 5' across. Eight-inch or larger scopes show slight indentations to the oval giving the nebula the general shape of an "S."

An even stranger dying star resides in **SS 433**, a faint, enigmatic object in Aquila. It varies erratically between magnitudes 13.5 and 16. Under dark, moonless skies the star might be visible in a 10-inch telescope, but you may need a 14-inch scope if SS 433 has faded.

Among SS 433's curious characteristics is the fact that its spectral lines shift dramatically on a daily basis. This indicates an energetic outflow of material in the range of thousands of miles per second. SS 433 can fade more than 40 percent in brightness without warning. The system may consist of a "normal" star and a neutron star with an accretion disk emitting more than half of the star's light. The star is an intense x-ray emitter, producing gamma rays and radio emission as well. The system is so energetic that it noticeably distorts a gas cloud as far as 150 light-years away.

High energy emission and explosions aren't limited to stars, however. Galaxies are in on the act too. The driving force behind these peculiar galaxies is thought to be massive black holes surrounded by accretion disks. These galaxies range from weak radio galaxies to quasars, the most powerful objects in the universe, with Seyfert galaxies and BL Lacertae objects in between. Seyfert galaxies provide a good starting point for observing high-energy galaxies. These objects are named for the American astronomer Carl Seyfert, who studied them in the early 1940s. Seyfert galaxies have energetic centers that contain fast-moving gas clouds and bright, star-like cores. These cores vary in brightness during a period as short as a few days.

Nestled in Cetus, **M77** (NGC 1068) is a magnitude 8.9 type Sb spiral. It is characterized by a bright stellar core with a faint outer spiral structure. M77 spans 6.7' by 1.5' and is the brightest Seyfert galaxy in the sky.

Seyfert Galaxy M77

JACK NEWTON

(25-inch f/5 reflector, ST-6 CCD camera, tricolor composite of 5-minute red, 12-minute green, and 20-minute blue exposures)

Peculiar Galaxy NGC 5128
JAMES R. FOSTER

Small telescopes reveal an oval patch with a sharp, stellar nucleus. Ten-inch or larger scopes reveal a fainter, outer spiral structure. Another bright Seyfert galaxy, **NGC 4151**, can be found in Canes Venatici. Visually, it appears as an orb glowing at magnitude 11.2, spanning 2.5' by 1.6', with a bright nuclear region. There is no distinct bar visible in photographs.

Other high-energy galaxies populate the sky. **NGC 5128** in Centaurus, known to radio astronomers as Centaurus A, is a powerful emitter in long radio wavelengths, more than 1,000 times stronger than the Milky Way. Like other explosive galaxies, the driving "engine" inside NGC 5128's core is thought to be a supermassive black hole. In visible light, NGC 5128 resembles an elliptical galaxy bisected by a dusty belt. At magnitude 7.2, this is one of the brightest explosive galaxies in the sky. At –43° declination, however, it is far enough south for many Northern Hemisphere observers to be difficult to observe. From the southern United States the galaxy is visible in binoculars. The galaxy's dusty girdle is visible in telescopes as small as 60mm in aperture. Larger scopes increase the contrast between the dust and starlight within the galaxy's dusty center.

King of the elliptical galaxies, Virgo's **M87** (NGC 4486) is one of the strongest radio sources in the sky. Known to radio astronomers as Virgo A, this galaxy is among the largest members of the Virgo cluster of galaxies, and it contains the equivalent mass of nearly a trillion suns.

This supergiant elliptical contains a small jet in the nucleus, first noted by American astronomer Heber Curtis in 1918. In 1948 astronomers found M87 to be the fifth most powerful radio source in the heavens. In the 1960s, with the advent of x-ray detectors, M87 was found to be a prodigious source of x rays. The jet emanating from the nucleus stretches 4,000 light-years and is moving at relativistic speeds. M87 shines at magnitude 9.2 and in backyard scopes appears 3' across. Under good skies, it can be viewed in ordinary binoculars. Small scopes show a glowing orb. Eight-inch or larger instruments show the bright nucleus well.

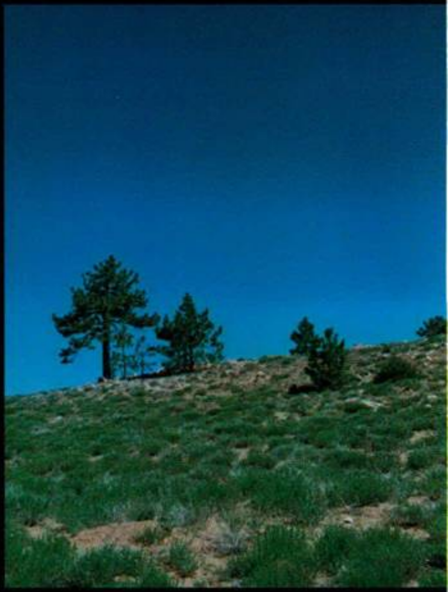
The most powerful of the universe's zoo of celestial objects are quasars. Thought to be the highly energetic centers of infant galaxies, powered by supermassive black holes, these objects are just a fraction of a light-year across. Yet they shine brightly across billions of light-years of intergalactic space. Most vary in brightness by the hour. In 1963, Caltech astronomer Maarten Schmidt analyzed the spectra of mysterious radio sources 3C 273 and 3C 48 and found their odd spectral lines to be caused by ordinary elements redshifted an extraordinary amount.

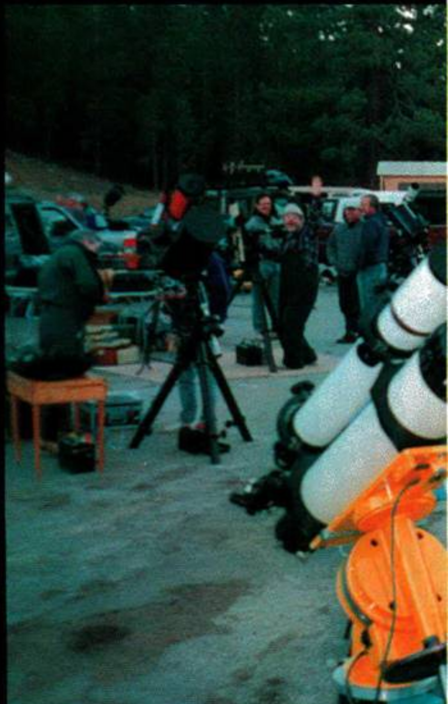
3C 273 in Virgo is the brightest quasar in the sky. Glowing at magnitude 12.7, this quasar lies about three billion light-years away. The light we see from 3C 273 departed the quasar when blue-green algae and cyanobacteria were the most advanced life forms on Earth. Quasars appear starlike; the key to recognizing 3C 273 among the foreground stars is to use the accompanying photo.

These celestial beasts are visible on any clear night. They are deceptively beautiful and calm as we stare at their soft light in the eyepiece. Only science can show that they are awesome emitters of furious radiation and make us thankful that indeed we live in a calm, ordinary part of the cosmos. ■

Alan Goldstein, co-founder of the National Deep Sky Observers Society, has written many articles for Astronomy.

The Call o





f Mt. Pinos

In the Southern California hotbed of astro-imaging, one site has become king of the hill.

Story and photos by Tony Hallas

IT IS THE 4TH OF JULY WEEKEND, 1997. MY WIFE DAPHNE and I are on our way up to Mount Pinos via the backroads from our house in Oakview, California. Reports of freeway closures and delays stream in. It's hot. The truck fan whirrs in and out as the truck struggles to pull the trailer up to an 8,000-foot elevation. Back on the freeways astronomers are marooned in stop-and-go traffic, but as they claw their way to the top of the mountain they are rewarded with 75° F, crystal-clear air perfumed with the smell of the magnificent pine trees for which the mountain is named.

Mount Pinos is situated about midway between Los Angeles and Bakersfield. Rising 8,831 feet from the Cuyama Valley floor, the peak has long had special meaning to humans. It stands smack dab in Los Padres National Forest on the border between Ventura and Kern counties, about 10 miles west of Frazier Park. Ancient Native Americans were familiar with its veritable bounty of scenic and spiritual beauty and plentiful natural resources.

Today the mountain is still sacred to the Chumash Indians. It's also sacred to Southern California's amateur astronomers. Dark of the moon summertime weekends can bring more than 100 telescopes of all sizes to the parking lot near the summit. The mood is relaxed and amiable despite the crowds. Astro-imagers set up at the north end of the lot and stand guard over their precious exposures. The rest of the lot is occupied by observers with telescopes from 3 inches to 30 inches visually probing the depths of the universe. As the temperatures cool and the skies darken, an occasional motorist, headlights blazing, stumbles on this mass of now

Clockwise from far left:

Bill and Sally Fletcher specialize in high-resolution color shots of clusters, nebulae, and galaxies; they sell prints and bookmarks.

Pinos's scrub vegetation growth and stands of pine nestle underneath a typically stark blue sky. It's an inviting landscape for astronomy.

Bob and Janice Fera are leading the next generation of color imagers who shoot from Pinos; they specialize in deep-sky photography.

The large parking lot atop Pinos can be jammed with a large array of high-tech equipment, particularly on summertime nights.

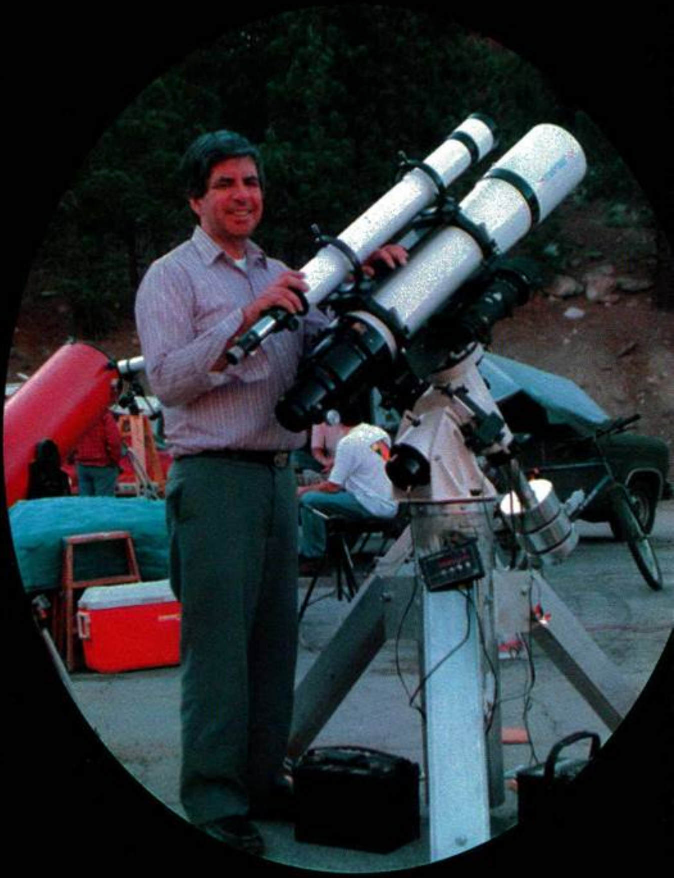
maniacal people. Shouts of "Lights! Turn off your lights!" echo across the pavement. Aside from that occasional interruption, all is relatively quiet, the dedicated skywatchers and skyshooters eking the most from their precious moments under a darkening sky.

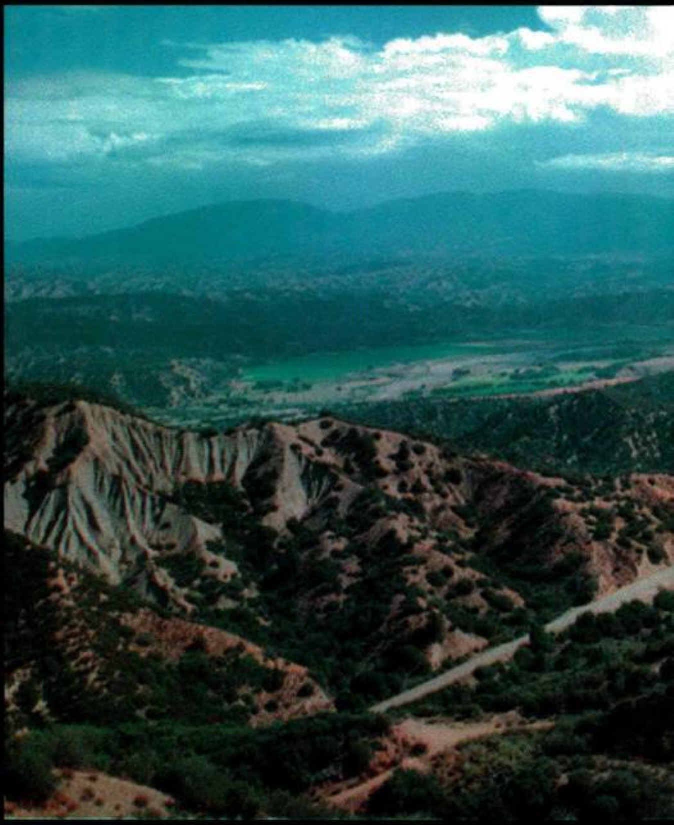
Pinos is famous for its runs of clear nights. The peak is south of the winter storm track of Oregon and Washington and west of the monsoons that strike Arizona and New Mexico. Because of this, amateur astronomers have been coming to the mountain for a long time. Dick Nelson, founder of the telescope company The Optical Craftsmen, was one of the pioneers of Pinos. He believes the site's grand, dark skies were discovered by deer hunters roaming the region. In the 1950s, a large star party at Pinos "consisted of 15 or 20 people," says Nelson. He thinks there was no observable light pollution at all back then, and the trees were much shorter, meaning that observers today have lost 5° or so of horizon by comparison.

"In the early days at Pinos, we used to argue about whether or not the Veil Nebula or the North America Nebula was visible in a backyard telescope," Nelson says. "Those were the days. But in the 1960s, technology began to push ahead and Pinos evolved as well."

During that tumultuous decade, astronomers gathered on Pinos in small numbers but with increasingly sophisticated equipment. Tom Johnson, the man who started Celestron, brought an 18-inch scope built with a strut design. With the advent of the Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope the numbers of amateurs coming to Pinos increased rapidly, making the two-hour drive from Los Angeles easier to contend with because setting up the scope was so easy. One amateur who fell into the SCT tradition is Marty Germano, a postal worker who lives in Thousand Oaks. In 1972 Germano bought an 8-inch SCT and began to photograph deep-sky objects from the summit of Pinos. He is now elder of the mountain — the Pinos astro-imager of longest duration.

Germano specializes in black-and-white photography of galaxies, clusters, and nebulae, and hundreds of his images have appeared in *Astronomy*, *Deep Sky*, and other publications. Germano's trailblazing experience has helped to guide the whole direction of astrophotography — from Schmidt cameras to 103a-F film to hypersensitized Tech Pan, and he has aggressively gone after little-known objects more than anyone else. (He has not yet taken up CCD imaging, however.) "Pinos is still a pretty good spot," says Germano. "It can be really dark when clouds and fog cover the light pollution from Los Angeles and Bakersfield, the seeing is usually good to excellent, and there's good wind protection from trees." What more could an astro-imager ask for?





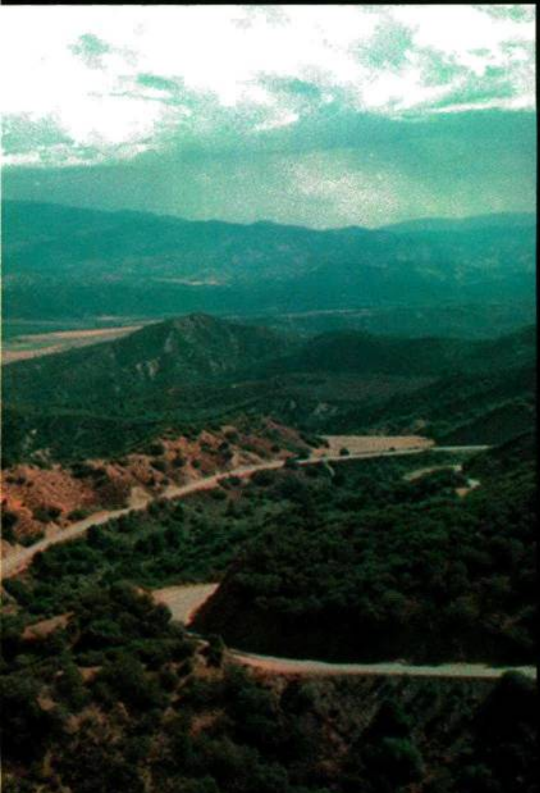
Clockwise from top left:

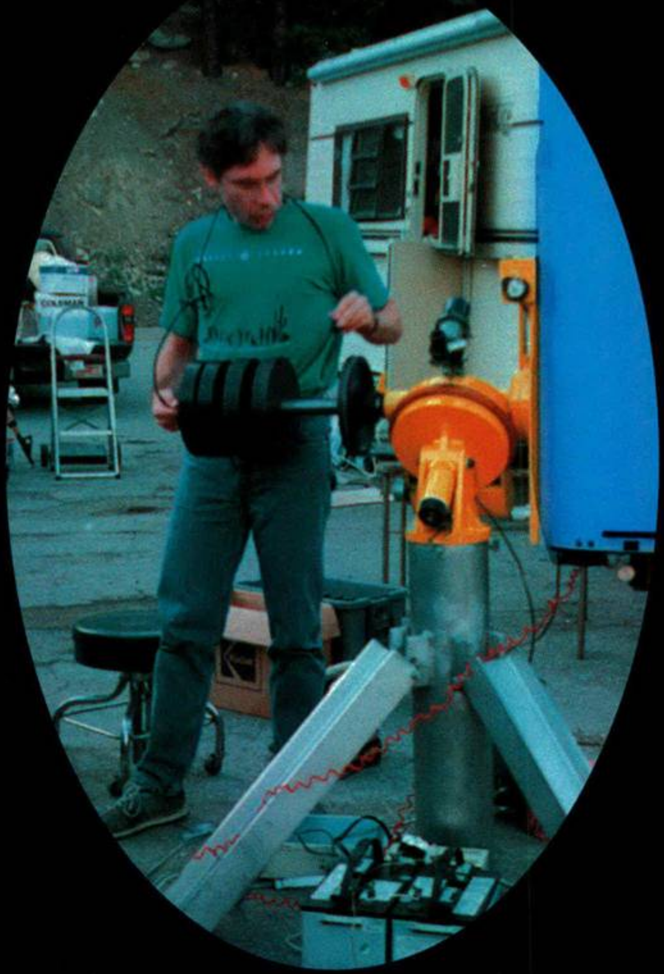
Michael Stecker has followed Germano's lead by shooting deep-sky objects off the beaten path, although he does it in color.

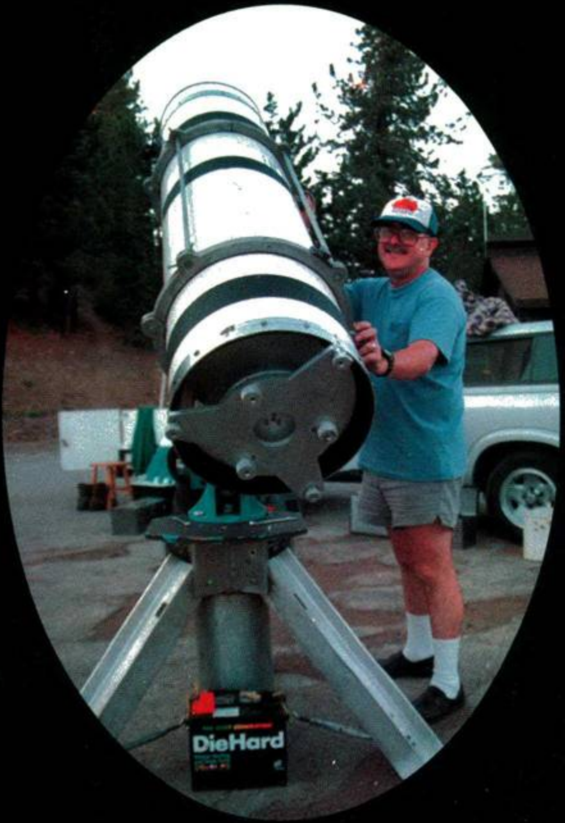
The mountain's lush fields filled with flowers and pines combine to produce a soothing fragrance and relaxed atmosphere.

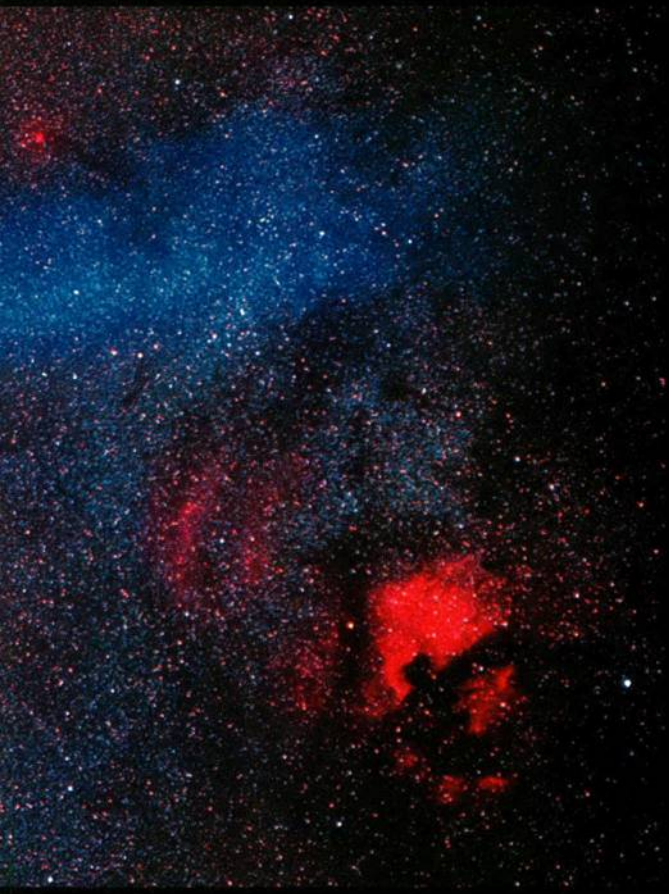
Even during the summer, nighttime cold can freeze the enthusiasm of diehard skyshooters if they are not properly bundled in advance.

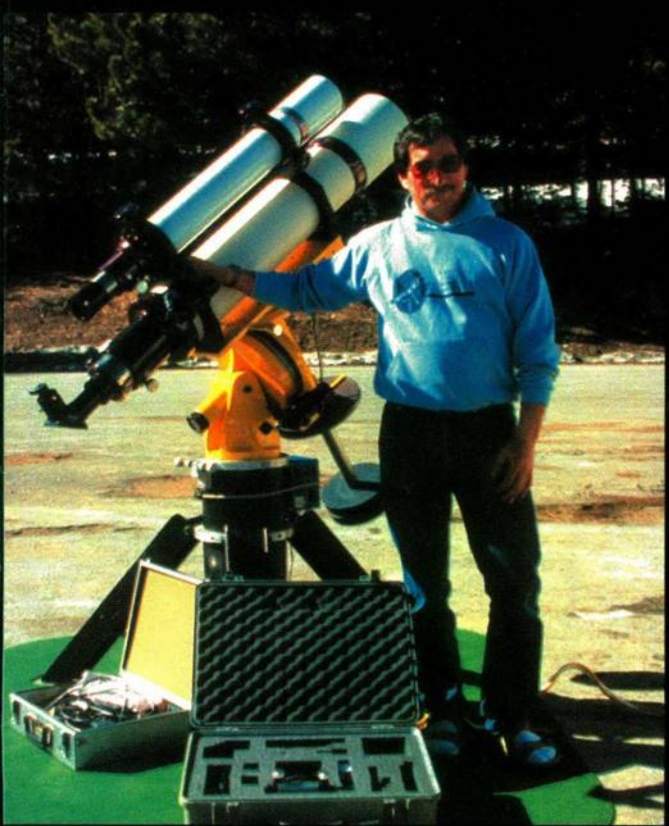
Monsoon clouds rise above Mt. Pinos (background), creating a dramatic scene with foothills, scrub pine, and mountain roads.






DieHard





There are times when life on Pinos could be easier. Daphne and I have awakened to snow falling on our telescopes, unpredicted hail storms, 50-mph winds, thunderous lightning storms, and torrential downpours. In contrast to the mellow nights in the summertime, the winter months find only the dedicated and insane braving the intense cold. This special group, mostly made up of astro-imagers, has come to be called the Mount Pinos Rat Pack (so named for their tenacity and the way everyone looks after two nights of fighting the elements). The members include Germano, Kim Zussman, Mike Stecker, James Foster, Bill and Sally Fletcher, Bob and Janice Fera, and Daphne and me. During some of the months, the snow gets so deep that roads on top of the mountain are closed. When that happens, we go to the desert or head for lower peaks like Pine Mountain Pass.

But most of the time, the Pinos gang hangs together on Pinos. The growing numbers also bring politics. Plans exist to expand the Pinos parking area to accommodate the hordes of cross-country skiers in the winter. There is now a $30 yearly fee to use the lot and the surrounding forests. Facilities are provided by Nature.

But it is a summer night in July now, and all is peaceful. As the stars wheel above, shadows become bears, noises become coyotes, and I find myself staring up into the universe wondering about it all. The autoguider faces the alien world alone. An hour later the star party starts in earnest. In the dim light forms move about, but another world presides as the Milky Way stretches across the sky. "Oohs" and "aahs" drift from the crowd as a 20-inch telescope captures the Whirlpool Galaxy or M13 or a hundred other wonders. The parking lot that by day was the domain of mountain bikes and hikers and bird watchers has become home to the astronomers.

As the night grows old, I feel like I'm half dead after a long week. But the next morning, following a good night's rest, I am revived. The cool morning air on Pinos is fragrant with the smell of pine and wildflowers. From a lookout point to the north, I can see the snow patches on the Sierras many miles away. Below me a brown layer of pollution seems to be choking Bakersfield, but above me, a deep blue sky speaks of more clear nights to come. ▣

Tony Hallas is an astrophotographer whose work has graced Astronomy's *pages for many years in a great many stories.*

Clockwise from far left:

Kim Zussman's work, like that of Germano's, has largely focused on creating stunning black-and-white imagery.

Comet Hale-Bopp passing close to the North America Nebula provided Mt. Pinos's astro-imagers with a stunning target in 1997.

The author displays the astrophoto rig with which he has created some of the most memorable color photos of the heavens ever made.

Marty Germano is the ranking Pinos photographer, having shot mostly black-and-white deep-sky shots since the mid-1970s.

The approach of dusk on Pinos brings with it a crowd of vehicles and a hectic scramble to set up and polar align telescopes.

TELESCOPE & BINOCULAR CENTER™

Our 23RD Year!

America's Largest Catalog of Telescopes, Binoculars, and Accessories for Amateur Astronomers — Since 1975!

ORION
Where The Stars Are
Astronomy Software For Windows

An $89 Value

FREE CD-ROM

with purchase of any Orion astronomical telescope!

The perfect guide to the sky for new telescope owners!

Requires PC running Windows 95 or 3.1x operating system.

TELESCOPES

CELESTRON

Celestar 8 Deluxe Schmidt-Cass

This turbocharged Celestar 8 has a heavier fork mount and a worm-gear drive with PEC. Other enhancements include both R.A. and Dec. motors and hand controller, making it ideal for astrophotography. Also a big 9x50 finder scope, 26mm (78x) Plössl eyepiece (1.25"), star diagonal, equatorial wedge, and heavy-duty aluminum tripod. 2032 f.l., f/10.

CALL

Celestar 8 Deluxe Computerized

Same as the Celestar Deluxe but with the Advanced Astro Master computerized pointing system with 10,000-object database. Perfect for the astronomer who wants it all!

CALL

Celestar 8

Celestar 8

Terrific value! Clock-driven 8" f/10 Schmidt-Cass comes complete with high-transmission Starbright coatings, wedgepod, 6x30 finder, star diagonal, and 25mm (81x) SMA eyepiece (1.25").

$1159

Celestar 8 Computerized

$1699

Optional Hand Controller for Celestar 8 $79

GP-C8 Schmidt-Cass

Legendary C8 optical system on a high-tech Great Polaris equatorial mount. Fully loaded with 6x30 finder, 26mm Plössl eyepiece (1.25"), star diagonal, and piggyback camera mount. Add optional motor drives for auto-tracking and photographic guiding. Hardwood tripod is sturdy and classy looking.

Just $1399

C5+ Schmidt-Cass

CELESTRON

Super-portable and highly versatile, this 5"-aperture telescope excels for visual observation and astrophotography. Built-in R.A. drive, equatorial wedge, 6x30 finder, diagonal, and 25mm (50x) eyepiece (1.25"). 1250 f.l., f/10. Tripod optional.

CALL

Field Tripod for C5+	$289
Declination Motor for C5+	$124
Hand Controller	$79
Hard Case	$239

More Celestron Scopes:

CELESTRON

Ultima 2000 8"	CALL	**Star Hopper 6" Dob**	CALL
GP-C8	CALL	**Star Hopper 8" Dob**	CALL
Ultima 9-1/4	CALL	**GP 102mm EQ Refractor**	CALL
Ultima 11	CALL	**Firstscope 60 EQ Deluxe**	CALL
CG 9-1/4	CALL	**Firstscope 76 EQ Reflector**	CALL
CG 11	CALL	**Firstscope 80 Altazimuth**	CALL
CG 14	CALL	**Firstscope 80 EQ**	CALL
C4.5 EQ Reflector	CALL	**Firstscope 114 Deluxe EQ**	CALL

ORION by Vixen

VC200L GP 200mm Cassegrain

Shown with optional SkySensor 2000.

Power, portability, and versatility. Outstanding flat-field performance, excels for both visual and imaging applications. Multi-coated 200mm (7.9") primary mirror, 1800mm focal length (f/9.0). Rack-and-pinion focuser prevents image shift that can plague some SCTs. No front corrector plate to dew up either! Built-in piggyback mount, 6x30 finder, diagonal, and 26mm (69x) Sirius Plössl eyepiece (1.25"). Includes fantastic GP equatorial mount and aluminum tripod. Motor drives optional.

$1699

Deep Space Explorer™ Dobs

NEW Enhanced Features!

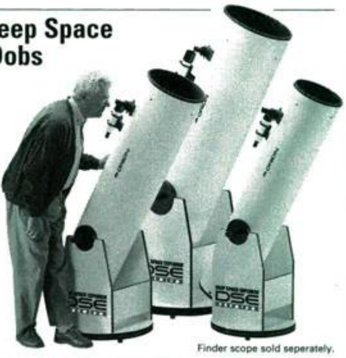
The Dobs *S&T* called a "best buy" are now an even better value! New rack-and-pinion focuser, four-vane secondary mirror support for more precise collimation, larger handle on the Dobsonian base, and black tube finish. Standard accessories include a 25mm Explorer II eyepiece (1.25") and 5x finder scope. Bonus Accessory Package available.

6" (f/8), 8" (f/6), and 10" (f/4.5)

From $359

ORION

Premium Deep Space Explorer™ Dobs



The ultimate large-aperture scopes for deep-sky devotees. Hand-figured, diffraction-limited Pyrex optics with enhanced 94%-reflectivity coatings for brighter images. Includes 26mm Sirius Plössl eyepiece (1.25") and choice of focuser.

10" (f/5.6), 12.5" (f/4.8), and 16" (f/4.5)

From $799

Finder scope sold seperately.

ShortTube™ 80mm Rich-Field Refractor

ORION

Rich-field 400mm f.l., f/5 scope that's great for observing and prime-focus astrophotography. 6x30 finder, 1.25" rack-and-pinion focuser, 45° erect-image diagonal, and TWO 1.25" Kellner eyepieces. Attaches to any photo tripod or to Orion equatorial mount (sold separately). Optional carrying bag available.

$249

Orion® SkyView™ Equatorial Telescopes

High-performance telescopes for the more serious beginner. Advanced optics, German-type equatorial mount with dual slow-motion cables, and stable aluminum tripod. Accessories include 6x30 achromatic finder scope, prism star diagonal (refractor only), and TWO 1.25" Kellner eyepieces: 25mm and 9mm.

4.5" (114mm) Reflector

$399

90mm Refractor

$599

ORION by Vixen

R200SS GP 200mm Newtonian

Shown with optional Sky Sensor 2000.

The ultimate reflector features big 200mm (7.9") primary mirror in an aluminum tube only 27" long! Short 800mm focal length makes this a super-fast f/4 system, excellent for wide-field viewing and astroimaging. Includes 6x30 finder, 26mm (31x) Sirius Plössl eyepiece (1.25"), precision GP equatorial mount, and aluminum tripod. Optional motor drives, SkySensor "Go To" system, and many other accessories available.

$1499

Argonaut™ 150mm Maksutov-Cassegrain

ORION

The design heralded for its extraordinary image quality is now very affordable. Effective focal length is 1800mm (f/12), 150mm (nearly 6") aperture. Includes tube assembly with gearless Crayford 2" focuser, 7x35 achromatic finder, 1/4"-20 plate, and deluxe case.

$999

Star diagonal and eyepiece sold separately.

VX102 & VX90 GP Equatorial Refractors

ORION by Vixen

The Ultimate Dream Refractors!

VX102 GP shown with optional motor drives and controller.

Manufactured for Orion by Vixen, these 102mm (4") and 90mm (3.5") refractors deliver heavenly views of the planets, Moon, and beyond. Impeccable imaging performance. Precision Great Polaris equatorial mount is an engineering masterpiece. Includes 6x30 finder, polar-alignment scope, prism diagonal, 26mm Sirius Plössl eyepiece (1.25"), and aluminum tripod. Optional R.A. and Dec. motor drives and hand controllers available. Tube assemblies only also available (call).

Standard Models with GP Mount	
VX90 (f/11.1)	$1049
VX102 (f/9.8)	$1199
Fluorite Models with GP Mount	
VX90 FL	$1999
VX 102 FL	$2399
SkySensor 2000 Auto-Pointer	
(includes motor drives)	$988

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

100% Satisfaction

If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from Telescope & Binocular Center for any reason, just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.

Visit one of our California Retail Stores!

Some prices in retail stores may vary.

San Francisco • 3609 Buchanan St., at Bay, 1 block from Marina Safeway • (415) 931-9966

San Jose-Cupertino • 10555 S. De Anza Blvd., at McClellan: from Hwy 280, take De Anza exit; from Hwy 85 take De Anza or Stevens Creek exit • (408) 255-8770

Monterey Bay-Watsonville • 89 Hangar Way, off Airport Blvd. near Santa Cruz • (408) 763-7000

ORDERS/FREE CATALOG: (800) 447-1001
INFORMATION/ADVICE: (408) 763-7030

HOURS: M–F 5AM–9PM, SAT. 8am–6pm PACIFIC TIME

www.oriontel.com

BINOCULARS

ORION

MINI GIANT™ 8x56 & 9x63

These high-quality binoculars will provide grand views, offering excellent light-gathering power, moderate magnification, and generous field of view. Mini Giant binoculars bridge the gap between traditional 50mm "night glasses" and 70mm and 80mm "giant" models. BAK-4 porro prisms, fully multi-coated optics deliver the highest light transmission and contrast. Threaded for tripod mounting.

8x56 $199 9x63 $239

Vixen

80mm Binocular Telescope

Looking through TWO premium-quality 80mm (3.1") refractors simultaneously is an unforgettable experience! Uses interchangeable 1.25" telescope eyepieces, allowing wide range of powers! Includes two 25mm eyepieces (36x, 1.1° field). Mount/tripod sold separately.

$879

INCREDIBLE "STEREO" VIEWS!

Custom D Altaz Mount/Tripod
Recommended for Vixen BT80.

$433

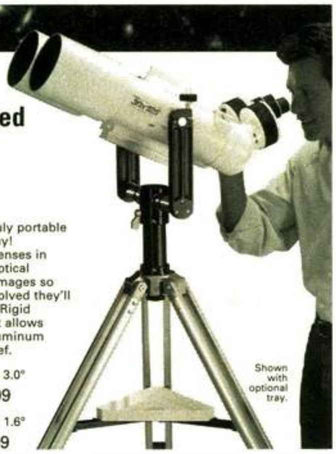
Vixen

Fork-Mounted 125mm Binocular Telescopes

The most powerful truly portable binoculars you can buy! Whopping 4.9" front lenses in baffled 625mm (f/5) optical system. High-power images so bright, sharp, and resolved they'll knock your socks off! Rigid altazimuth fork mount allows pointing to zenith. Aluminum tripod. 20mm eye relief.

20x125 Field of view 3.0°
$3599

30x125 Field of view 1.6°
$3399



Shown with optional tray.

SALE ON ORION BINOS!

Little Giant™ 70mm
Big 70mm objectives will reveal a cornucopia of stellar knots and nebulas. Fully multi-coated optics with BAK-4 prisms. Tripod L-adapter included.

10x70 Little Giant
5.0° field, 15mm eye relief.

14x70 Little Giant
4.0° field, 18mm eye relief.

Was $369 **Now $269**

Giant 80mm
Enjoy stunning resolutution. Fully multi-coated optics with BAK-4 prisms. Objective bridge for added rigidity. Center focus. Tripod L-adapter included.

11x80 Giant
4.5° field, 16mm eye relief.

16x80 Giant
3.5° field, 16mm eye relief.

20x80 Giant
3.5° field, 15mm eye relief.

Was $469 **Now $369**

ORION

SuperGiant™ 100mm
Gigantic 100mm (almost 4") lenses gather 56% more light than 80mm binoculars, for unbelievably detailed views of the heavens! Fully multi-coated optics with BAK-4 prisms. Platform-type mounting plate included.

14x100 SuperGiant
Individual focus. 3.3° field, 14mm eye relief.

Was $1299 **Now $1199**

25x100 SuperGiant
Center focus. 2.6° field, 10mm eye relief.

Was $1299 **Now $1249**

SALE!

Explorer™ 50mm
Lightweight body makes them ideal for travel and camping. Fully coated optics with some surfaces multi-coated. BAK-4 glass prisms. No tripod adapter socket.

7x50 Explorer
6.8° field, 17mm eye relief.

10x50 Explorer
5.3° field, 14mm eye relief.

Was $147 **Now $117**

EYEPIECES & ACCESSORIES

ORION

SALE! **Orion Ultrascopic™ Eyepieces**
Orion's top-of-the-line eyepieces. Superior 5- to 7-element design for flat-field images. Complete multilayer Ultra Multi-Coatings on every air-to-glass lens surface boost light transmission and contrast to highest level possible. All have wide 52° apparent field. Removable winged eyeguard. Threaded for filters. 1.25" barrels.

3.8mm, 5mm, 25mm *Were* $89 *ea*	**Now $79 ea**
7.5mm, 10mm, 15mm, 20mm *Were* $79 *ea*	***Now $69 ea***
30mm Was $119	**Now $109**
35mm Was $139	**Now $129**

SALE! **Variable Polarizing Filter**
Works like a "dimmer switch" for your telescope. Reduces glare when observing the Moon and planets, so you see more detail. Two polarizing layers in a rotating cell permit adjustable light transmission from 3% to 40%. Threads on standard eyepieces or diagonals.

.965" Was $34.95	**Now $29.95**
1.25" Was $44.95	**Now $39.95**

DeepMap 600™
Tired of looking at the same old objects? This quick-reference, full-color, folding star map shows where to locate 600 of the finest objects in the northern heavens with a backyard telescope. Visual data and description for every object. Printed on waterproof plastic! 33" x 21". Folds up like a road map.

$13.95

SALE! **Roll-A-Table**
The perfect table for the mobile astronomer. Lightweight aluminum frame, 32"x32" waterproof, vinyl covered wood-slat top with long side pouch. Rolls up conveniently for transport and storage! Weighs just 10 lbs.

Was $39.95 **Now $34.95**

SALE! **Orion 6x30 Achromatic Finder Scope**
Ideal for commercial or home-built telescopes up to 10" in aperture. Antireflection-coated glass achromat yields sharp images across a 5.2° field of view. The 5mm exit pupil provides bright views even in dark sky conditions. Nonilluminated crosshair reticle. Aluminum tube with white gloss finish. Dual-ring bracket with six-point alignment and built-in peepsight. A great value!

Was $44.95 **Now $39.95**

SALE! **Orion VariPower™ 2x-3x Barlow**
More versatile than a fixed-power barlow. Adjustable 2x to 3x magnification factor comes in handy when viewing different types of objects. Fully multi-coated optics for excellent brightness and contrast. Works with 1.25" eyepieces.

Was $69.95 **Now $62.95**

Orion Deluxe 2x Barlow
Doubles the power of any eyepiece and increases the eye relief. Black-anodized aluminum construction, internally baffled and blackened to reduce off-axis reflections. Multi-coated, two-element lens doublet. Setscrew. 1.25" model only on sale.

Was $49.95 **Now $44.95**

SALE! **Soft Scope Case for C8**
Rugged padded case made of tough, water-resistant nylon. Less bulky than trunk-type cases. Zipper access. Accessory pouch. Strap handles. Fits Celestar, Meade 8" (not LX series), and 2080. Blue. Made in U.S.A.

Was $146 **Now $138**

Collimating Eyepiece
Combination Cheshire eyepiece and sight tube. Essential for optimizing performance of fast Newtonians. Anodized aluminum. Fits 1.25" focusers.

$34.95

SALE! **9mm Orthoscopic Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece**
For highly precise astrophoto guiding or polar alignment. Fully coated, 4-element orthoscopic lens design. Features crosshairs with central bull's-eye. Adjustable-brightness red LED. Internally blackened 1.25" barrel. Uses two SR-44 batteries, not included.

Was $159 **Now $99.95**

SR-44 batteries (pair) **$7.50**

SALE! **Eyepiece & Accessory Cases**
Organize and protect your valuable accessories. Double-walled, high-density polyethylene cases with die-cut foam padding inside. Unbreakable latches and handle. Black.

Small
Holds up to seven 1.25" eyepieces, barlow, diagonal, and more.
Was $19.95 **Now $17.77**

Medium
Holds up to eight 1.25" and three 2" eyepieces, 2" star diagonal, barlow, and more.
Was $27.95 **Now $24.50**

Large
Holds four 2" eyepieces plus three large Nagler-type, also six 1.25" eyepieces, barlow, 2" diagonal, and more.
Was $44.95 **Now $39.99**

SALE! **Variable Power Universal Camera Adapter**
Combination prime-focus and eyepiece-projection adapter for astrophotography. Eliminates need to change eyepieces when different powers are desired for eyepiece-projection. Fits reflector and refractor telescopes with 1.25" eyepiece holders.

Was $44.95 **Now $34.95**

More than 1000 products in our print and online catalogs!

TELESCOPE & BINOCULAR CENTER
Super Sale

IT'S EASY TO ORDER!

- Call toll-free and charge to your Discover/Novus, MasterCard, or VISA Card, or send your personal check to order by mail.
  Mail Orders to: P. O. Box 1815-S, Santa Cruz, CA 95061-1815
  Fax Orders to: (800) 763-7017
- California residents add 7.25% sales tax (8.25% in Santa Clara County; 8% in Santa Cruz County, 8.5% in San Francisco).
- Shipping and handling charges additional. Call for rates. Expedited delivery available. We ship worldwide; some restrictions apply.
- For catalog requests outside the U.S. or Canada, send $5 in U.S. funds.
- Prices are subject to change or correction without notice.

MasterCard NOVUS VISA

When ordering, mention key code RMA

FREE 100-PAGE CATALOG CALL (800) 447-1001

FULL ONLINE CATALOG
www.oriontel.com

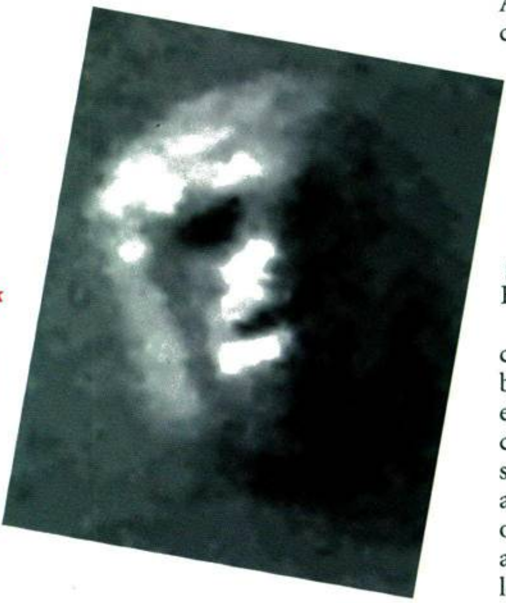
Sale prices guaranteed through March 31, 1998.

ask Astro

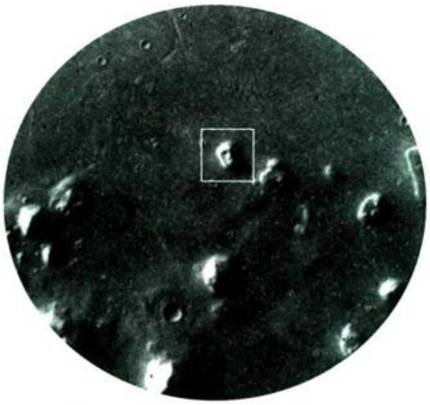
Face on Mars, Faster-Than-Light, Europa's Ocean

Q: Does NASA have any plans to send a probe to the so-called "face on Mars" and the pyramids on Mars, which some people believe might be an artifact of an extraterrestrial civilization? — *Richard Galati, Jr., Staten Island, New York*

A: No, there's no special plan to send a probe to the "face" and pyramid region Cydonia. The overwhelming majority of planetary scientists do not believe there is any compelling evidence than anything strange exists in that region. Certainly planetary scientists, including myself, are looking forward to getting images of that region from the Mars Global Surveyor mission (see "Red Planet Rendezvous," page 50). Such images are included in the spacecraft's targeting plans.



The Face on Mars: Natural formation or ET artifact? NASA/JPL



The purported face and pyramidal hills, in my opinion, are not significantly different than other natural formations we have seen on Mars, Earth, the moon, and other planets. When looking at shaded craggy hills, you can often see face-like or other patterns under certain lighting conditions. After all, there is a great stone face in New Hampshire — The Old Man of the Mountain — and others elsewhere on Earth. There are also a lot of odd formations on the moon, such as one that's jocularly known as "the baby" and another known as "the skull." But nobody gets excited about those because most people realize that we tend to see shapes that look familiar in natural formations, particularly ones that resemble a human face.

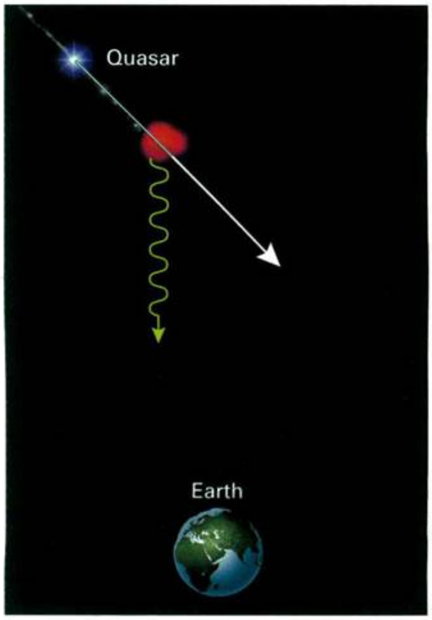
I hope Mars Global Surveyor does obtain high resolution pictures of the region under new lighting. But even if we see natural hillsides, as I expect, I am not sure that will end the fuss, since certain media thrive on claims of extraterrestrial visitations. Some will probably claim that NASA doctored the images. In my recently published novel *Mars Underground*, I jokingly predicted that after Mars Global Surveyor photos show a normal hillside, the Face on Mars enthusiasts will say that it proves there is intelligent life on Mars because the martians obviously changed the hillside to look natural after the Viking mission! — *William K. Hartmann, Planetary Science Institute*

Q: Jets from some quasars seem to violate relativity by traveling faster than the speed of light. Is there a simple picture description to explain this? — *Mike Barnett, Far Rockaway, New York*

A: Good question. You are indeed correct that blobs of material in some quasar jets appear to be traveling faster than the speed of light, which would be a direct violation of Einstein's special theory of relativity. In fact, astronomers have observed this so-called "superluminal motion" from two different sources in our own galaxy as well (see "A Black Hole Erupts," AstroNews).

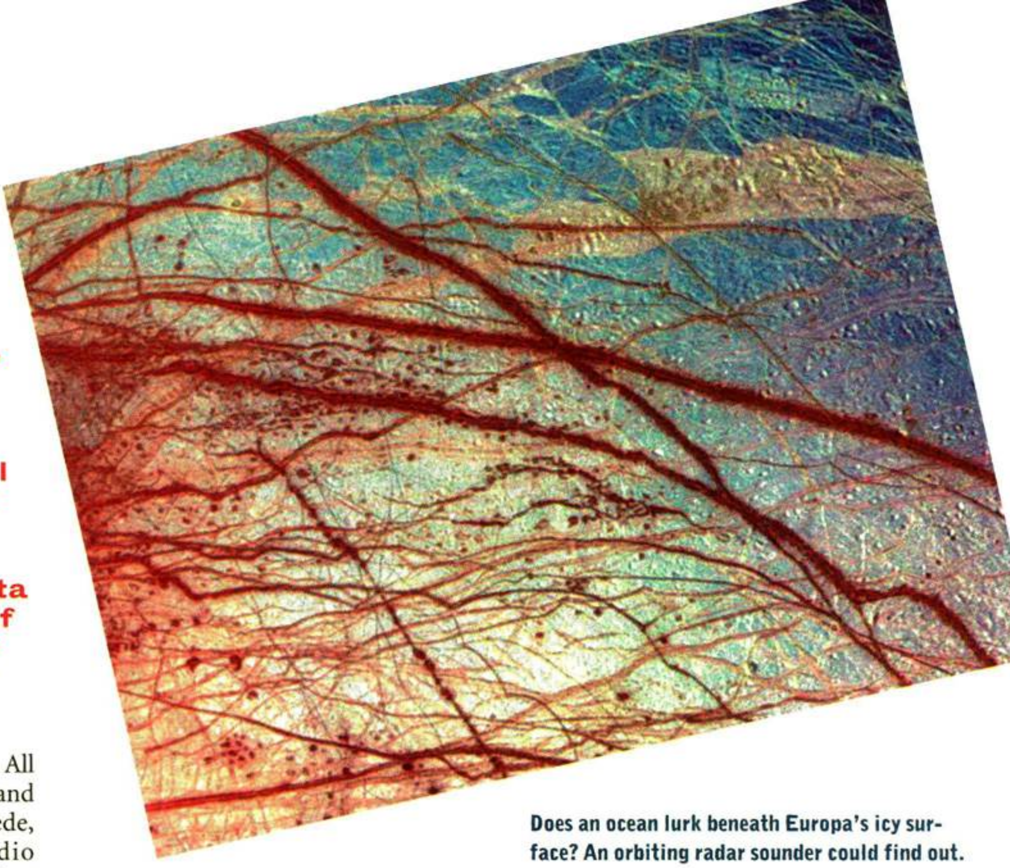
Yet superluminal motion does not concern astronomers and physicists because the effect can be easily explained. It is an optical illusion created by jet material ripping through space at near light speed at an angle almost directly toward Earth. Because of this orientation, the jet material almost keeps up with the light it emits, leading to the superluminal effect. The diagram below explains how nature can *appear* to break one of its most sacred laws without actually doing so. — *Robert Naeye*

A blob of electrons (red) emits radio waves (yellow) as it travels at, say, 93 percent the speed of light. The radio waves travel toward Earth at the speed of light.



Astronomy: Elisabeth Rowan / John Biretta (STScI)

Q: Radio telescopes have sent radar transmissions that penetrated Titan's dense atmosphere and revealed continent-sized features. Could the recently upgraded Arecibo Telescope send radar transmissions to Europa that are powerful enough to penetrate the ice crust believed to be only one or two miles thick? If so, could the data pin down the existence of liquid water beneath the ice crust? — *Harry R. Ray, Wellesley, Massachusetts*



NASA/JPL

Does an ocean lurk beneath Europa's icy surface? An orbiting radar sounder could find out.

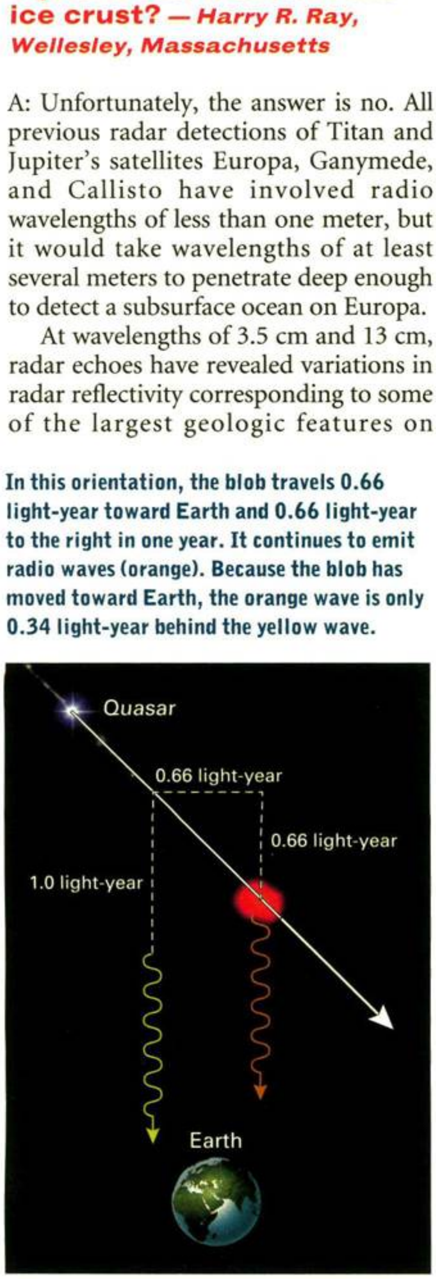
A: Unfortunately, the answer is no. All previous radar detections of Titan and Jupiter's satellites Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto have involved radio wavelengths of less than one meter, but it would take wavelengths of at least several meters to penetrate deep enough to detect a subsurface ocean on Europa.

At wavelengths of 3.5 cm and 13 cm, radar echoes have revealed variations in radar reflectivity corresponding to some of the largest geologic features on Jupiter's satellites. At these wavelengths, echoes arise from irregularities in the upper few meters of the satellites' icy surfaces, and radar brightness appears to be related to ice purity. But Arecibo observations at 70 cm indicate less backscattering, presumably because large irregularities are less common than small irregularities.

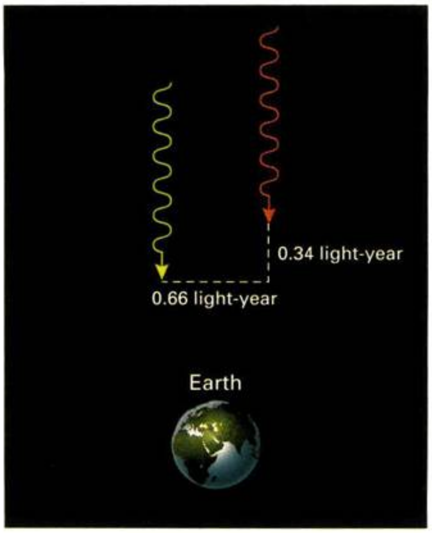
This is especially true for Europa, suggesting that meter wavelengths penetrate the surface far more efficiently than shorter wavelengths. Coincidentally, ice absorbs waves shorter than a meter much more efficiently than it absorbs waves longer than a meter. Thus, all factors considered, sounding of Europa to kilometer depths would require wavelengths of at least a few meters. Such observations are impossible with existing or planned ground-based radars.

NASA is considering the possibility of placing a long-wavelength radar sounder in orbit around Europa. Such an instrument would offer our best hope for direct detection of an ocean many kilometers underneath Europa's surface. Similarly, the Titan Radar Mapper on the Cassini spacecraft is designed to search for lakes of liquid hydrocarbons (such as ethane) on Titan. — *Steven Ostro, Jet Propulsion Laboratory* ■

In this orientation, the blob travels 0.66 light-year toward Earth and 0.66 light-year to the right in one year. It continues to emit radio waves (orange). Because the blob has moved toward Earth, the orange wave is only 0.34 light-year behind the yellow wave.



The yellow wave reaches Earth first. The orange wave arrives 0.34 year later. The blob therefore appears to have moved 0.66 light-year to the right in only 0.34 year, which is almost twice the speed of light.



CONTACT INFO

Send your questions via e-mail to: askastro@astronomy.com; or write to: Ask Astro, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53186. Please tell us your full name and where you live. *Astronomy* regrets that due to the large volume of mail, we are unable to publish answers to all questions or respond to each one individually.

LUMICON® ACCESSORIES   MEADE® TELESCOPES

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-800-767-9576 EXPERT INFORMATION 1-510-447-9570 FAX 1-510-447-9589
LUMICON, 2111 Research Drive, Suites 4-5, Livermore, CA 94550 OPEN M-F 9-5, SAT 9-1 PST

LOTS OF ADAPTERS

2" adapter for C-8, Meade 2080, etc.	**$29.50**
2" adapter for C-80, C-100 refractor	**$39.50**
2" adapter for C-70, C-80F, C-100F fluorite	**$39.50**
2" adapter for C-6, Comet Catcher, Meade 312	**$30.00**

EXTENSION TUBES

1" long 1¼" OD thread-in extension	**12.00**
2½" long extension (holds 1¼" filters)	**19.50**
4½" long extension for 1¼" eyepieces	**$29.00**
3" long extension for 2" eyepieces*	**$29.00**
2" long extension for 2" eyepieces*	**$29.00**

VIEWING ADAPTERS

2"/1¼" reducing bushing, threaded 48mm*	**$25.00**
2"/T-thread adapter, threaded 48mm*	**$25.00**
T-thread/1¼" adapter	**$25.00**
F/10 2" or 1¼" eyepiece viewing adapter for Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**
Low profile star diagonal eyepiece holder	**$16.00**
Meade 2" Diagonal/Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**

**Threaded to hold 48mm filters.*

LED FLASHLIGHT . $14.95

LUMICON LUMILITE™ Red LED Flashlight

This red LED flashlight preserves night vision. Uses 2 AA cells (incl.) which last 60-100 hours.

LUMILITE red LED flashlight	**$14.95**
STARLITE™ adj. red LED flashlight	**$24.95**

RICH FIELD! 2° in 8" SCT

NOW ONLY
$99.95

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer on C-8 with LUMICON 2" star diagonal and 2" eyepiece.

The LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer fits **all** commercial Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. It has a high-performance coated achromatic focal reducing lens with 50mm or 80mm clear aperture for **totally unvignetted viewing** with 2" or 1¼" eyepieces. It is available in several combinations depending on the eyepiece and field-of-view you desire (see chart below).

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer	**$99.95**
Giant Rich-Field Viewer (10-14")	**$250.00**

Optional Eyepiece	TRUE FIELD	Price
Meade 32mm Plossl	1.4°	**add $99**
Meade 32mm 2" Wide-Field†	1.9°	**add $429**
Meade 40mm 2" Wide-Field†	2.4°	**add $489**

†Includes 2" enhanced aluminum Star Diagonal (may not reach focus on some telescopes).

PENTAX 65° XL EYEPIECES

AMAZING performance! **All have** 20mm eye relief, adjustable helical eye guard, super multicoatings, **E.D. glass**.

5.2mm F.L., 65° A.F. 1¼"	**$279**
7mm F.L., 65° A.F. 1¼"	**$279**
10.5mm F.L., 65° A.F. 1¼"	**$269**
14mm F.L., 65° A.F. 1¼"	**$269**
21mm F.L., 65° A.F. 1¼"	**$269**
28mm F.L., 55° A.F. 1¼"	**$259**
40mm F.L., 65° A.F. 2"	**$299**

MEADE 7" - 16" LX200 *NEW! 7" - 10" LX50*

8" LX50
$1395

16" LX200 $14,950

Meade 8" LX200 Telescopes

LX50 - includes dec. motor, hand controller.
LX200 - full computer control w/64K obj. mem.
Tripod: extra for LX50; included for LX200
NOTE: A wedge is **not** needed for visual observing with the LX200 Drive. Select f/10 or f/6.3 (no extra charge) for your LX200.

NEW! 3.5" f/14 ETX Maksutov ($20)	**$595**
ETX, showroom price *(no 8 month wait)*	**$695**
8" LX10 w/wedge, hand controller ($65)	**$995**
Field Tripod for 8" LX10 ($20)	**$195**
8" LX50 w/wedge ($105 P&S)	**$1395**
Adj. tripod for 8-10" SCT ($30 P&S)	**$295**
8" LX200 w/computer ($105 P&S)	**$2795**
Wedge for photographing w/8" LX200	**$139**
7" LX50 f/15 Maksutov w/wedge ($125 P&S)	**$1795**
10" LX50, f/10 w/wedge, dec. motor, hand controller ($145 P&S)	**$1695**
10" LX200 w/computer ($145 P&S)	**$3195**
12" LX200 (f/10 only)($215 P&S)	**$4495**
Super Wedge for photogr. w/10",12" LX200	**$395**
16" LX200 f/10 w/tripod ($385 P&S)	**$14,950**

Dew Shields: 8" .... **$119;** 10" **$129**
12" .... **$189;** 16" **$289**

PHOTOGRAPHY ACCESSORIES

Cassegrain EASY-GUIDER 4"—8", f/6 or f/10	**$249**
Giant EASY-GUIDER for 10"/12" f/4-f/10	**$395**

MEADE STARFINDERS

8" f/6
$749

New 8" f/6 Meade Starfinder telescopes

See the Meade ad in this magazine for full descriptions. These are complete telescope systems with motor drive & finderscope (equat. only), mount, and 25mm (=48X) eyepiece. New DC motor runs on 4AA batteries.

6" f/8 Dobsonian Starfinder ($46 P&S)	**$319**
6" f/8 Equat. Starfinder 6(add $79 P&S)	**$649**
8" f/6 Dobsonian Starfinder (add $59 P&S)	**$419**
8" f/6 Equat. Starfinder 8 (add $89 P&S)	**$749**
10" f/4.5 Dobsonian Starfinder ($85 P&S)	**$599**
10" f/4.5 Equat. Starfinder 10 (add $99 P&S)	**$879**
12.5" f/4.8 Dobsonian Starfinder ($95 P&S)	**$895**
16" f/4.5 Dobsonian Starfinder (freight COD)	**$1195**
16" f/4.5 Starfinder 16 (ship. freight COD)	**$2695**

*All Starfinder telescopes shipped directly from Meade to the purchaser. Please add the indicated packing & shipping charge to the price. Slightly lower P&S for payment by check. LUMICON showroom prices are $50-$100 higher.

ACCESSORIES

LUMICON carries all Meade accessories.

Magellan computer; specify Dob. or Eq. ($15 ship)	**$295**
LUMICON 1¼" UHC or O-III Filter	**$99.50**

Vinyl covers to keep dust-free (2 req.) for 6" - **$10**; for 8" - **$15**; for 10" - **$20**; for 16" - **$35**

SKY VECTOR™ $299!!

Includes Computer, Encoders, Hardware

LUMICON ACCESSORIES

LUMICON, Livermore, CA 94550 (510) 447-9570 FAX (510) 447-9589

LOW PRICE—from $299

LUMICON SKY VECTOR FEATURES:

- "GUIDE" mode leads you to object
- Digital right ascension readout to 1 min.
- Digital decl. readout to 10 arc-min.
- 4000 pulse (0.09° accuracy) encoders
- Polar alignment ***not required!***
- Motor drive ***not required!***
- Just sight two stars to align!
- Works **equally well** for alt-azimuth telescopes like Coulter Odyssey and equatorial mounts like C-8, Meade 2080.
- **No need** to enter latitude, longitude, etc.

SKY VECTOR I™ $299

NEW! With over 220 object memory including the 110 Messier and 58 best NGC objects.

SKY VECTOR II™ $349

Over 3600 objects! — Also includes planets and full visual descriptions.

NGC SKY VECTOR™ $439

12,000 Objects!— PC Serial Port

NGC-Sky Vector™
OFF ON
DIM
MODE
ENTER
UP
DOWN
LUMICON®

NGC SKY VECTOR with IDENTIFY (Sky Tour) mode, 12,000 object memory including the corrected RNGC *catalogue*, *IC catalogue*, P&K planetary catalogue, & much more!

Specify Telescope Type: Meade 2045, 2080, 2120, C-8, C-11, Odyssey 8, 10, 13, 17½, Alt-Azimuth, Meade 6-16" Dobsonian.

Ultima 8, 9¼, 11 **add $25**, C-14 **add $75**

COMA CORRECTOR

Coma 1 inch off-axis 17½" f/4.5

Same field with LUMICON coma corrector; smaller, more numerous stars.

This computer-designed LUMICON 2" lens reduces coma and flattens the field for both viewing and photography. **It threads into LUMICON 2" EASY-GUIDERS for effortless installation.** This zero power lens does not change image scale nor shift focus, and all lens surfaces are multi-coated for highest efficiency. Clear aperture = 1.8".

LUMICON 48mm Coma Corrector/Field Flattener Lens	**$285.00**
LUMICON 2" EASY-GUIDER	**$189.50**
2" EASY-GUIDER (Mamiya 645)	**$239.50**
2" Adapter for Pentax 6X7	**$129.00**
2" Adapter for Hasselblad	**$229.00**
2" Adapter for Bronica SQ-A	**$175.00**
2" Extension for viewing	**$26.00**

2" DELUXE BARLOW

1.8x Multiplier Lens (2" Barlow)

LUMICON 1.8x Multiplier Lens (2" Barlow)	**$259.00**

LARGE UV/DUST SEAL

Protect the optics of your 8-14" Schmidt-Cassegrain with a UV/Dust Seal. Simply thread it onto the rear cell, then attach all normal accessories. The large size fits Meade 2120, Celestron-11 and -14 & has a high quality multi coated (removable) 72mm UV filter.

Deep-Sky Filter/Dust Seal for C-8, 2080	**$119.50**
UV/Dust Deal for Celestron C-8	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal for Meade 4"—8"	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal (lg.) for Meade 10"—12"	**$89.50**
UV/Dust Seal for Celestron-11, -14	**$89.50**

LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS
New! Thread-on for Odyssey

FROM $69.50

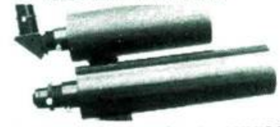
LUMICON® LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS

LUMICON now offers 3 different low-profile helical focusers. They stand only 1¼-1½" above the telescope tube. Use the 1¼" or 2" versions for viewing. Use the 2" non-rotating focuser for convenient photography with the LUMICON 2" EASY-GUIDER™.

Select your desired base-plate shape! Coulter Odyssey (thread-on installation), Flat, 7" OD, 9½" OD, 12½" OD, 16" OD, 21" OD.

LUMICON 1¼" Helical Focuser	**$69.50**
LUMICON 2" Helical Focuser 1½" high	**$75.00**
LUMICON Non-rotating Helical Focuser	**$129.00**
2" Astro Systems focuser, only 2" high	**$139.00**
3 handles for non-rotating focuser	**$12.95**
2"/1¼" adapter w/48mm filter threads	**$20.00**
2" LUMICON EASY-GUIDER	**$189.50**

LUMICON 50mm, 80mm SUPER-FINDER™



Visual Astronomers prefer the LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, since hundreds of deep-sky objects, including most Messier objects, are visible directly. SUPER-FINDERS also make nice small portable telescopes. 80mm aperture, F=300mm coated achromat or 50mm, F=200mm coated achromat. Eyepieces and/or star diagonal are extra.

1¼" 50mm Finderscope **$69.50**, 45° version	**$69.50**
1¼" straight-thru 80mm SUPER-FINDER	**$199.50**
1¼" right-angle 80mm SUPER-FINDER	**$209.50**
1¼" right-angle version, w/star diagonal	**$239.50**
25mm Cross-hair 1¼" eyepiece (12X)	**$59.00**
Large mounting rings for 80mm Finder	**$55.00**
1¼" Star Diagonal **$49**, Mounting Brackets,	**$39.50**
1¼" 45° diagonal for correct left-right views	**$59.50**

PROTECTIVE DUST COVERS

Protect your valuable telescope optics, eyepieces and accessories with these black vinyl covers. Add $1 shipping. Deduct 10%, 2 or more sets.

1¼" O.D. plug, seals focuser	**4/$2**		
2" O.D. plug	**2/$2**	3½" O.D. plug	**$1.50**
1¼", 1⅜"	**3/$2**	7½"	**$10**
1½"	**2/$2**	9½", 10.4"*	**$15**
2"	**2/$2**	12½", 12⅞"*	**$20**
2⅛"	**2/$20**	15.0", 15.6", 16"*	**$28**
5½"	**$6**	19" (DS-16)	**$35**
*Fits Odyssey		21" (Odyssey-II)	**$35**

WRITE NO. 64 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Meade & Celestron
LUMICON carries a full line of telescopes and accessories. Fast Delivery, Competitive Prices.

LUMICON FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE

Visit our LUMICON web-site: http://Astronomy-Mall.com/Lumicon

NEW LUMICON MULTIPLE FILTER SELECTOR

$129

ALWAYS GET THE BEST VIEW!

$99
(If ordered with LUMICON filter or filter set)

The New LUMICON Multiple Filter Selector holds up to 5 1¼'' LUMICON filters. The sliding bar has a click-stop at each filter position. Now you can instantly select the best filter for any deep-sky object. Cost is $129 or $185 with 1.5X relay lens (for Newtonians). **Save $30 if ordered with filter(s)!**

TELE VUE™

NEW! Bino Vue Binocular Viewer

Genesis-SDF 4'' f/5.4 apochromat	**$2125**
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 apochromat w/2'' diagonal	**$969**
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 w/45° erecting prism	**$839**
NEW! Bino Vue binocular viewer	**$899**
Gibraltar mount with ash wood tripod	**$535**
10.4, 26mm Plossl 50°	**$79**
8, 11, 15mm Plossl . **$95,** 20, 25mm	**$105**
32mm Plossl, widest true field in 1¼''	**$125**
55mm 2'' Plossl, widest possible field	**$235**
2.0x or 3.0x Tele Vue Barlow Lens	**$119**
2'' Giant Barlow - 2x	**$185**
4.8mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼'' eyepiece	**$175**
7mm Nagler, 1¼'' eyepiece, 82° field	**$225**
9mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼'' or 2''	**$245**
13mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼'' or 2''	**$315**
12mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼''/2''	**$295**
16mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼''/2''	**$315**
20mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 2'' only	**$395**
2'' Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	**$259**
15mm Panoptic 1¼'', 68° field	**$215**
19mm Panoptic 1¼'', 68° field	**$245**
22mm Panoptic 1¼''/2'', 68°	**$285**
27mm Panoptic 2'', 68° field	**$335**
35mm Panoptic 2'', 68° field	**$365**

TeleVue Warranty may not be valid outside USA.

NEW! ENHANCED ALUMINUM DIAGONAL MIRRORS BOOST TELESCOPE PERFORMANCE

LUMICON 1.3'' & 2.1'' enhanced aluminum diagonal mirrors & 1¼'' star diagonal.

The new LUMICON diagonal mirrors have a special enhanced aluminum coating with a protective overcoating for long life. Visible reflectivity is 94-96% compared to 86-89% for standard aluminum coated mirrors. The extra 5-10% transmission is like adding up to an inch of aperture! The substrate is fine annealed Pyrex flat to 1/8 wave.

1.32''	**$39.50**	1.52''	**$45.00**	1.83''	**$49.50**
2.14''	**$59.50**	2.60''	**$75.00**	3.10''	**$99.50**

ENHANCED ALUMINUM STAR DIAGONAL

90° star diagonals with 96% reflectivity enhanced aluminum mirrors in a CNC machined black anodized aluminum body. Performance far exceeds prism diagonals.

1¼'' (1.32'' mirror)	**$99.50**
2'' (1.83'' mirror)(see photo above)	**$189.50**

LUMICON FILTERS — BEST IN THE WORLD!

"The LUMICON O-III proved to be our favorite... It gave the greatest contrast gain." **ASTRONOMY, February 1991**

AMAZING O-III FILTER™

Helix Nebula, NGC 7293 in Aquarius. Bright and easy with Lumicon Oxygen-III Filter.

GREATLY ENHANCED DETAIL

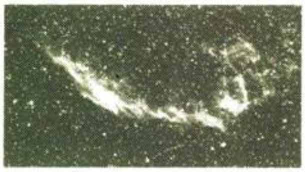
"Consistently performed well on all emission and planetary nebulae. Detail and structure were greatly enhanced in the more than two dozen objects I viewed." ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**

BETTER THAN A DARK-SKY SITE!?

"From my light polluted backyard, the view ... was better with the O-III than with any other filter tested. The view was even better than without the filter from a dark-sky site." ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**

SEE THE HORSEHEAD!

*"**LUMICON's H-Beta Filter** will show subtle features in emission nebulae that the others fail to reveal. It can't be beat for the elusive Horsehead and California nebulae. . ."* ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**



"I CAN SEE THE VEIL NEBULA!"

Rich Zepernick saw the Veil Nebula for the very first time with a **LUMICON UHC Filter**. He stated, *"It was actually there! and not just around 52 Cygni, but the whole loop! Words cannot possibly express my feelings. I don't know how I managed without these filters."*
Rich Zepernick, Cresskill, NJ

DEEP-SKY FILTER™

BEST for Astrophotography!

"Stunning is all I can say," says noted astrophotographer Jack Newton. Great for BOTH color and black and white photography.

BEST WIDE-BAND FILTER!

*"Based on our tests we'd recommend a LUMICON Deep-Sky and Oxygen-III as complementary filters. The LUMICON Deep-Sky Filter clearly had the best contrast for **reflection** nebulae."* ***ASTRONOMY*, February 1991**

	Premium*
0.96'' LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 0.96'' eyepieces	$79.50
1¼'' LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 1¼'' eyepieces	$99.50
48mm LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.7'' aperture), threads into most 2'' eyepieces. Also fits LUMICON EASY-GUIDERS	$199.50
2'' LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.5'' aperture), threads into most 2'' eyepieces. Also has male & female camera T-threads for prime focus photography	$199.50
72mm LUMICON Giant DEEP-SKY Filter (62, 67, 77mm adapter, $10, 82mm $16)	$399.50
2'' Rear Cell Filter, fits SCT's . Deep-Sky, **$199.50** UHC, O-III, H-Beta,	$199.50
1¼'' LUMICON UHC Filter threads into most 1¼'' eyepieces	$99.50
48mm LUMICON UHC Filter (1.75'' aperture) fits most 2'' eyepieces	$199.50
Choice of ***any two*** LUMICON filters (**Save 7%**) . 1¼'' **$185.00**; 48mm	$370.00
LUMICON H-BETA Line Filter (9mm bandpass at 486nm). For the California Nebula, Horsehead Nebula, and other extremely faint nebulae. **1¼'' . $99.50, 48mm**	$199.50
Oxygen-III Filter for very faint planetary and diffuse nebulae, 11nm bandpass at 496nm and 501nm O-III lines . **1¼'' $99.50; 48mm**	$199.50
LUMICON Comet (Swan band) Filter . **1¼'' $99.50; 48mm**	$199.50
Telephoto lens adapter for 2'' or 48mm filter. Select 46, 49, 52, 55, 58mm	$7.95
Universal adapter for 1¼'' filters. Adapts the 1¼'' filters to any 1¼'' eyepiece	$19.50
Universal adapter for 48mm or 2'' filters. Allows use of any 1¼'' eyepiece	$25.00

**Premium filters are currently the best in the world. All Lumicon filters include individually measured transmission data.*

ADJUSTABLE PIGGYBACK MOUNT

The LUMICON adjustable piggyback mount is ideal for telescopes of 6-16'' aperture. It permits **both** vertical and sideways adjustment for optical alignment. Also ideal to mount LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, large telephoto lenses and small telescopes up to about 5 lbs.
LUMICON Adjust. Piggyback Mount $59.50
Specify telescope size: 6'', 8'', 10'', 11'', 14'', 16''

H-ALPHA PASS FILTER

Yields spectacular contrast gains in B&W photograph with telephoto lenses. Yields pinpoint star images. Superb with hypered 2415. For color, use the LUMICON Deep-Sky (DS) Filter.

Specify Lens Size	**H-Alpha**	**(DS)**
46, 48, 49mm	**$59.00**	**$199.50**
52, 55, 58, 62mm	**$69.00**	**$199.50**
67, 72, 77mm	**$79.00**	**$399.50**
82mm (77mm + adapter)	**$89.00**	**$415.00**

Hypered 2415 film, 36 exp . **$11.95, $3/$32**

LUMICON®
2111 Research Dr. #5A, Livermore, CA 94550
For phone orders please call (510) 447-9570
FAX (6 PM-9 AM PST) (510) 447-9589
LUMICON Products catalogue FREE
All foreign orders add 8% ($10 minimum)
California residents add 8.25% tax.
Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Hrs: M-F 9 am - 5 pm, Sat. 9 am - 1 pm

DEEP-SKY ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY

SR-V 3200 NEW FILM

FILM HYPERSENSITIZATION KITS†

LUMICON HYPER-KITS™ yield 3-15x film speed gain in long exposures. They are safe & simple to use. Easy HYPER-KIT includes a chamber with all controls and fittings, thermometer, a refillable cylinder of non-flammable forming gas & hand-operated vacuum pump.

†U.S. Patent 4,473,636

MAKE YOUR OWN HYPERED FILM

MODEL 300 HYPER-KIT sensitizes any 35mm film in hours. Best for 2415. Achieves highest possible film speeds . **$325**

MODEL 600 HYPER-KIT (See photo) Like the Model 300, but also sensitizes 120/220 larger format film and small glass plates . **$395**

MODEL 1200 HYPER-KIT is for 4X5'' plates and film up to 5X7''. Has 2 gas cylinders and includes temperature controller . **$595**

Temperature controller for any HYPER-KIT . **$75**

Electric Vacuum Pump, Model R-10 **$325**

GUIDE OFF-AXIS FOR LOVELY ASTROPHOTOS

All **LUMICON EASY-GUIDER™** off-axis guiders† have both radial and 360° rotational adjustments for 5X easier guide-star selection, use 48mm filters, 360° camera rotation, large prisms for bright guide-stars. †U.S. Patent 4,448,500
Specify Camera and Telescope type.

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER™

Full aperture. Installs in seconds. Specify 2'' or 1¼''.

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER	**$189.50**
48mm Coma corrector/field flattener	**$285**
3X Relay Diagonal (see photo)	**$99.50**
Illuminated reticle eyepiece, pulsed	**$109.50**

Guider for Hasselblad **$489,** Mamiya 645 **$259**
Pentax 6X7 **add $129;** Pentax 645 **add $149**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER™

For C-8, Meade 2080, Cynamax-8. Includes 50mm achromatic lens for f/5.8 operation—3X shorter exposures! **Superb rich field viewing, too!**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER . **$249.00**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$299,** Mamiya 645 **$98**
Pentax 6X7 **add $129;** Pentax 645 **add $149**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER™

For Celestron-11, C-14, and the 10-12'' Meade. Includes 80mm clear aperture achromatic lens for edge-to-edge illumination & pin-point star images. F-ratio adjustable f/4-f/11. **Also yields unmatched Rich-Field viewing.**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER . **$395.00**
48mm DEEP-SKY Filter ordered with any EASY-GUIDER (SAVE $20) . **add $179.50**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$399,** Mamiya 645**$149**
Pentax 6X7 **add $139;** Pentax 645 **add $159**

WHAT DO YOU NEED?

1. **Illuminated reticle eyepiece** . **$119.50** Lumicon 12mm eyepiece system has adjustable LED illumination, dual crosslines, pulsed.
2. **Cable release** for long exposures . **$9.95**
3. **Declination motor** (state telescope type) **$109**
4. **Dual-axis drive corrector** for telescope. This should be part of the telescope when purchased. Call LUMICON for details.
5. **LUMICON EASY-GUIDER** (selection to left)
6. **LUMICON 48mm DEEP-SKY FILTER $199.50** This is essential for highest possible contrast. Contrast is boosted up to 3X for ***both*** color or black & white photos. The 3 photos in this ad showing the Helix Nebula, Horsehead Nebula and Veil Nebula were all made using a LUMICON 48mm DEEP-SKY FILTER.
7. **Hypersensitized film.** Purchase from LUMICON or make your own with a LUMICON HYPER-KIT.

TRY PPF! HYPERSENSITIZED FILM

SR1600
Scotch
1000
TP 135-36

HYPERED FILM IS 2-10X FASTER!

LUMICON Hypersensitized film is essential for good deep-sky astrophotography. Deduct 10% for 3 or more rolls (mixed o.k.). ***No C.O.D.s.***

Film Type, 35mm	**Exposures**	**Price**
Kodak PPF-400, THE BEST!	36	**$14.95**
2415, Ultra-fine B&W, red sens.	36	**$11.95**
SR-G3200, fastest of all, color neg	24	**$13.95**
Kodak Gold 1000 fast, fine grain	12	**$13.95**
Fuji G800 fine grain color neg.	**24**	**$13.95**
Ektachrome 1600, fast slide film	24	**$14.95**
Fujichrome RD100, fine grain slide	24	**$12.95**
D-19 B&W Developer	1 gal.	**$6.95**

WRITE NO. 64 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

STAR STUFF

A PRODUCTS

Equalizer Adapter

▶ The *Tele Vue Equalizer Adapter*, a solid bronze adapter weighing 12 ounces, helps solve balancing problems when switching from heavy 2-inch to lighter 1¼-inch eyepieces. It's ideal for almost any telescope with a 2-inch focuser, including Tele Vue scopes, Dobsonians, Schmidt-Cassegrains, and refractors. It allows lightweight 7mm eyepieces to match much larger ones. The adapter includes a captive lock screw and a safety undercut. Available from Tele Vue dealers, the order number is BEA-0004 Bronze Equalizer Adapter.

Tele Vue, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901; phone, (914) 357-9522. *Equalizer Adapter*: $60.

19MM PANOPTIC

Deluxe Telescope Mount

▶ KB Systems has recently begun to offer beautifully crafted polished brass and decorator wood mounts for telescopes. The mounts include a KBC2 cradle head and a KB tripod made of your choice of wood. They are engineered to provide easy, precise adjustments in both horizontal and vertical directions, and roller bearings ensure smooth operation and effortless use. The mounting surface can be adjusted to accommodate your favorite upscale telescope.

KB tripods are available in several fine woods, including eastern white ash, black walnut, mahogany, purpleheart, or teak, to match or complement your interior decor. Other exotic woods are available on request. Included with the cradle head and tripod is a KBTR10B brass tray, highly polished and clear coated, to complete the impressive assembly.

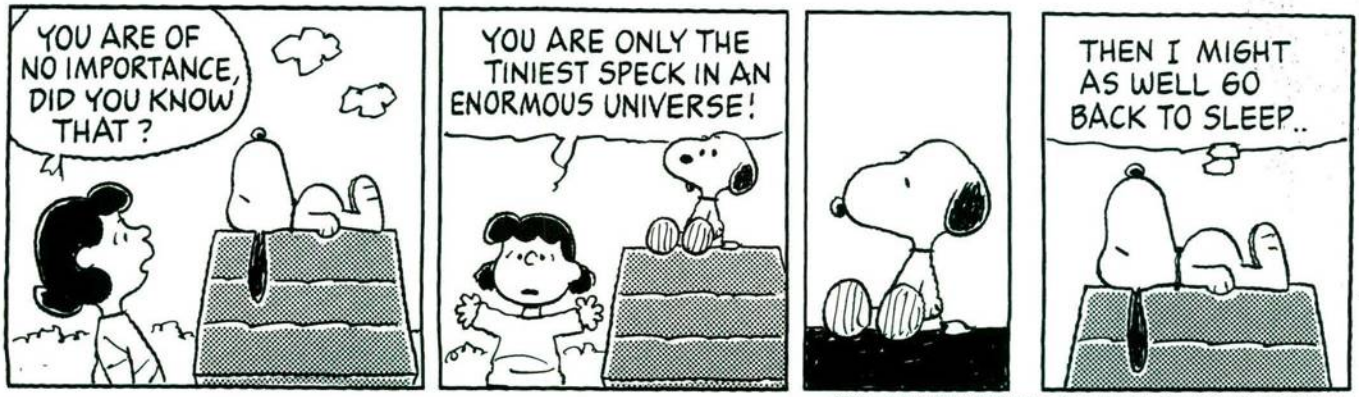
KB Systems, 10407 62nd Place West, Mukilteo, WA 98275; phone, (206) 355-8740, (800) 423-9677; fax, (206) 348-6214. *Deluxe Telescope Mount*: $1,150.

Mars Pathfinder Mission Mousepad

MARS
SURFACE
July 18, 1997

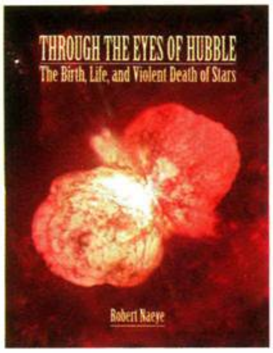
▶ Has the day-to-day routine of planting yourself in front of a computer screen for eight hours begun to wear on you? Escape to another world with this Mars Pathfinder Mission Mousepad. The familiar image taken by Pathfinder on July 18, 1997, called "The Presidential," can be a colorful place to park your mouse and an easy way to liven up your workspace. Measuring 7.5" by 9.5", the mousepad features a panoramic view of the martian desert with it's famous inhabitants Barnacle Bill and Yogi in the foreground and Couch and the Twin Peaks in the distance. Pathfinder has stopped sending images our way, so here's a way to have one that's yours to keep.

Microvision Computer Products, P.O. Box 8649, Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067; phone, (619) 749-1805, (888) 216-1090; website, http://www.webpads.com. *Mars Pathfinder Mission Mousepad*: $8.95 plus $2 shipping.


YOU ARE OF NO IMPORTANCE, DID YOU KNOW THAT ?
YOU ARE ONLY THE TINIEST SPECK IN AN ENORMOUS UNIVERSE!
THEN I MIGHT AS WELL GO BACK TO SLEEP..

Charles Schultz/PEANUTS reprinted by permission of United Feature Syndicate, Inc

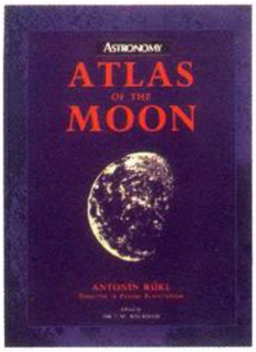
FROM THE PUBLISHER OF Astronomy®

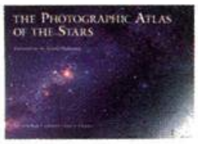

THROUGH THE EYES OF HUBBLE
The Birth, Life, and Violent Death of Stars
Robert Naeye

Travel through the universe and experience the violent life cycle of stars in stunning photographs from the Hubble Space Telescope of stellar nurseries, spectacular jets, proplanetary disks, exploding stars, and shrouds of dead stars. Contains seven original, never-before-published paintings by renowned space artist Michael Carroll. 8½ x 11; 112 pgs.; 100 color photos and illus.; hardcover with dust jacket.
#18550 . . . . $29.95

KALMBACH
BOOKS
www.kalmbach.com

A best-seller that traces the history of the Moon, its surface, its origin and evolution, and its exploration. Includes a detailed map of 76 sections of the Moon's surface observable by telescope. Designed for both beginning and experienced lunar observers.8¼ x 11; 224 pgs.; 75 b&w photos; 190+ diagrams; hardcover. Available to U.S. customers only.
#18539. . . . . $34.95

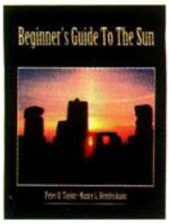




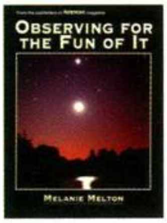
Presents glorious views of the night sky from both hemispheres with exceptional high-quality sky photographs and matching star maps. Shows stars as their actually seen by the naked eye or with binoculars, and includes 50 detailed star charts and tables. 11½ x 8¼; 224 pgs.; 56 color photos; hardcover. N. American customers only.
#18549 . . . . $59.95

Eight Easy Observing Projects

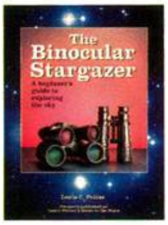
Experience the joy of astronomy with tips on getting started with binoculars and telescopes, what to observe, and how to track and *photograph* sky objects. 7⅜ x 9¼; 160 pgs.; over 90 b&w and color photos; softcover.
#18546 . . . . $21.95



Explains the history of our closest star and its sunspots and eclipses. Includes exciting solar projects, such as making a sundial, magnetometer, and solar oven. 7⅜ x 9¼; 160 pgs.; 80 b&w and 16 color photos; softcover.
#18543 . . . . $19.95



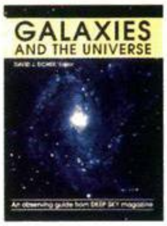
Makes viewing the night sky with tips and techniques that help the reader find and identify stars, planets, and moons; watch meteor showers and eclipses; and learn how to buy and use binoculars and telescopes. 7⅜ x 9¼; 104 pgs.; 24 illus.; softcover.
#18545 . . . . $14.95



Explains binocular stargazing for beginners with helpful sky observation tips. Includes maps of the sky, seasonal stars, and information on how to see the Moon, planets, comets, and meteors. 7⅜ x 9¼; 160 pgs.; 10 color photos; 47+ illus.; softcover.
#18544 . . . . $19.95

The NEW COSMOS

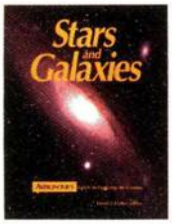
Answers many of the most-asked astronomical questions: Does intelligent life exist around the nearest star to our Sun? Who are we in the grand scheme of the cosmos? From alternative theories of the origin of our universe to locating black holes, this book describes what's going on today in professional astronomy. 8¼x 10¾; 160 pgs.; 6 b&w and 132 color illus.; softcover.
#18537 . . . . $19.95



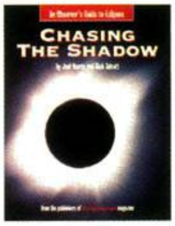
Teaches how to explore the galaxies with a backyard telescope. Detailed photos and explanations include practical tips, maps, and how-to information for exciting observations. 8¼ x 10¾; 112 pgs.; 131 b&w and 22 color illus.; softcover.
#18538 . . . . $14.95

The Universe

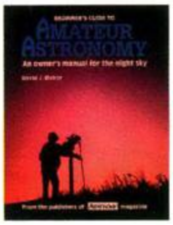
Tips on finding more than 600 of the finest deep-sky objects with a backyard telescope. Takes readers on a tour of 46 constellations throughout the sky. Includes detailed color photos and maps of constellations. From *Astronomy* magazine. 8½ x 11; 188 pgs.; 50 b&w and 90 color photos; hardcover.
#18037 . . . . $29.95



Teaches readers about the greatest astronomical objects visible using binoculars or a backyard telescope. Shows how to locate and observe 344 deep-sky objects, and includes tables, maps and diagrams to help understand them. 8½ x 11; 200 pgs.; 129 b&w and 110 color photos; 98 illus.; 34 charts; hardcover.
#18536 . . . . $29.95



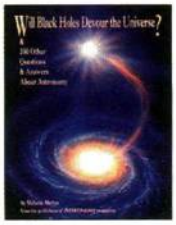
A complete planning guide to solar eclipse observation. This how-to-do-it book includes travel preparations, choosing an observing site, observation techniques, equipment, still and video photography, and safety precautions. 7⅜ x 9¼; 160 pgs.; 48 photos; 14 maps; softcover.
#18542 . . . . $18.95



Gets beginners off to a great start! Introduces the hobby of astronomy with observation and photographic tips. Identifies the best sky objects to observe using the naked eye, binoculars, and backyard telescopes. 7⅜ x 9¼; 166 pgs.; 80 b&w and 80 color photos; softcover.
#18540 . . . . $19.95

PHILIP'S
COLOR STAR ATLAS
EPOCH 2000
JOHN COX & RICHARD MONKHOUSE

A sky object location map designed for amateur astronomers. Includes 20 maps of the northern and southern hemispheres, charts of the equatorial regions, and enlarged details of 12 star fields. Shows deep-sky objects such as galaxies, nebulas, and clusters. 11⅜ x 15¾; 40 pgs.; softcover. N. American & Philippines customers only.
#18038 . . . . $19.95



From planets and moons to black holes and space travel, the 101 most-asked astronomical questions are answered in an easy-to-understand manner. Diagrams and illustrations help explain answers clearly. 7⅜ x 9¼; 104 pgs.; 11 illus.; softcover.
#18541 . . . . $14.95

Look for these books at your favorite bookstore or call toll free **1-800-533-6644**, 24 hours a day. For faster service call Monday–Friday 8:30am–5:00pm Central Time. Please have your credit card ready. Fax 414-796-1615. Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776.

Or send your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. A1448, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986. Include for postage and handling: U.S. add $3.00 for 4th class (or $4.50 UPS in the continental U.S. only). Canada add $5.00, other foreign add $10.00. For delivery in Wisconsin add 5% sales tax to total; Virginia add 4.5% sales tax to total; Michigan add 6% sales tax to total. For delivery in Canada add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change.

1245-9803APad

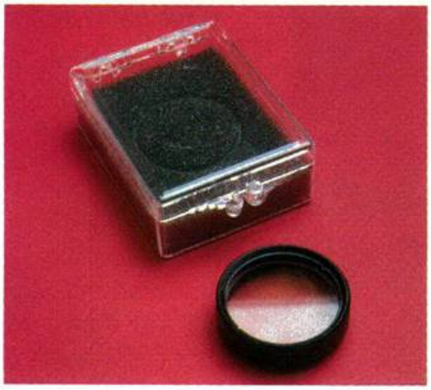
A1448

WRITE NO. 10 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Starlight Xpress MX5 CCD Camera

▶ The new low-cost *Starlight Xpress MX5 CCD* camera from the United Kingdom uses surface mount technology to produce an extremely compact imager. Measuring just 100mm long, 50mm in diameter, and weighing seven ounces, it fits into 2-inch eyepiece holders and has a 1.25-inch adapter. Despite its size, the *MX5* is no small performer. The CCD measures 4.9mm by 3.6mm and is very blue-green sensitive. It has a 500- by 290-pixel resolution and is available in either 12- or 16-bit versions — a great value at an affordable price. An optional port will also speed up the download time.

Adirondack Video Astronomy, 35 Stephanie Lane, Queensbury, NY 12804; phone, (888) 799-0107; fax, (515) 793-9484; e-mail, 72323.3040@compuserve.com; website, http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/AVAastro. *Starlight Xpress MX5 CCD* camera: 12-bit, $975; 16-bit, $1,125; shipping for each, $25.



Planetary Nebula Filter

▶ Many small planetary nebulae are hard to distinguish from stars. The *Planetary Nebula Filter* from Rainbow Optics, with its high-performance blazed diffraction grating, eliminates this problem. When the grating is screwed into a 1.25-inch eyepiece or hand-held above the eyepiece, it transforms stars into continuous, streak-like spectra, making planetary nebulae stand out because they remain isolated points of light. The filter can also be used to image spectra, both photographically and with a CCD camera.

Rainbow Optics, 1593 E Street, Hayward, CA 94541; phone, (510) 581-8266. *Planetary Nebula Filter*: $129.

BOOKS

The Life of the Cosmos

Lee Smolin, 358 pages, Oxford University Press, New York, 1997; ISBN 0-19-510837-X, hardcover, $30.

▶ At one time or another, you have likely looked around at the world and wondered why we humans are here and perhaps even how the universe we inhabit came to be. You are not alone in wondering this. Lee Smolin, professor of theoretical physics at Pennsylvania State University, ponders this question in *The Life of the Cosmos*. Light, Smolin contends, is the ultimate source of life. If this is true it means that we will never completely understand the mystery of who we are without first understanding why the universe is full of stars.

What is required for a universe to contain large quantities of carbon, oxygen, and other ingredients for life? The simple answer to this difficult question posed by Smolin: stars. Stars produce all but the lightest elements we observe in the universe. The problem: It turns out that the four fundamental forces of physics — gravity, the weak nuclear force, the strong nuclear force, and electromagnetism — must be fine-tuned to just the right values to allow for the existence of stars. In addition, the masses of the electron, proton, and neutron must be precisely set to the masses we observe, otherwise these particles would not stick together to form stable nuclei, and nuclear fusion could not occur in stars. For these reasons and others, Smolin notes that the very existence of stars could be considered something of a miracle. Within this discussion, he also writes that the whole of fundamental physics is dominated by what he calls "ridiculously small" numbers, from the gravitational constant to the masses of the elementary particles.

It seems there is a very limited range of values which the fundamental forces and the masses of elementary particles can take on and still provide for a universe with stars. How did the universe come into being if it requires such a precise tuning of the fundamental physical parameters? Smolin devotes the remainder of the book to finding an answer to this question without resorting to what he calls the mysticism of religion. Along the way, he discusses the roles played by relativity theory and quantum theory and the need to unify the two.

Smolin puts forth a number of interesting and curious ideas in hopes of finding some answers. Among these are that the physical laws are not absolute but instead evolve over time. (Fundamental physics currently assumes that all physical laws are absolute and do not depend on one's position in time or space.) Smolin observes that the conditions which exist inside a black hole are not dissimilar to the conditions before the Big Bang: extremely dense matter compressed into a very tiny region of space. Could it be that within each black hole an explosion occurs, producing yet another universe, one we can't see because the light can't escape from the event horizon? Smolin goes on to discuss a model of cosmological natural selection in which a universe exists and produces a certain number of black holes, the number of which depend on the values of the physical constants in that universe. Each black hole produced creates within itself a universe in which the fundamental physical parameters vary from its progenitor universe by a very small amount, but because the physical constants are different, it creates a different number of black holes. In time, the universes that maximize the number of black holes dominate, and it is these universes that contain life. This must be true if we are to believe that our universe is not an anomaly, i.e. one of the very few containing life.

The book was written to address a wide audience, from interested lay people to astronomers to biologists to theoretical physicists. For those who are unfamiliar with the essence of particular areas of study referred to within the text, a concise glossary covering unfamiliar terms is provided (explaining everything from acceleration to quantum gravity to string theory). The book is an exciting mix of history, philosophy, humanity, science, and speculation — a combination Smolin uses skillfully to explain his ideas. One very appealing aspect of the book is the

E-mail Specials Online!

www.shutan.com

Order a FREE Catalog Online!

Meade 102
APO/ACHR-500

Meade
203SC-500

Meade
114/127-500

Meade
EQ Starfinder

Meade
Dobsonian

Many New ETX Accessories Listed Below!

Meade
ETX Astro

Meade
LX10

Meade
LX50/LX200

Huge Selection of In-Stock Meade Eyepieces and Accessories!

Made in Japan!

Multi-Coated!

Meade 3000 Eyepieces

Plossl 5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, or 25mm	$50
40mm Plossl	80

Meade 4000 Eyepieces

Super Plossl 6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26	80
SP32 or 40mm	100
SP56mm	200
Super Wide 13.8	140
Super Wide 18	150
Super Wide 24.5	180
Super Wide 32	240
Super Wide 40	300
Ultra Wide 4.7	170
Ultra Wide 6.7	200
Ultra Wide 8.8	240
Ultra Wide 14	300

ETX 90° Finder Conversion!
$52

ETX Accy's:

90° finder conver	$52
Tele extender	30
SCT accy adapt	30
1.25" visual back	30
Prism 45° #932	43
Barlow 126 2x	48
Soft case	40
Hard case	call
Hard case deluxe	139
Solar filter-glass	65
Dew shield	25
Adjust. field tripod	150
T-adapter #64	30
MotoFocus	99
MotoFocus/Dec	170
Digital set circles	389

Meade Barlow Lenses:

#122 2x 1.25"	48
#126 2x 1.25"	48
#127 2-3x 1.25"	60
#140 2x 1.25"	80

LXD500B EQ Mount
$499.95

Fits ETX, Pronto, Ranger, C90, etc.

Dual-Axis DC 4-Speed Drive just $199.95

Polar Finder only $50.00

Misc. Meade

Accy case 50	$67
AC 541/542	call
Car cord 18 volt	85

Misc. Meade

Car cord 607	$25
Case f/2056D	80
Case 7/8/10/12"	call
De-rotator 1220	395
Diagonal 929 2"	100
EP holder 1.25"	25
Epoch 2000 CD	179
Finder 544-8x50	70
Finder 545-8x50	70
Finder 634-6x30	50
Finder brkt-8x50	25
Filter sets of 4	50
Filter ND96 1.25"	18
Focal reducer f:6.3	130
Illum 12mm w/cord	80
Illum 12mm-wless	100
Illum 9mm w/cord	130
Illum 9mm-wless	150
Lenshood 7/8"	114
Lenshood 10"	124
Lenshood 12"	174
Magellan-I/II	call
Motor 531	104
Nebula 908B	80
Nebula 908N	90
Nebula 911B	100

Misc. Meade

Nebula 911N	$120
Off-axis guider	80
Off-axis deluxe	108
Pictor 201XT	399
Pictor 208XT	499
Pictor 216XT	699
Pictor 416XT	1699
Piggy bracket 7/8"	34
Piggy bracket 10"	34
Piggy bracket 12"	49
Prism 1.25" 90°	42
Prism .96-1.25"	30
Prism 1.25" 45°	43
Skylight/seal	48
Tele extender	30
Tele ext-variable	40
T-adapt: SCT	27
T-adapt: vari-proj	40
T-adapt: 1.25"	30
Vari pol 905	50
Weight set 7"	92
Weight set 8"	92
Weight set 10"	99
Weight set 12"	109
Wedge 8"	134
Wedge Super	399

Book & Star Charts

Astrophotograpy for the Amateur	168 pgs.	$20
Bright Star Atlas	36 pgs.	11
Cambridge Atlas of Astronomy	472 pgs.	90
Chasing the Shadow	160 pgs.	19
City Astronomy	176 pgs.	19
Comet Hale-Bopp	162 pgs.	13
Deep-Sky Introduction	272 pgs.	25
Meade Star Charts, laminated		17
Messier Album	248 pgs.	22
Monthly Star Charts	68 pgs.	25
Norton's 2000.0	179 pgs.	50
Phillips Color Star Atlas	40 pgs.	20
Sky Catalog 2000.0 vol.1	704 pgs.	40
Star Hopping	160 pgs.	23
Summer Stargazing	64 pgs.	19
Telescopes & Techniques	204 pgs.	25
Turn Left at Orion	205 pgs.	25
The Moon	80 pgs.	12
Urban Astronomer	224 pgs.	17
Uranometria 2000.0 vol.1	260 pgs.	40

Call for Astronomy Computer Software!

WE STOCK 70 DIFFERENT BINOCULARS— CALL!

Lumicon Filters!
Deep Sky • O-III H-Beta • UHC

Misc.

1000 Oaks 1.25" Light Pollution Filters:

B-band/N-band	$90
O-III/H-Beta	90

Schmidling

Easy Tester	30

Rigel

StarLight LED	25

Starbound

Astro Chair	159

Losmandy

DM8 or DC8	90
DM10 or DC11	90
DM12	135
90mm ring set/2	136
108mm ring set/2	160
125mm ring set/2	160
177mm ring set/2	224
DCM mount	80
DCM-1 mount	120

Telrad!

$42

1000 Oaks

Solar Filters!

Precision polished Type2 **glass,** triple-coated in machined aluminum cell. Image is yellow-orange— no need for secondary filtering!

ETX	$65
5" aperture	75
6" aperture	85
7" aperture	95
8" aperture	95
10" aperture	114
12" aperture	144

Kendrick

Dew Removers

Centered around the controller that has a 12v cigarette plug and is fused and reverse polarity protected. Has four (4) jacks to plug your heaters into. Power output can be varied from 40% to 100%.

12v Controller	$65
Telrad heater	23
1.25"/2" heater	35
3" heater (ETX)	40
5" heater	45
7/8" heater	50
10"/11" heater	60
12" heater	70

Dew shields in stock!

JMI

Zero-Image Shift Focusers!

For ALL 8", 10", 12" Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrains

NGF-S:

w/built-in motor!	$259

Eliminates the wiggles!

NGF3 Mini 1.25"	95
NGF DX3 2-inch	150
Leveling wheely bar for Meade 8" or 10" Schmidt-Cass	144
For 12" SCT	189
Keypad holder for LX200's	34

Celestron

Celestar-8	$1079
Celestar-8 Dlx	call
Celestar-8 Comp	call
Celestar-8 DLC	call
Celestar AC	22
Celestar car cord	22

7x50 Ultima	$260
10x50 Ultima	260
8x56 Ultima	290
9x63 Ultima	340
20x80 Deluxe	450
Fastar-8	call
First 80 AZ	call
First 80 EQ/WA	call
Ultima 9.25	call
C5+	call
C5 tripod	239
F:6.3 reducer	130
2x 1.25" Ultima	79

Pentax

65° Field!

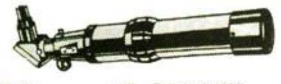
5.2 or 7mm	$259
10.5 or 14mm	269
21mm	269
28mm	259
40mm (2")	279

LX200
Easy-Mount

11.5" x 20"
$95

- A must for 10" LX owners
- Fits 7"-12" Meade scopes
- Bumper-type registration
- 1/4" anodized alum-CNC
- Holds 12 eyepieces!
- Holds keypad securely

TeleVue



TV-101	call
Pronto/Ranger	call
Quick Point	40
Starbeam-T	179
2" 90° diagonal	184
1.25" 90° diag	75
Field Flattener	87
Ext tube 2 or 3"	33
Bino viewer	899
Gibraltar mt	499
Panoramic mt	369
Up-swing mt.	100
Paracorr 2"	230
Zoom 8-24mm	219

Plossl-50°

8, 11, or 15	82
20 or 25mm	94
32 or 40mm	114
55mm	229

TeleVue

Panoptic-68°

15mm	$209
19mm	239
22mm	279
27mm	329
35mm	366
Bar. interface	90

Nagler-82°

4.8mm	174
7mm	222
9mm	240
12mm Type2	288
13mm	309
16mm Type2	309
20mm Type2	399

Barlows

1.25" 2x or 3x	105
Big Barlow **2"**	169

Call (or visit web site) for our 1998 84-Page Discount Buying Guide! Check or charge card— **ALWAYS** the same low price! Order by **NOON** for same-day shipment. C.O.D. available, inquire. We ship most accessory orders up to 5 lbs. for just **$6.75** via UPS Ground or **$22** 2-Day Air to most addresses. We do **not** ship outside the Continental U.S. **When in Chicago, visit our 3500 square foot showroom!** Shutan is family owned **AND** operated since 1918! *All prices subject to change.*

SHUTAN
camera & video

We welcome bids & PO's from Schools!

Toll-Free 800-621-2248

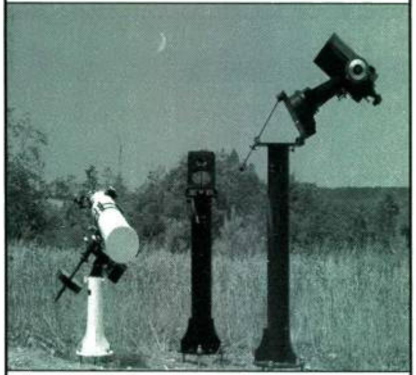
Illinois Customers 312-332-2000

312 W. Randolph • Chicago • 60606

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

No Surcharge!

M-F 8:30-5:30
Sat 9:00-5:00



ASTRO PIER
Telescope Mounting Piers

Are you tired of leveling and lining up on North? The Astro Pier virtually eliminates vibration from accidental jarring and totally eliminates the need to level and line up on North, allowing for undelayed observing and excellent astro photography. Constructed from 1/4" and 3/8" welded steel and three 3/4" leveling bolts for excellent performance.

Mounting piers for Schmidt-Cassegrain, Refractors and Newtonian.
Colors: Midnight Blue, Black or White

LE SUEUR MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
3220 Lorna Road
Birmingham, Alabama 35216
Phone (205) 822-0720, Fax (205) 822-0749
E-Mail: lesmfg@bellsouth.net
Starting at $245 plus S/H

VISA/MASTERCARD **NO C.O.D.s**

WRITE NO. 57 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Earth
IN THE APRIL ISSUE

PREDICTING VOLCANOES
In his basement lab, a geologist is building his own volcano to pinpoint warning signs of explosions.

ANCIENT SPEARS, MODERN MINDS
Sophisticated weapons are making anthropologists rethink the birth of modern thinking.

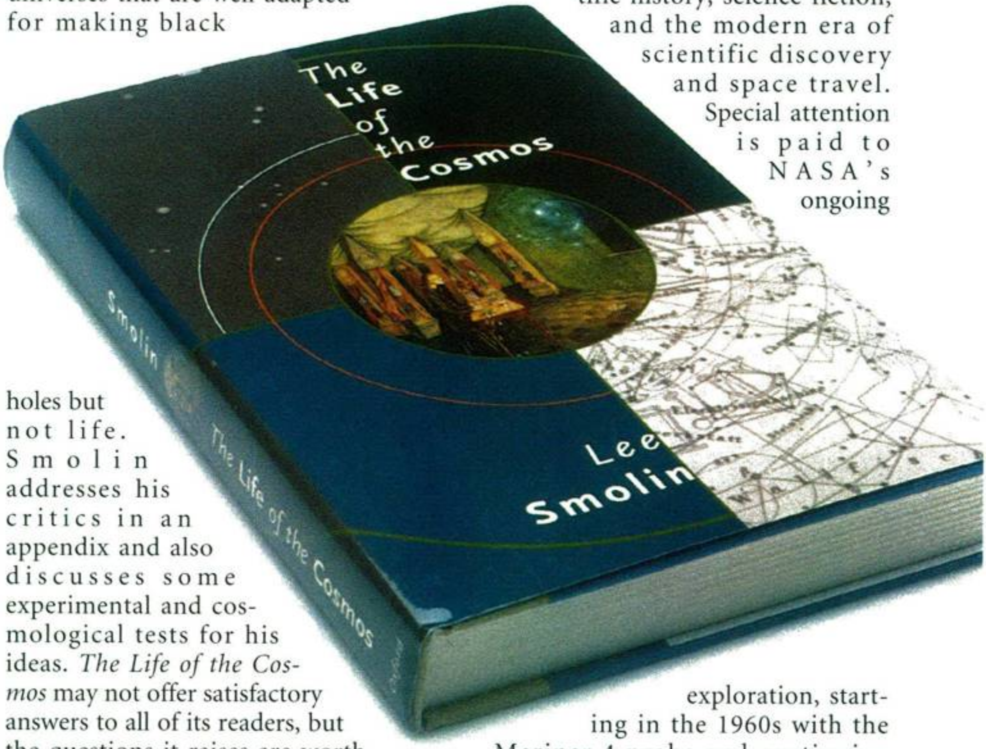
MAKE ME A FOSSIL
A funny exploration of the afterlife reveals how the best fossils are really made.

To get your copy of ***Earth***, on sale March 3, visit your local bookstore or newsstand or call
1-800-533-6644
Visit our Web site at www.earthmag.com

From the publishers of
Astronomy

plethora of personal anecdotes from Smolin's life, including how he became interested in science after briefly dreaming of becoming a rock-and-roll star. We get to see him as a person as well as a scientist.

In his prologue Smolin writes, ". . . what I am presenting in this book is a frank speculation, if you will, a fantasy." Smolin's ideas are not generally accepted by the scientific community at large, a fact that he freely admits. The weakest link in Smolin's theory, according to his critics, is the connection he requires there be between black holes and life. Cosmological selection, they argue, should produce plenty of universes that are well adapted for making black holes but not life. Smolin addresses his critics in an appendix and also discusses some experimental and cosmological tests for his ideas. *The Life of the Cosmos* may not offer satisfactory answers to all of its readers, but the questions it raises are worth contemplation. And the more people giving thought to these questions, the more likely it will be for the right answers to be found. — *Jennifer Birriel*



Other Books

Destination Mars, In Art, Myth, and Science

Martin Caiden and Jay Barbree with Susan Wright, 228 pages, Penguin Studio, New York, 1997; ISBN 0-670-86020-4, hardcover, $29.95.

▶ Mars, with its ominous red hue, its proximity to Earth, and its peculiar movement across the sky, has mesmerized man since antiquity. Fascination with the Red Planet dates back to the time of the great Babylonian, Chinese, and Mayan stargazers. Because it is the planet in our solar system most like Earth, whether life might exist on Mars has been a long-standing question. Two summers ago, the question of life beyond Earth came under world-wide scrutiny with the report of possible fossilized organic structures found in a martian meteorite.

Destination Mars takes a look at the perception of Mars throughout human history — in mythology, religion, astrology, folklore, early scientific history, science fiction, and the modern era of scientific discovery and space travel. Special attention is paid to NASA's ongoing exploration, starting in the 1960s with the Mariner 4 probe and continuing right up to present day with the recent Mars Pathfinder and Mars Global Surveyor missions. With more than 175 colorful illustrations and stunning photographs, *Destination Mars* offers a complete and breathtaking portrait of a planet that has long captivated earthlings. — *Jeanette Brown*

McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology

Sybil P. Parker, ed., 8th edition, 20 volumes, 15,108 pages, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1997; ISBN 0-07-911504-7; hardcover, $1,995.

Spend a weekend with the Universe!

Universe '98

The premiere exposition and conference for
amateur, "armchair," and advanced astronomers
Presented by the Astronomical Society of the Pacific and *Astronomy*

June 27 & 28, 1998

Albuquerque, New Mexico, USA

Come to Universe '98 prepared to learn, listen, ask, visit, share, shop, wonder and win! More than 40 exhibitors will be on hand with the tools, telescopes, books, and accessories you're looking for. Take the time to place a bid at the silent auction or get your favorite book signed by its author. Families are always welcome—a special Family Fair has events designed for all ages.

Featured speakers at Universe '98 include some of the leading names in astronomy today: **Laura Danly**, Pomona College; **Dale Frail**, NRAO; **Jeff Hester**, Arizona State University; **Geoff Marcy**, San Francisco State University; **John McGraw**, University of New Mexico; **Robert Mutel**, University of Iowa; **Alan Stern**, Southwest Research Institute; **Virginia Trimble**, University of Maryland/UC Irvine; **Steven Vogt**, UC Santa Cruz; **Patricia Henning**, University of New Mexico; **Carolyn Porco**, University of Arizona

Register today for Universe '98

Only $20 for the full weekend (or $12 a day).
Children under 12 free. Call, write or e-mail us at:

Annual Meeting A.S.P.
390 Ashton Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94112
Phone: (415) 337-1100
Fax: (415) 337-5205
E-mail: lkeechler@aspsky.org
www.aspsky.org

Special travel and lodging discounts are available from Hyatt Regency Albuquerque, Southwest Airlines and Avis Car Rental. For details, contact Laurie Keechler at (415) 337-1100 or e-mail lkeechler@aspsky.org.

Just added to the Astronomical Society of the Pacific's 110th Annual Meeting:

An Artist's View of the Universe

A special public lecture featuring former
NASA Astronaut Story Musgrave

Friday, June 26, 1998

University of New Mexico

Join us at

Astronomy's 25th Anniversary Star Party

A dedication to and celebration of
the amateur community

**Thursday,
June 25, 1998**

1:00 pm to Midnight
Rio Rancho Balloon Park
(near Albuquerque)

Registration is free. Write to *Astronomy* magazine or e-mail astroblast@astronomy.com for more information. And check out our website at www.astronomy.com.

Thanks to the Albuquerque Astronomical Society, the University of New Mexico Institute for Astrophysics, and the City of Rio Rancho Parks and Recreation for their assistance.

Astronomy®

the 110th annual meeting of the
astronomical
society of the pacific

Astronomy
25
YEARS

1331-9803AAAd

▶ A substantially revised and updated new eighth edition of the *McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology* claims the participation of more than 3,500 experts — including 19 Nobel Prize winners — in its publication. In many cases, the people writing the entries are "the very scientists who made the discoveries," boasts editor-in-chief Sybil Parker. The encyclopedia covers 81 major subject areas — representing every principal discipline of science and engineering — ranging from acoustics to zoology. If you have questions, seek your answers here.

The eighth edition of the encyclopedia features 7,100 entries — including 1,600 that are either new or totally revised from earlier editions. More than 13,000 drawings, maps, charts, diagrams, and photographs add color and vitality to the text. Here again, the eighth edition offers 1,750 illustrations that are new additions to the publication.

The latest research in each field is accompanied by an examination of the theories and perspectives that have emerged since the publication of the seventh edition. The articles are organized to provide ease and convenience to readers. Each begins with a clear definition of the subject under discussion and moves progressively from elementary to advanced concepts. Novices can glean a basic understanding in a particular field, and at the same time, science professionals are provided with in-depth coverage.

The theoretical and practical aspects of each scientific or technical discipline are expertly woven together, and extensive bibliographies cite related sources. Lastly, the eighth edition also contains a new Activities Guide, which suggests easy-to-implement ways to involve students in the excitement of learning about science. — *J.B.*

PRODUCT INFO

Astronomy assumes no responsibility for the product information supplied by manufacturers. Prices are retail and subject to change without notice. Suppliers should send announcements and color photographs to Star Stuff, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or e-mail starstuff@astronomy.com.

A BYTES

3-D Tour of the Solar System

▶ Created by Paul Schenk, David Gwynn, and James Tutor, the Lunar and Planetary Institute's *3-D Tour of the Solar System* is the first ever CD-ROM to offer three-dimensional images of planets, satellites, asteroids, and the sun. And tucked into the CD case, find your very own pair of 3-D glasses with which to view the images. The stereo views were created from photos and images returned by NASA astronauts and unmanned probes. Don your glasses to get a view of craters on Venus, hurricanes on Earth, and river channels on Mars that will make it seem as though you were in the space probe yourself. Images also include a table of scientific data, brief geological descriptions, and an extensive glossary of geologic terms.

GLOSSARY
Description
DESCRIPTION
SONY

There are two tours offered in this exciting package. Choose the planet tour and soar to the planetary body of your choice (with all nine to choose from, plus their satellites, several asteroids, and the sun), or opt for the geology tour, which allows you to compare and contrast similar geologic features as they exist on different planetary bodies. Have you ever wondered how a volcano on Earth measures up to one on Jupiter's fiery moon Io? Here's your chance to find out. The CD-ROM images can be viewed using any web browser, and a copy of Internet Explorer is included for people who don't already have one.

Lunar and Planetary Institute, 3600 Bay Area Boulevard, Houston, TX 77058-1113; phone, (281) 486-2139; website, http://cass.jsc.nasa.gov/ lpi.html. Price: $24.95 plus shipping. Minimum requirements: Windows 95, Windows 3.1, DOS 6.0, or Macintosh system 7.0; 8 MB RAM, 8-bit graphics, double-speed CD-ROM.

Introduction to Archeoastronomy

▶Airbourne Precision Images presents *Introduction to Archeoastronomy*, a great new multimedia CD-ROM program for archeoastronomy enthusiasts. Written, researched, and produced by David Iadevaia, the program presents his impressions, as gathered through extensive on-site field work, of four well-known archeoastronomy sites.

A rich compilation of video clips, photography, graphics, animation, and beautiful music, enriched by Iadevaia's informative narration, brings Roden Crater, Monte Alban, Chaco Canyon, and Machu Picchu straight to your desktop with brilliant realism. The material is clear, concise, and well-organized, and with just a click of the mouse button, you'll get all the information you want. A helpful glossary also defines unfamiliar terms.

A.P.I., Inc., 2968 W. Ina Rd., Suite 275, Tuscon, AZ 85741; phone, (520) 544-7896; e-mail, api@rtd.com; website, http://www.rtd.com/~api. Minimum requirements: Windows 95, 16-bit graphics. ■

The Webweaver Picks

The Universe in 3-D

Ambroziak Third Dimension Technologies, Inc
http://www.a3dt.com

Edmund Scientific
http://www.edsci.com

LPI's 3-D Tour of the Solar System
http://cass.jsc.nasa.gov/research/stereo_atlas/HTDOCS/WELCOME.HTM

Meade Instruments
http://www.meade.com

Oceanside Photo and Telescope
http://www.optcorp.com

Rainbow Symphony
http://www.rainbowsymphony.com

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!

Any other legitimate listed prices will be bested.

** Prices too low to print*

ASTROPTX

1998 Promotion Prices

E-MAIL ASTROPTX@ASTROPTX.COM

WWW.ASTROPTX.COM

CELESTRON BINOCULARS *

3X25 Theater Glass/Pearl, 3X25 Theater Glass/Black, 8X25 New Mini Series Porro, 8X21 Monocular, 10X25 New Mini Series Porro, 8X25 WA Monocular, 7-16X25 New Mini Series Porro Zoom, 6X16 Monocular/Microscope, 8X21 Porro Compact (Ruby Coat Lenses), 8X25 WA Compact, 8X25 Porro Compact (Ruby Coat Lenses), 8X22 Roof Prism, 10X25 Porro (Ruby Compact Lenses), 8X25 Enduro, 16X25 Porro *Compact* (Ruby Coat Lenses), 10X25 Enduro, 8X40 Pro F, 7X35 WA Enduro, 7X50 Pro F, 8X40 WA Enduro, 10X50 Pro F, 7X50 WA Enduro, 8X56 Pro F, 10X50 WA Enduro, 8-24X50 Pro F, Beginning Birdwatching Kit, 8X32 Ultima, Advanced Birdwatching Kit, 7X42 Ultima, 8X42 Regal, 7X50 Ultima, 10X50 Regal, 8X40 Ultima, 8X24 Mini Regal, 8X56 Ultima, 10X28 Mini Regal, 9X63 Ultima, Binocular Wide Strap, 10X50 Ultima, Binocular/Tripod Adapter, 10X42 Ultima, 6.5X44 ED71151, 20X80 Giant Binocular/Std, 9.5X44ED, 20X80 Giant Binoculars/Dlx,

CELESTRON TELESCOPES *

CG-14", Star Hopper 6", Star Hopper 11", Star Hopper 14", Star Hopper 17.5", Ultima 11", Star Hopper 4.5", CG-11", C4.5 Reflector 4.5", 9 1/4" Optical Tube Assy, Firstscope114 Premium, Ultima 9-1/4", Firstscope 114 Deluxe, CG-9-1/4", Firstscope 114, Ultima 2000-8", Firstscope 76, Fastar 8" OTA, Great Polaris 102mmED, Fastar 8", Great Polaris 102mm Refractor, Celestar 8 Deluxe Computerized, Firstscope 80 EQ WA, Celestar 8 Deluxe, Firstscope 80 EQ, Celestar 8 Computerized, Firstscope 80 Alt-Az, Celestar 8, Firstscope 60 Deluxe Equatorial, Celestar 8 Great Polaris, Firstscope 60 Deluxe Alt-Az, C5+ Telescope, Firstscope 60 Equatorial, Star Hopper 8" Aluminum Tube, Firstscope 60 Alt-Az, Star Hopper 8", Novice 60 Alt- Az, Novice 50Alt-Az,

THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL FILTERS

GLASS (FULL APERTURE) TYPE 2

Aperture	Mounted	Unmounted
2.4"	$41	$34
3.1"	$47	$37
3.5" to 4"	$54	$44
4.25" to 5"	$69	$59
6"	$74	$64
8"	$91	$80
10"	$99	$94
11"	$109	$99
12" to 13.1"	$139	$119
14"	$159	$139

40mm to 80mm Binoculars-Mounted.....$87

GLASS (FULL APERTURE) TYPE 2+ or 3+

Aperture	Mounted	Unmounted
2.4"	$57	$47
3.1"	$60	$50
3.5" to 4"	$71	$61
4.25" to 5"	$91	$81
6"	$95	$90
8"	$115	$99
10"	$129	$109
11"	$139	$129
12" to 13.1"	$169	$149
14"	$189	$169

40mm to 80mm Binoculars-Mounted.....$105

SOLAR FILTERS
IDENTI-VIEW PREMIUM GLASS

Aperture	Class"A" (Deluxe)	Class"B" (Economy)	Class"C" (Photo)
2.0"-2.4"	$52	$37	$65
2.5"-3.4"	$55	$39	$68
3.5"-4.5	$65	$47	$82
4.6"-5.5"	$80	$57	$107
5.6"-6.5"	$87	$62	$117
6.6"-8.5"	$107	$77	$142
8.6"-10.5"	$117	$87	$156
10.6"-11.5"	$137	$97	$181
11.6"-13.5"	$157	$117	$207
13.6"-14.0"	$177	$137	$233

40mm to 80mm Binoculars- Class "A" (Deluxe)......$97, Class "B" (Economy)......$73

SPECIAL ORDER: Hydrogen-Alpha (HA Filter) Call for size and price.
All filters are shipped directly from manufacturers.

CELESTRON SPOTTING SCOPES AND ACCESSORIES

Hand Held Telescopes, Brass	$39
60mm Wildlife Scope, 15-45X	$169
Mini Spotting Scope	$79
T-adapter for 60mm Wildlife	$22
C5 Spotting Scope	$679
60mm Zoom, 15-60X Mustang	$219
Lens Shade C5	$45
T-Adapter for 60mm Zoom	$18
T-Adapter (C5/8/9/11/14)	$23
Cordura Nylon Case CNC	$41
Case for C5/C8	$182
50mm RA Zoom 12-36X	$129
Eyepieces: Deluxe Zoom 1.25"	$154
T-adapter for 50mm Zoom	$21
500mm Spotter f/5.6	$259
Soft Case	$25
Ultima 80 Spotting Scope	$349
RF80mm f/5	$249
Ultima 80 Eyepiece 25X	$45
T-adapter (RF80, C4.5, FS80EQ)	$34
Ultima 80 Eyepiece 50X	$85
C90 (M/C) 1.25" Armord+ Case	$399
Ultima 80 Eyepiece 20-60X	$159
C90 (M/C) 0.965"	$318
Basic C90 (M/C) 1.25"	$399
Basic C90 (M/C) 1.25" + Case	$469
Case - C90	$59

CELESTRON EYEPIECES

Kellner .96" 16mm/25mm/30mm	$33
Ultima 1.25" 5mm	$74
SMA .96" 52° WA 25mm	$35
Ultima 1.25" 7.5mm	$64
Orthoscopic .96" 6mm/7mm/9mm 12mm	$34
Ultima 1.25" 12.5mm	$71
Huygens .96" 6mm/8mm 12.5mm/20mm 25mm	$12
Ultima 1.25" 18mm	$74
Plossl .96 6.3mm/7.5mm 10mm/17mm 20mm/26mm	$39
Ultima 1.25" 24mm	$75
SMA 1.25 52° WA 6mm/10mm 25mm	$35
Ultima 1.25" 30mm	$82
Deluxe Zoom 1.25" 65-18mm	$139
Ultima 1.25" 35mm	$100
Plossl 1.25" 6.3mm/7.5mm 10mm/12.5mm 17mm/20mm 26mm	$36
Ultima 1.25" 42mm	$104
Plossl 1.25" 32mm/40mm	$53

CELESTRON EYEPIECE ACCESSORIES

Barlow Lens 2X (.96")	$14
Star Diagonal Multicoated 90° 1.25"	$40
Barlow Lens 2X (.96")	$46
Star Diagonal 90° .96"	$14
Barlow Lens 2X Standard 1.25"	$39
Star Diagonal 45° Hybrid-.96"/1.25"	$22
Barlow Lens 2X Ultima 1.25"	$66
Star Diagonal - Erect Image 90° 1.25"	$49
Diagonal, Collimated Barlow 90°/1.25	$79
Diagonal Mirror	$49
Diagonal - Erect Image 45°/.96"	$42
Reducer Corrector f/6.3	$111
Diagonal - Erect Image 45°/1.25"	$40
Diagonal - Erect Image 45° Hybrid - .96"/1.25"	$40
Expanding Bushing - .96" to 1.25"	$13
Reducing Bushing - 1.25" to .96"	$15

CELESTRON TRIPODS, WEDGES & ACCESS.

Photo Tripod	$94
Wedge - C5	$142
Tripod - Wedgepod	$219
Wedge - C8	$85
Tripod - Adjustable Heavy Duty	$259
Wedge - Heavy Duty 8/11"	$224
Tripod - Adjustable 8" AL/BLK	$179
Wedge - Upgrade Kit	$99
Tripod - Lightweight, Field 5"/8"	$220
Photo Tripod Adapter - 8"	$44
Alt-Azimuth Photo Mount	$349
Deluxe Latitude Adjuster	$32
Leg Set - 60" (for G-11)	$229
Great Polaris Mount	$629
Tilt Plate - 0 degree	$38
Slow Motion Controls	$28
Deluxe Slow Motion Controls	$52

CELESTRON FILTERS

Eyepiece Filter - .96"	$9
Solar Filter - C90	$63
Eyepiece Filters - 1.25"	$10
Solar Filter - C4.5	$63
Filter Adapter ñ Series 5 - .96"	$11
Solar Filter- C8	$99
LPR Filter - Model A (1.25")	$54
Solar Filter - C90R/GP-C102	$64
LPR Filter -Rear Cell C5/8/11/14 Model B	$79
Solar Filter - Firstscope 114	$38
Polarizing Filter Set - 1.25"	$42
Solar Filter - C60 & C60E	$38
Series 5 Filter Set	$39
Solar Filter - 80mm	$42
Skylight Filter - Model #2 - C5/8/11/14	$40
Solar Filter - Firstscope 60/60EQ	$28
Skylight Filter 1.25"	$10
Solar Filter-C5	$70
Solar Filter - 8" Off Axis for C14	$142
Solar Filter - 5" Off Axis for C11	$142

CELESTRON PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CCD ACCESSORIES

T-Adapter (C90)	$29
Piggyback Counterpoise - C5	$55
T-Adapter (Prime) C4.5/Refractors	$45
Piggyback Mount C8	$31
T-Adapter (C5/8/11/14)	$23
Piggyback Bar Assembly C11	$85
T-Adapter 15-60X Zoom	$24
Visual Back - 1.25" (C90)	$39
T-Adapter Firstscope 114	$34
Filter Adapter 1.25" or .96"	$24
T-C 16mm Adapter	$24
Refractor Accessory Ring	$23
Tele-Extender	$18
Micro Guide Eyepiece	$156
Tele-Extender - Deluxe (SCT)	$42
Reducer/Corrector f/6.3	$111
Tele-Extender - T Adapter (Refractor/Newtonian)	$60
Pixcel 255 CCD Camera	$1405
Pixcel 255 Color Filter Wheel	$325

CELESTRON ACCESSORIES —MISC.

AC Adapter C5+, C8, Ultima 8	$18
Flashlight LED	$14
AC Adapter U2000, G-11	$24
Flashlight Night Vision	$20
Advanced AstroMaster Computer	$335
Flashlight Trail Vision	$22
Car Battery Adapter C5+, C8, Ultima 8	$20
Focus Motor C8, C11	$105
Car Battery Adapter U2000, G-9, G-11	$20
Focus Motor Ultima 2000,9/11	$110
Case - Soft for S50, C60, RF80	$24
Focuser Rack & Pinion, 1.25"	$29
Case - C90	$59
Hand Controller for Celestar 8	$59
Case - C5+, C8 Fork Mounts	$179
Lens Shade C90 (nonarmoured)	$45
Accessory Case (DIX)	$53
Lens Shade - C5+	$48
Acessory Tray	$32
Lens Shade Dewstar - 8"	$24
Collimation Tool/Newtonian	$7
Dec Motor, C5+	$85
Counter weight Bar Assembly 8"	$79
Dec Motor Celestar 8, Ultima 9/11	$110
Counter weight Bar Assembly 11"	$84
Dec Motor Classic 8	$88
Weight -2.5# for Counterweight Bar	$34
Motor Drive Firstscope 114	$78
Weight - 5# for Counterweight Bar	$38
Motor Drive C4.5 (DC)	$255
Weight - 11# G9 & G11	$65
Motor Drive/Corrector Dual Axis-GP(DC)	$309
Weight - 22# G11	$69
Polar Axis Finder C4.5	$90
Counterweight DEC Extension G-11	$433
Polar Axis Finder G-9 & G-11	$135
Finder Bracket/Quick Release for 8X50	$45
Radial Guider C5/8/11/14	$110
Finderscope 6X30mm	$39
Vibration Supression Pads (VSP)	$38
Finderscope 6X30 w/bracket (S/C)	$48
Sky Maps (Star Atlas)	$12
Finderscope 6X30 LER w/bracket (DOB)	$46
Digital Setting Circles (C-11)	$295
Finderscope/Star Pointer	$33
Polaris Setting Plate for 7X50	$4
Base for Star Pointer (Extra)	$10
Illuminator for 7X50	$49
Finderscope 7X50 Straight	$95
9X50 Finder-STG	$69

SPECIAL ACCESSORY PACKS WITH ANY TELESCOPE PURCHASE!
PACKAGE "A"- $39 "B"- $69 "C"- $109

WWW. ASTROPTX.COM

FREE SHIPPING

ON MOST TELESCOPES — CALL!
(CONTINENTAL U.S.)

EXPORT - CALL/E-MAIL

BAUSCH & LOMB
(INTERNATIONAL DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE)
Binoculars • Scopes • Wholesale
BAUSCH & LOMB ACCESSORIES

PROFESSIONAL SERIES PLOCULARS 26mm...$49/ A.S. PLOSSL /12MM...$39ea / 6MMOR...$45/ ZOOM ORTHO 8 to 21mm...$79/ 50mm RAM...$29 FILTER SERIES 6 DROP-IN SET (6)...$49 WITH CASE/ EYEPIECE ADAPTER...$49/ 8FT ASSY...$89 4X FINDER(4000)...$29/ PIGGYBACK MT (4")...$21 / (6" & 8")...$29 / DYNA-TRACK AC/DC DRIVE CORR...$195 / TRIPOD...6000/8000...$179/ MOTOR DRIVE (110V OR 220V)...$49/ TELESCOPE...$749 6000A 6" SCH/CASS/POLAR ALIGNM. KIT....$29

FILTER SPECIALS
PHOTO- VISUAL 1 1/4" FINEST AVAILABLE!

#1A #8 #11 #12 #15
#21 #23A #25 #29 #47
#56 #58 #80A #82A #85
#96ND - 50% #96ND - 25% #96ND - 13%
POLARIZER, (2) for VARIABLE POLARIZER

$10 EACH

4 Filters.........$33
12 Filters.......$98

2 INCH
48mm
SET $69

TELRAD + BASE WITH DEW SHIELD CTG. **$36**

MAK 6" M/C f10 **$849**

IMPORT - EXPORT
A WORLD CLASS DISTRIBUTOR TO INDUSTRY- GOVERNMENT- PRIVATE AND PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.
RETAIL- WHOLESALE ACCOUNTS
BUYING SEVICES WELCOMED

CELESTRON ASTROPTX **WHOLESALE OPTICS** **MEADE**
STILL THE INDUSTRY LEADERS

TEL: (860) 355-3132 • FAX: CALL FOR NUMBER (24 HRS) ***(ORDER LINE ONLY)*** JCB

• PUBLIC WELCOMED • NO SALES TAX COLLECTED
• SHOWROOM: 57 NORTH STREET/ SUITE 401, DANBURY, CT 06810
• PHONE ORDERS 9AM-MIDNIGHT (7) DAYS A WEEK

- Telescope Accessory Catalog/Data Pack (2lbs)....$10 Refundable
- Catalog pkg. (Telescopes-Spotting Scopes-Accessories-Binoculars) (3lbs)....$15
- 2000 Item Price List....$2 • Catalog Charge (Out of USA)....$29
- Minimum Shipping Charge (via UPS)....$5 USA • Minimum Shipping-Foreign Orders....$29 *(CT tax for in state sales only)* • Saturday Showroom Hours: 11AM - 5PM

Make checks payable to:
WHOLESALE OPTICS DIVISION
59 MINE HILL ROAD
NEW MILFORD, CT 06776

ENTER TO WIN!

Astronomy's ECLIPSE TRIP FOR TWO TO ENGLAND

CHANCES 25 TO WIN!

GRAND

• PRIZE •

TRIP FOR TWO TO ENGLAND TO VIEW THE 1999 ECLIPSE

The 1999 Eclipse grand prize includes:

- 10 days in England: August 6–August 15, 1999
- Round trip coach airfare
- Four-star hotel accommodations, plus a 2-night stay at Tregenna Castle in St. Ives
- Experience the eclipse from the shores of Land's End
- Day trips to Windsor Castle, Stonehenge, the Greenwich Observatory, Cambridge University, an open-air theater along the English Channel, and other incredible sites across the English countryside
- Meals for all 10 days

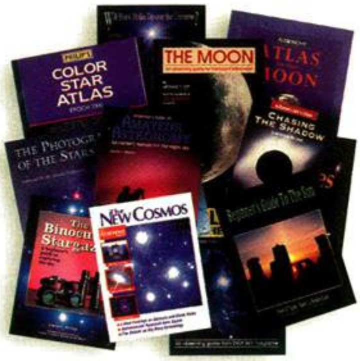
WORTH OVER $7,800

Big Ben and Guard photos by Louie Borth. English countryside photos by Bill and Cindy Barder.

FIRST
• PRIZE •

$500 GIFT CERTIFICATE

One person will receive a $500 Gift Certificate for a telescope from a retailer selected by the winner.

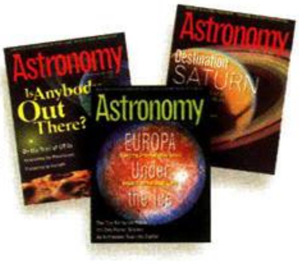


SECOND
• PRIZE •

$100 worth of select Kalmbach merchandise

10 winners will receive $100 of their favorite books, calendars, and videos

THIRD
• PRIZE •



One year magazine subscription

20 winners will each receive a one-year subscription to *Astronomy* Magazine. A $34.95 value.

Official Sweepstakes Rules

1. **No Purchase Necessary.** Official entry forms are bound in the February, March, April and August 1998 issues of *Astronomy*. The *Astronomy* Sweepstakes is open to U.S. residents only, 18 years of age or older. Employees (and their dependents and immediate household members) of Kalmbach Publishing Co., their advertising and promotional agencies, and sponsoring companies are not eligible to participate.
2. **Sweepstakes Entry.** To enter, complete and mail the official entry form or a postcard including name, address, city, state, zip and phone to: *Astronomy* Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 378, Waukesha, WI 53187-0378. One entry per household. The official ending date for the *Astronomy* Sweepstakes will be September 30, 1998, and all entries must be postmarked no later than that date.
3. **Prizes and Odds of Winning.** One drawing will be held on or about October 15, 1998, for the following awards: One Grand Prize consisting of a trip for two from the continental United States to England for the 1999 England Eclipse Tour. Includes round trip coach airfare, ten days in England, motor coach transportation, four-star accommodations (dual occupancy) and meals (estimated retail value $7,870.00). Winners must depart Friday, August 6, 1999, and will return Sunday, August 15, 1999. Travel arrangements must be made at least 90 days prior to departure date. One First Prize consisting of a $500.00 Gift Certificate for a telescope from a retailer selected by the winner. Ten Second Prizes consisting of $100.00 worth of Kalmbach books/calendars/videos selected by the winners. Twenty Third Prizes consisting of one-year subscriptions to *Astronomy* magazine (retail value $34.95). Cash equivalents of merchandise and/or travel prizes will not be awarded. Substituting prizes is not allowed. Any applicable federal, state, and/or local taxes are the responsibility of the winner. Odds of winning depend on the number of entries received. Total circulation for *Astronomy* is 176,836. Sweepstakes void where prohibited. Florida residents are eligible for prizes.
4. **Validation and Acceptance.** Winners in the *Astronomy* Sweepstakes will be selected in a random drawing conducted by an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. By entering the sweepstakes, participants agree to be bound by these official rules and all decisions of the judging organization. Sweepstakes entries void if not legible, not completed in full, not obtained legitimately, or if forged, photocopied, mechanically reproduced, late, or tampered with. The potential winners must sign and return an Affidavit of Eligibility, publicity release and Release of Liability within fourteen (14) days of notification. Winner will be required to designate a travel companion, who must complete an Affidavit of Eligibility, publicity release and Release of Liability. In the event of non-compliance, alternate winners will be randomly drawn. No responsibility is assumed for lost, stolen, misdirected or late entries or notifications. All sweepstakes entries become the property of the sponsor and will not be returned.
5. **Winner's List.** For a list of winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to: *Astronomy* Sweepstakes Winners List, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Residents of Florida, Vermont and Washington need not provide stamps. Requests must be received by December 31, 1998.
6. Kalmbach Publishing Co. shall not be liable for any injury, loss, damage, cost or expense arising, directly or indirectly, in connection with sweepstakes and the prize awarded.
7. Sponsored by Kalmbach Publishing Co., P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612.

Astronomy's Marketplace

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call Colby Waller at 888-558-1544, ext. 636 to place your advertsing message here.

METEORITES

Michael I. Casper, Meteorites, Inc.
Post Office Drawer J
Ithaca, New York 14851 U.S.A.
Phone: 607-257-5349 Fax 607-266-7904
e-mail: casper@meteorites.com
http://www.meteorites.com

TELESCOPE KITS, LENSES, ACHROMATS MIRRORS, MIRROR BLANKS, ALUMINUM COATINGS & ACCESSORIES

BUY DIRECT ★ DO IT YOURSELF

Stock & Custom mirrors and molded mirror blanks, diagonals, parts made from Pyrex, optical glasses, fused silica, quartz and other low expansion ceramic materials. Telescope accessories, do-it-yourself books.

Write, call, fax or e-mail for catalog

NEWPORT GLASS WORKS, LTD.
1629 Monrovia Ave.
Costa Mesa, CA 92627
714-642-9980
FAX: (714) 642-4832
E-mail: ngw@netcom.com
Web: http://www.newportglass.com

WRITE NO. 69 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AUGGIE™ 82° WIDEFIELD EYEPIECE

- *Aberration-free to edge and down to f/3.5*
- *Corrects for atmospheric dispersion, doubles useful skydome. Highly desirable above 100X, a **must** for astrophotography.*
- *High contrast, multicoated, threaded.*
- *Ideal with our 6", 8" and 10" off-axis paraboloid Zerodur® mirrors.*
- *Made in U.S.A., **PATENTED***
- *7mm f.l., 1¼" barrel, 2½ ounce, IN STOCK*

$269.00 (717) 295-4679
Since 1980

AUGEN OPTICS
947 Parkside Lane
Lancaster, PA 17601

Free Info on Unified Theory

WRITE NO. 52 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Buy a Star ★ Name a Star

★ On the exclusive
MSAS Star Atlas
to be placed in our future observatory & science center.

Receive a certificate of record and more.

Free brochure.

Starting at only $30.00!

VISA/MC accepted

(909) 336-1699
www.mountain-skies.org

Mtn. Skies Astronomical Society
Box 1169 - Lake Arhd, CA 92352

TUTHILL,

YOUR ASTRONOMICAL FRIEND SAYS:

Every Meade ETX Scope needs our:
NO DU Cap, Battery Warning Light,
Field Tripod, Solar Skreen,
Piggy Back Mount,
ETX User Video, and Finder.

For info on our custom-made Tuthill ETX accessories send SASE 9"X12" w/4 stamps to:

Roger W. Tuthill, Box 1086e,
Mountainside, NJ 07092

WRITE NO. 36 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A book for everyone, basic for all who love nature!

**** The Wonders of the Sky ****

The **Newest *English Ed.* Book** by Dr. Paolo Candy

A tool to recognize, observe and photograph the sky in each occasion: **green flash**, clouds, rainbows, coronas, halos, stars, comets, and other rare phenomena visible to the naked eye!

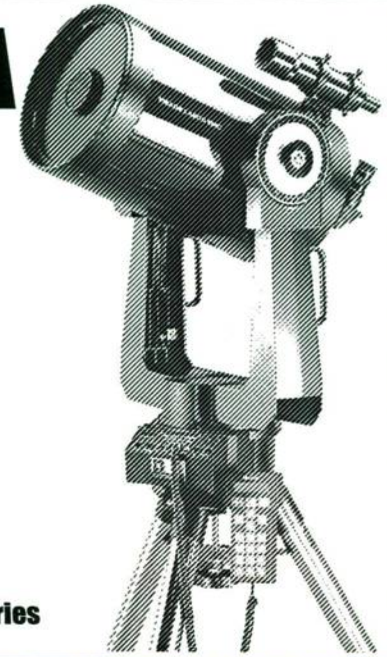
-150 full color photos - 1st Ital. ed. ended in 60 days - 240 pg.
-5 work years - unique halos atlas - blue/violet flash cover photo!

Contact: Dr. Paolo Candy- Via Monti Cimini, 36-01100 Viterbo - Italy
Fax: 011-39-761-304004 E-Mail: p.candy@agora.stm.it
Home-Page: http://agora.stm.it/gelc/pcandy.htm

CALIFORNIA Telescope Company

Box 1338, Burbank, CA 91507

818-505-8424



Authorized Dealer:

Meade
Astronomical Telescopes & Accessories

WRITE NO. 24 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DURABLE HIGH-QUALITY COATINGS

With our ENDUROBRIGHT™ COATINGS you will get the most durable and pinhole-free front-surface mirror coatings on the market today! GUARANTEED

- QSP's PROTECTED ALUMINUM coating >89%
- QSP's SEMI-ENHANCED coating >92%
- QSP's ENHANCED coating >96%
- turnaround for PAL mirrors less than 12.5" 7 working days
- turnaround for EAL mirrors less than 12.5" 14-21 working days
- SLAR and High-Efficiency AR coatings upon request
- up to 44-inch diameter
- ENDUROBRIGHT™ dielectric coatings upon request

QSP

QSP Optical Technology, Inc.
1712-F Newport Circle
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Phone: 714-557-2299 • Fax: 714-557-2170
http://www.QSPtech.com

T-NAV

DEEP SPACE NAVIGATOR

CENTERS OBJECTS INSTANTLY
ACCURATE TO 1/2 DEGREE
NO EXPENSIVE COMPUTERS
EASILY MOUNTS TO ANY SCOPE

REVOLUTIONARY NEW CONCEPT

USES BACKGROUND STARS AND SEE THROUGH IMAGE DISKS TO QUICKLY LOCATE ANY DEEP SPACE OBJECT OR USE T-NAV AS A STANDARD 0 X POINTER

VARIABLE BRIGHTNESS

LIGHTWEIGHT

USES AA BATTERIES

GRADUATED RETICLE DISK INCLUDED

$149.95

GENESIS FACTOR
1360 N. LINCOLN
LOVELAND, CO
80537
(970) 663-9408

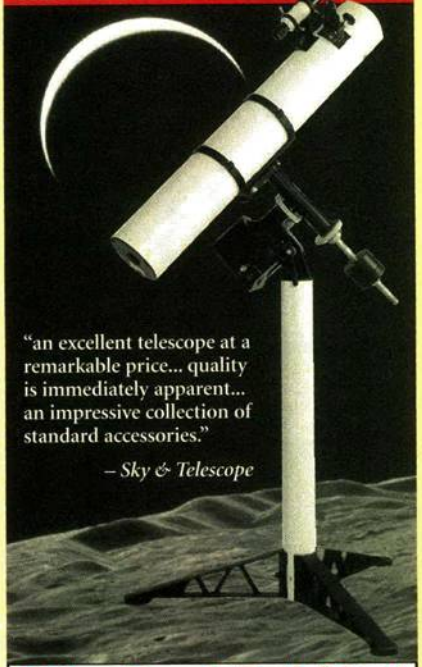
PAT. PENDING

WRITE NO. 43 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Call for
FREE
brochure

TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE
AUGUST 1999
TURKISH ODYSSEY
Journeys for Inquisitive Minds
TravelQuest
INTERNATIONAL
PHONE: 800 830.1998

OUT OF THIS WORLD
REFLECTOR TELESCOPES



"an excellent telescope at a remarkable price... quality is immediately apparent... an impressive collection of standard accessories."

– Sky & Telescope

At Very Down to Earth Prices!

See what you've been missing, from the craters of the moon to the rings of Saturn, with these spectacular 110mm (4.5") and 150mm (6") Newtonians for much less than you'd expect to pay! Diffraction-limited optics, loads of *free* accessories and rugged, all metal construction (even the tube) – old-world quality! Complete with precision-machined German equatorial mount w/clock drive on solid metal pedestal w/built-in anti-vibration pads. 110mm complete w/ interchangeable 1.25" eyepieces (15mm Kellner & 25mm plossl), 6x30 finderscope and Barlow lens; 150mm also includes 42mm eyepiece and 8x50 finderscope. Set of six glass filters and tongue & groove wooden storage case included w/each. A real value! One-year warranty; 30-day money-back satisfaction guarantee. Quantities limited.
Just $499* *for 110mm; only* $699* *for 150mm!*

Equatorial mounts, mirrors, eyepieces and accessories now sold separately! Call for details.

SOVIETSKI COLLECTION™
Distinctive Optics, Timepieces and Collectibles from a Bygone Era
CALL NOW! 800-442-0002
3450 Kurtz St., #C, San Diego, CA 92110 • Fax (619) 294-2500
http://www.sovietski.com • E-mail: fulcrum@sovietski.com
*Plus S/H • We Ship Worldwide.

DIGITAL ASTRONOMY

We have hundreds of items for astronomical computing in-the-field.
We offer a full line of computer hardware and software as well as technical advice from friendly astronomers.

PRACTICALLY MOBILE
Computer Consulting for Astronomers
Contact us for information on our complete line of software & hardware.

651 W. Terra Cotta, St 110
Crystal Lake, IL 60014
847.540.1000(voice)
851.477.1565(FAX)
For a free newsletter please e-mail
Stargazer@successstory.com

NOVAGRAPHICS
SPACE ART GALLERY

www.novaspace.com

Starsplitter Gem
Newtonian Telescopes
Quality Focused on the Customer

Standard Features:
German Equatorial Mount
Aluminum Tripod
1.25" Focuser
Polar-Alignment Telescope
6x30mm Finder
15mm Plossl
25mm Plossl

Upgrades:
Drive Motor - $109
Camera Adapter - $24.95

Call or Write 805-492-0489
Phone or Fax

4.5" f/8 - $399
6" f/5 - $499
Plus Shipping

Starsplitter Telescopes
3228 Rikkard Drive
Thousand Oaks, CA 91362

WRITE NO. 48 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NISUR systems
P3 Tri-Pier & Altazimuth mount
NEW *for* "98" *THE* CAPELLA
Heavy Duty Alta. mount
info: 973 566 9624
fax: 973 566 9625
P3-$248.
STANDARD MOUNT $115.
free brochure
NISUR systems
50 MARTIN ST. BLOOMFIELD N.J. 07003

JIM KENDRICK
STUDIO

The "OBSERVER"
Astronomy Tent

A portable camping/observatory tent for the astronomer on the go. Set up time is 5 to 10 minutes. Features two rooms, one for observing, the other for sleeping or for use as a computer or chart room. Dimensions are 15' x 9' x 6'6". Easy to set up and a pleasure to use. Protect yourself from stray light and wind. Add a welcome level of security, comfort and privacy to your observing sessions. Includes a rain fly. Can be used purely for camping when not observing.
Take it camping, to star parties or set it up in your back yard.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE...$390.00
JIM KENDRICK STUDIO
2775 Dundas St. West,
Toronto, ON M6P 1Y4, Canada
Ph 416 762 7946 Fax 416 762 2765
Toll free order line
1 800 393 5456
jkendrick@kendrick-studio.com
http://www.kendrick-studio.com

ADIRONDACK VIDEO ASTRONOMY
SPECIALIZING IN VIDEO AND CCD IMAGING

New ASTROVID 2000 Video System

- ☆ ASTROVID CCD Video Imaging Systems
  ☆ *Starting at $365*
- ☆ View the Solar System in Real-Time
- ☆ Perfect for Colleges & Planetariums
- ☆ Record Images to VCR or Camcorder
- ☆ No Computer Required
- ☆ Easy to Use!

Starlight Xpress

- ☆ Europe's Favorite CCD Cameras
  ☆ *Starting at $975*
- ☆ MX5 Mono 12 Bit or 16 Bit
- ☆ High Blue Response
- ☆ MX5 One Shot Color
- ☆ Only 50mm x 100mm in Size
- ☆ More Image For Your Money!

ADIRONDACK VIDEO ASTRONOMY
35 Stephanie Ln. ☆ Queensbury, NY 12804 U.S.A.
Toll Free 1-888-799-0107
INFO./FAX: 518-761-0390
http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/AVAastro/

CCD Imaging Accessories
By True Technology Ltd.

- ☆ Quickly Find Faces & Center Objects
- ☆ Flip Mirror Finder $239
- ☆ Flip Mirror Filter Finder............ $329
- ☆ Dichroic 5 Filter Tri Color Set...... $179

CCD Imaging & Atlas Software
☆ Bruce Johnston SuperFix ☆ QMiPS Imaging Software ☆ Software Bisque ☆ CCD Deep-Sky Atlas by Pedro Ré ☆ Deep Sky Imaging Using a CCD Camera

CCD Imaging Books
☆ The Art & Science of CCD Astronomy

Rainbow Optics Star Spectroscope
☆ Complete Kit $199

WRITE NO. 87 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Astronomy's

Marketplace

Off-Axis Newtonian Systems
Introducing the OA Series™
f/10 systems with apertures from 3" - 7"

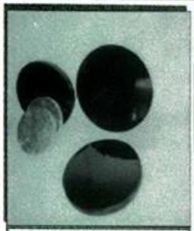
Exceptional resolution in a 2-mirror unobstructed system at a fraction of the cost of equal-size refractors.
Complete mounted systems, tube assembly, or optics sets.
Standard or enhanced coatings available.
Write: **DGM OPTICS**, P.O. Box 120 Westminster, MA 01473
or call (7days a week): (978) 874-2985

Know Thy Scope

EASYTESTER ®

Want to know if that scope is a peach or a lemon?
This Ronchi eyepiece makes anyone an instant star test expert.

JACK SCHMIDLING PROD INC. MARENGO, IL 60152
815 923 0031 http://user.mc.net/arf



BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE WITH TODAY'S
MODERN GLASS TECHNOLOGY
AND
SAVE $$$$

BLACK VITRIFIED CERAMIC BLANK

Diameter	Price	Diameter	Price
8"	44.95	16"	269.95
10"	74.95	18"	349.95
12"	109.95	20"	499.95
12.5"	134.95	22"	674.95
14"	179.95	24"	899.95

------- CERAMIC KIT -------

- CERAMIC BLANK
- 46-80-120-240-500-1000 ABRASIVES
- ROSE- ROUGE - POLISHING PICTH
- SECONDARY HOLDER + SPIDER
- 25mm fl PLOSSL EYE PIECE
- SECONDARY MIRROR
- 1.25" RACK & PINION FOCUSER
- LOW FRICTION BEARINGS

8" $ 249.95
10" $ 349.95
12" $ 429.95
12.5" $ 449.95

- ▫ EYE PIECES
- ▫ SPIDERS
- ▫ SECONDARY HOLDER
- ▫ FOCUSER
- ▫ MIRROR KIT
- ▫ MIRROR BLANK
- ▫ POLISHING TOOL
- ▫ ABRASIVES
- ▫ VACCUM PLATING
- ▫ FILTERS
- ▫ LOW FRICTION BEARINGS
- ▫ FOUCAULT TESTER
- ▫ TRUSS KIT
- ▫ TRUSS TELESCOPE
- ▫ TELESCOPE ALIGNER

ASM PRODUCTS REG'D

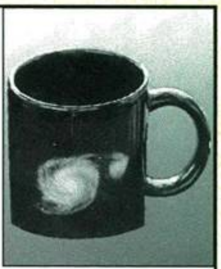
754, Ch. de la MONTAGNE
MONT ST. HILAIRE
QUEBEC / CANADA J3G-4S6
Tél: (514) 898-3990 Fax: (514) 653-5293
e-mail: sieva@videotron.ca

AstroVisions
ASTROPHOTOS and POSTERS
10% OFF

Astrophotos, posters, videos, CDs, slide sets, and the 1998 calendar "Wonders of the Universe"
— also —
Get a **FREE POSTER** with purchase
Send $2 for catalog and full details to:
Offer expires March 31, 1998

DMI
Dark Matter Images
P.O. Box 8125 • Goleta, CA 93118-8125
email: mhall@silcom.com

WRITE NO. 71 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The full grandeur of M51 is baked into our black stoneware mug. Great for work or an evening under the stars. Satisfaction guaranteed. Photo provided by N.O.A.O. ***$10.95 per mug. $3.00 S&H.*** Check or Money Order to *Alien Tourist,*
P.O. Box 23 Kenton, TN 38233

WRITE NO. 34 ON READER SERVICE CARD

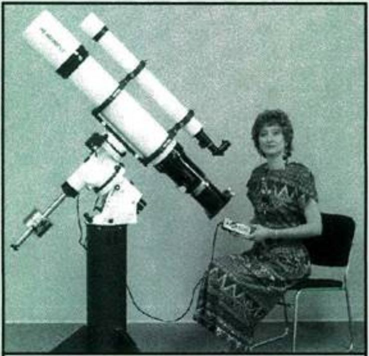
CCDs in stock

We stock CCD guiders, imagers, and accessories from SBIG, Meade, and Celestron. We stock Celestron's Fastar f/1.95 CCD imaging scope; the Optec MAXfield f/3.3 telecompressors; Meade and Software Bisque image processing software: and more. Call for our free catalog.

astronomics
2401 Tee Circle, Norman, OK 73069
(800) 422-7876 fax: (405) 447-3337
U.S. sales only

WRITE NO. 90 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW AUTHORS
PUBLISH YOUR WORK
ALL SUBJECTS CONSIDERED
Fiction, Biography, Religious, Poetry, Children's.
AUTHORS WORLDWIDE INVITED.
WRITE OR SEND YOUR MANUSCRIPT TO
MINERVA PRESS
2 OLD BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON SW7 3DQ, ENGLAND



ASTRO-PHYSICS

High-quality instruments for discriminating observers and astrophotographers

Refractors- 105,130,155 mm dia.
German Equatorial Mountings
Visual and Photographic Accessories

155 StarFire EDF with 4" Focuser,
900 German Equatorial
80mm Guidescope, accessories

11250 Forest Hills Rd.
Rockford, IL 61115 USA
Ph: 815-282-1513, Fax: 815-282-9847

Try SETIQuest for FREE!

Join fellow astronomers in the quest for evidence of life in the universe.

In each quarterly issue, you'll read:

- Timely accounts of relevant scientific projects
- Reviews of pertinent articles in astronomical publications
- Tutorials and technical insights on bioastronomy and SETI
- In-depth scholarly overviews about extrasolar planetary discoveries
- SETI observational strategies in microwave and/or optical wavelengths

Request your free sample issue of *SETIQuest*, a quarterly magazine devoted to bioastronomy and the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence by sending ***SETIQuest*** your postal address by mail, phone, fax, or e-mail to:

***SETIQuest* Inquiries, Dept. AS, 174 Concord Street, Peterborough, NH 03458-0874**
603-924-9631 • Fax **603-924-6746** • E-mail **seti-circ@helmers.com**

SETIQuest®

Visit us on the Web
http://www.setiquest.com

WRITE NO. 77 ON READER SERVICE CARD

From Russia with Love

Maksutovs, Refractors, Accessories

Handselected and individually startested telescopes from Intes and Intes-Micro!

Intes MK 67 on Spectiva™ mount

INTES MK67 6"F12 Mak	$950
INTES MK61 6"F6 Mak Newtonian	$1250
INTES-MICRO Alter 603 6"F10 Mak	$1250
SPECTIVA™ Mount w.RA Drive	$425

Maksutovs available from 6" to 20"

Earth and Sky
Adventure Products

2382 Leptis Circle, Morgan Hill, CA 95037
Tel./Fax: (408) 778-1695
www.astrosales.com

WRITE NO. 6 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN-MADE TELESCOPES & BINOCULARS

MAKSUTOV-CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES BY INTES, INTES-MICRO, LOMO-PLC, & LZOS **SPOTTING SCOPES BY LOMO-PLC & LZOS **BINOCULARS BY ZMOZ

INTERNET TELESCOPE EXCHANGE
7151 MARKET ST., WILMINGTON, NC 28405

visit our website at www.burnettweb.com/ite/index.html or call us at ***(910)686-9617*** *for a free Russian-optics catalog*

Will You Be Covered for the February 26th, 1998 Total Solar Eclipse???

Make Sure With...

ECLIPSE SHADES™

Safe Solar Viewers

Custom Imprinting Available!

ECLIPSE SHADES
SAFE FOR DIRECT SOLAR VIEWING

View this spectacular total solar eclipse safely with ECLIPSE SHADES™ safe solar viewers from Rainbow Symphony, Inc. ***ABSOLUTELY SAFE FOR DIRECT SOLAR VIEWING***, ECLIPSE SHADES™ provide the ultimate in protection from harmful Solar Radiation. With lenses made of Optical Grade, Neutral Density 5, Double Aluminized 2 mil Mylar, ECLIPSE SHADES™ filter out 100% of harmful Ultra-Violet, 100% of harmful Infra-Red, and 99.999% of Intense Visible Light giving you a cool, clear view of Solar Eclipses and Sunspots.

Custom imprinted ECLIPSE SHADES™ are a great way to advertise and promote any business, planetarium, museum, school or astronomy club. Local charities, youth groups, and service organizations can raise BIG $$$ selling Eclipse Shades™ Safe Solar Viewers.

Order now to guarantee delivery before this spectacular total solar eclipse takes place.

Quality Paper Eyewear & Specialty Optics

Rainbow Symphony, Inc.
6860 Canby Ave. #120, Reseda, CA 91335
(818) 708-8400 FAX (818) 708-8470
E-Mail: eclipse@rainbowsymphony.com
www.rainbowsymphony.com/soleclipse.html

SINGLES IN SCIENCE

and others interested in science/nature are meeting through *Science Connection.*

1-800-667-5179; sciconnect@compuserve.com
On-line registration: www.sciconnect.com/

OBSERVAGON ™

* 7-, 10- and 15-Foot Rotating Domes *
* Unique Design *
* Inert PVC or Metal Construction *
* Sturdy and Lightweight *
* Stand-Alone or On Building *
* Various Heights *
* Sensibly Priced *

10-Foot PVC Dome

For ONLY $1,800

Call or write for FREE Brochure!

Contact: STELLAR STRUCTURES, INC.
12790 N. 39th Ave. E #240
Kellogg, IA 50135
Phone: (515) 236-9151
E-mail: shadow@se-iowa.net
Visit us on the web at:
http://www.freeyellow.com/members/stellarstructures

WRITE NO. 79 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bargain Books

- **Save up to 80%** on publishers' overstocks, imports, reprints.
- **Save 30% or more** on a huge selection of current books and best sellers!
- **Astronomy**, Photography, Science, Nature, Travel—over 60 subject areas.
- America's *biggest* bargain book selection.

FREE CATALOG

HAMILTON 5617 Oak
Falls Village, CT 06031-5005

WRITE NO. 62 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRAVITATIONAL FORCE OF THE SUN

Pari Spolter, Ph.D.

The book presents new concepts in the study of gravitation. Spolter demystifies Kepler's third law and shows that gravitation is quantized.

"*This thoroughly documented volume should prove to be a veritable touchstone in the school system.*" —Rapport

"*Overall, the book makes delightful reading.*" —Yale Scientific

"*I don't know which I love most, the book or you for writing it!*" —Lovell, Lovell Team Super Winners

"*Clear and thorough.*"—The Book Reader

Orb Publishing Company 11862 Balboa Bl. # 182 Granada Hills, CA 91344-2753 USA $29.95
Fax: 818-363-6965 Ph: 818-363-2003
OrbPublishing@msn.com

WRITE NO. 92 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Eclipse Viewers

Directly view the Total Solar Eclipse in the US, Caribbean, & South America ***February 26, 1998*** in total safety.

Over 250,000 sold	***Handy pocket size***
$2.00 each	**100 for $0.39 each**
5 for $1.00 each	**500 for $0.30 each**
10 for $0.65 each	**5000 for $0.18 each**
25 for $0.59 each	**Quotes up to 100,000 on request**

Directly view the sun with both eyes through the highest grade, certified, aluminized Mylar, not tinted plastic. All the safety instructions for viewing are printed on each filter. No additional costs for shipping, protective coverings, design, setup or other special graphic or imprinting charges for the important safety instructions. Special pricing available for the August 1999 European eclipse. **Very special terms for fund raising Schools, Museums, Clubs and Charities.**

Hands on Optics

PO Box 10025 Gaithersburg, MD 20898 301-482-0000

Visit us at www.handsonoptics.com

Sorry...
No Cardboard Here!
All-metal, High-Quality Telescopes

EUROPA 6", 8", 10" & 12"*
Newtonian Reflector

- German Equatorial Mount
- DC Clock Drive
- Built in Polar Finderscope
- Aluminum Tripod
- EUROPA 8" Schmidt Newtonian Also Available

Optical Tube Assemblies
And Mounts Available
Separately!

*12" available as a tube assembly only.

International Optics Ltd.
P.O. Box 6475, Nashua, NH 03063-6475
Phone/Fax 603-595-7978 ★ CompuServe 73554,3420
Internet: http://Astronomy-mall.com

OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS

Rare & out-of-print
books and ephemera on
Astronomy
and related subjects
bought & sold.
Write for free catalogue to:
KNOLLWOOD BOOKS
P.O. Box 197
Oregon, WI 53575
or call: (608) 835-8861
Fax: (608) 835-8421
E-Mail: books@tdsnet.com

Scopesaver BB200 Observing Table

The **BB200 Observing Table** is an integral part of **ScopeSaver's** observing workstation that fits all **Meade** S/C telescopes using a standard tripod, all **Meade** APO refractors and selected **Celestron** S/C telescopes. The 12"x20"x¼" table is milled from aircraft-grade aluminum plate and black anodized to inhibit corrosion. It has a precision cross-check level to easily align the tripod prior to mounting the scope. Nylon registration guides simplify mounting in the Alt/Az configuration: *simply lean the scope against the guides, let it down, and it's perfectly aligned with the retaining bolt.* The **BB200** has registers for the keypad to provide a secure flat location and enable one-hand usage. Also included are nine 1¼" and three 2" holes for eyepieces giving you easy access while observing. It accommodates equatorial wedges, and with $10 keypad kit, super wedges. Only $99+s/h. **Workstation accessories:** Reference/Laptop Table, $54; Table Brace, $18; Beverage Holder, $23; Light Holder, $9; ScopeSaver Jr. Mounting Plate, $40. Amex, M/C, Visa. **800/330-8339**. Call today, or write to **Beigle/Bryant Engineering,** 14826 Willow Glen Court, Canyon Country, CA 91351. Ph: 805-298-0098, Fax: 805-298-0009.

WRITE NO. 66 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LABENNE METEORITES

METEORITES

NEW METEORITES FROM SAHARA

We will be present at the '98 Arizona Mineral & Fossil Show, TUCSON.

Labenne Meteorites, 16 boulevard Gambetta
02700 Tergnier, FRANCE.
e-mail: metlabo1@worldnet.fr

www.labenne-meteorites.com

WRITE NO. 46 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUPERFIX
CCD IMAGE PROCESSING SOFTWARE

Cameras supported include: **Cookbook, SBIG, Lynxx, Electrim, more. File formats: FITS, TIFF, BMP, PCX**

- **Powerful image processing with over *80 options.***
- **Tricolor imaging • Align-and-stack • Slideshow**

Minimum Requirements: 80286, DOS or Windows,
60-day no-questions-asked 100% satisfaction guarantee!!
$69.95 + $4.00 S & H (MI residents include 6% Sales tax). Visa & MasterCard accepted
For more information or to place an order, contact:

Bruce Johnston Computing
7764 Tull Ct. • Waterford, MI • 48327 • 1-248-666-2186
Web page: http://members.aol.com/BJohns7764/BJCfix.htm

STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES

INNOVATIVE DESIGNS IN ALT-AZ NEWTONIANS
SUPERIOR QUALITY & PERFORMANCE

"EXPERIENCE A NEW UNIVERSE"

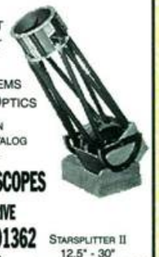
STARSPLITTER
COMPACT & COMPACT II
8", 10", & 12.5", 14.5"

MODELS TO FIT YOUR BUDGET

COMPLETE SYSTEMS
OR INSTALL YOUR OPTICS

FOR INFORMATION
OR COMPONENTS CATALOG
CALL OR WRITE:

STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES
3228 RIKKARD DRIVE
THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91362
805-492-0489
PHONE/FAX



STARSPLITTER II
12.5" - 30"
STRSPLTR@AOL.COM

HTTP//WWW.EZ2.NET/STARSPLITTER

WRITE NO. 40 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TELEKIT

Own and build the most complete and advanced truss tube Newtonian telescope kit. Have fun in the process. Many outstanding features included in this easy to assemble telescope. Or, convert your old telescope into a highly portable, full-featured scope.

TK 10	**$ 950**	**TK 16**	**$1295**	**TK 20**	**$1550**
TK 12.5	**1050**	**TK 18**	**1395**	**TK 22**	**1650**
TK 14.5	**1150**			**TK 24-30**	**Call**

Complete truss tube kits WITHOUT optics.

AstroSystems
5348 Ocotillo Court
Johnstown, CO 80534 USA
http://www.frii.com/~astrosys 970.587.5838 Fax 587.4613

WRITE NO. 20 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ECLIPSE CRUISE '99 AND TOUR

12 Days from Copenhagen to London, including ICELAND
Primary Observation site, WEST of CORNWALL
"Clearest skies in Western Europe."
SPECIAL Guest Lecturers
Free newsletter:
"LAST WORD on the STARS"
For Free Information, write to:
TRAVEL WIZARD
7788 University Ave., La Mesa, CA 91941
1-800-708-7677
(619) 464-1946 • FAX: 462-5278

WRITE NO. 60 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

*Astronomy Software *
Windows & IBM Compat.

Over 30 Programs for Astronomy!

Get Positions for Sun, Moon, Planets, & Asteroids, Predict Eclipses, Track Satellites, Learn the Sky & Constellations, Plan Observing Sessions, Get Rise/Set Times, Sky Views for Any Date, Search for Alignments, & Lots More! Join Thousands of Satisfied Customers in Over 120 Countries! We Have More Astronomy Programs than Anyone Else on the Planet! Please Join Us!

Free Catalog! Visit Our Web Site for Program Info

Call 800-533-6666 Today!

Web: **www.zephyrs.com** Info: 412-422-6600
Fax: 412-422-9930 E-Mail: mail@zephyrs.com

Our 17th Year **Zephyr Services**
1900B Murray Ave, Pittsburgh PA 15217

WRITE NO. 89 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEAM
YOURSELF UP

TLC™-202N: The fastest and most accurate alignment and diagnostics possible for Newtonian telescopes.

- Unique holographic reticle speeds alignment
- Daylight 635nm AA battery powered laser
- Compact, fits 1.25" and 2.00" focusers
- Optional adapters for Schmidt-Cassegrain
- Warranty: 2 years parts and alignment
- $295 for TLC™-202N

LaserMax INC.

World leader in diode laser technology
Customers include: NASA, DOD, NATO
Patent Pending

Tel: (716) 272-5420
Fax: (716) 272-5427
Toll Free: 1-800-LASER-03
www.lasermax-inc.com

3495 Winton Place, Bldg. B, Rochester, NY 14623

WRITE NO. 27 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-426-2891

* Celestron
Eyepieces, Filters, Binoculars

* Optics

* Radio
Shortwave and Amateur

* Books & Supplies

Astronomy Department

Radio City

612-786-4475

Literature request, ask for ext 22

2663 County Road I Mounds View, MN. 55112

WRITE NO. 55 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE AMAZING - DOB DRIVER II

Dual axis microstep quartz drive fits all Dobsonians, or user-built equatorials. Powerful computerized tracking, panning, and guiding in the palm of your hand! Super portable, super simple, AC/DC/CAR/BAT 12V. Instant setup–NO ALIGNMENT! Multi-function display. Calibration supertunes your scope to maximum performance. Options for PC link/CCD link.

New Roboscope PC Software
Go to 13,000 + objects + any chart point

Control only - $329 ATM System - $439
Complete system w/ready-to-install drives - $549
Free lit - satisfaction guaranteed!

TECH 2000
3349 SR99 S Monroeville, OH 44847
Ph. 419-465-2997 • Fax 419-465-2484
VISA/MC • WORLDWIDE DEALERS

WRITE NO. 15 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SKY/mount by Virgo™

- All aluminum, elegantly machined construction
- Baked on, black ceramic finish–scratch resistant
- Easy set-up on any heavy duty tripod
- Flexible parallelogram holds aim at any height
- Secure, stable & easy to use for almost any size binoculars

Now Only $174.95 plus S&H
Package Program–SKY/mount, tripod & bag–$269.95 + S&H
Call/Write for free catalog. Dealer inquiries welcome.

VIRGO ASTRONOMICS
608 Falconbridge Drive, Ste. 46, Joppa, Md. 21085
Ph:410-679-7055 Fx:410-679-2376
http://Astronomy-Mall.com

WRITE NO. 51 ON READER SERVICE CARD

METEORITES!

Irons. Stones. Stony-irons. Tekites.
Quality display and study specimens.
Space jewelry, books, slides.
Authenticity guaranteed.
Color Catalog $2.

Bethany Sciences
P.O. Box 3726-A
New Haven, CT 06525

CATCH A FALLING STAR!

(203)393-3395

Contrast

No other eyepiece supersedes **Brandons** for contrast – blacks are blacker, whites are whiter. We manufacture several thousand eyepieces annually at our Candor factory. Try one in your telescope and find out why **Brandons** are considered the finest eyepiece available. 50° field.

1¼-inch Brandon oculars - 8, 12, 16, 24, & 32 mm focal length - $165.00 each.
2" O.D. 48mm Brandon - $295.00 ppd.
The famous 2.4x Dakin Barlow - $125.00.
Filters, Star Diagonals, Barlows, Amici's.
Send $1.00 for flyer.

VERNONscope & Co.
5 Ithica Rd., Candor, New York13743
Telephone: (607) 659-7000 • Fax: (607) 659-4000

KITES

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Choose from over 200 exiting kites.
• Many unusual & innovative designs.
Call or write for your catalog today!

Into The Wind • **(800) 541-0314**
1408-A Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80302

METEORITES

Touch Another World!®

Free Color Meteorite Catalogue

New England Meteoritical Services
Box 440A, Mendon, MA 01756 USA
Tel 508-478-4020 FAX 508-478-5104
www.meteorlab.com

SURPLUS SHACK℠

SURPLUS OPTICS AND ELECTRONICS

- SURPLUS OPTICAL BARGAINS FOR SALE AT A FRACTION OF THE ORIGINAL COST
- LENSES, PRISMS, MIRRORS, OPTICAL AND ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS, TELESCOPES, ETC.
- GREAT STUFF FOR EDUCATIONAL EXPERIMENTS, AND JUST PLAIN FUN

FREE CURRENT LIST
Phone/fax/faxback TOLL FREE:
1-888-88SHACK • 610-926-9226
E-Mail: SURPLUSHAK@aol.com
WWW: http://www.SurplusShack.com
407 U.S. Route 222, Blandon, PA 19510

WRITE NO. 23 ON READER SERVICE CARD

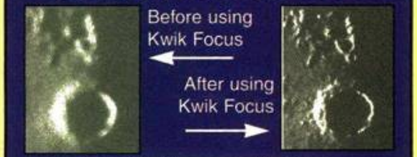
The Kendrick
Dew Remover
System

Heaters for all types of telescopes, binoculars and cameras.
An effective solution for the prevention of dew and frost on your optics.

controller	$65.00	**Felt lined flexible Dewcaps**	
.965/1.25"	$33.00	ETX	$25.00
1.25/2"	$35.00	C5	$32.00
2"	$38.00	6"	$42.00
3"	$40.00	7"/C8"	$50.00
4"	$43.00	C9.25	$55.00
5"	$45.00	10"	$60.00
5.5/6.5"	$48.00	C11"	$70.00
7/8"	$50.00	12"	$85.00
9/10"	$60.00	14"	$105.00
11"	$65.00	**Batteries, Power supplies.**	
12"	$70.00	120v converter	$60.00
14/16"	$80.00	220v converter	$80.00
Telrad heater	$23.00	battery clip adaptor	$10.00
Eyepiece box heater	$30.00	12v17AH Battery	$120.00
LX200control heater	$35.00	dual plug adaptor	$10.00

KENDRICK
Kwik Focus
LENS CAPS

A simple and easy to use focusing aid for astrophotographers and observers.
For 8", 10", 11", 12", 14" &16" SCT's.



7"	$30.00	11"	$40.00
8"	$30.00	12"	$45.00
10	$35.00	14"	$50.00

Laser Collimator
$140.00

- Fits 1.25" and 2" focussers
- Fast, easy, accurate alignment of your newonian telescope.
- Factory aligned

Buy direct or from your favourite dealer

JIM KENDRICK STUDIO
2775 Dundas St. W.,
Toronto, ON M6P 1Y4, Canada
P 416 762 7946 F 416 762 2765

Order line 1 800 393 5456

http://www.kendrick-studio.com
kendrick@kendrick-studio.com

CELESTRON

REFRACTORS		REFLECTORS		DOBSONIANS		SCHMIDTS	
60 Deluxe	119.00	3" Equatorial	149.00	6" Star Hopper	399.00	Celestar 8	1,059.00
60 Equatorial DX	159.00	4-1/2" Firstrope	229.00	8" Star Hopper	499.00	Computerized	1,589.00
80 Altazimuth	289.00	4-1/2" Deluxe	289.00	11" Star Hopper	849.00	Deluxe	1,699.00
80 Wide Angle EQ	279.00	4-1/2" Premium	319.00	14" Star Hopper	1099.00	Computerized Deluxe	2,199.00
80 Equatorial	299.00	C4.5 Newtonian EQ	589.00	17-1/2 Star Hopper	1949.00	Great Polaris C-8	1,299.00

CELESTRON EYEPIECES		CELESTRON BINOCULARS	
Plossl 6.3, 7.5, 10, 12.5 mm	39.00	10x50 Enduro	59.00
Plossl 17, 20, 26 mm	39.00	8x40 Birdwatchers	99.00
Plossl 32, 40 mm	49.00	10x50 Birdwatchers	109.00
Ultima 5, 7.5, 12.5 mm	79.00	10x50 Pro	159.00
Ultima 18, 24, 30 mm	89.00	8x56 Pro	189.00
Ultima 35, 42 mm	99.00	8x56 Ultima	269.00
LV 2.5, 4 mm	123.00	9x63 Ultima	329.00
LV 5, 9, 12, 15 mm	116.00	20x80 Giant	349.00
LV 6, 10 mm	111.00	20x80 Deluxe	419.00

REX'S ASTRO STUFF

FREE CATALOG • WORLDWIDE SHIPPING • TRADE-INS WELCOME
63 Observatory Lane • Dover, Arkansas 72837 • TEL: (501) 331-3773 • FAX: (501) 331-3131
Prices subject to change without notice.

WRITE NO. 84 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The **Highlands Stargaze** will be held **February 26–March 1** at the Nine Mile High Campground on the Kissimmee River between Sebring and Okeechobee, Florida. This year's event will include three nights of observing under dark skies with a limiting magnitude of 6.5, great views of the zodiacal light stretching from the western horizon up to and beyond the Pleiades, and stunning views of Omega Centauri and other Southern Hemisphere objects which cannot be observed from more northerly locations.

The Museum of York County and Carolina Skygazers of Rock Hill, South Carolina, will be hosting the **Gathering at the Equinox** on Saturday, **March 21.** The featured speaker, JoAnn Joselyn of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, will be sharing the results of her research on solar cycles and their effects on Earth's satellites.

You are invited to join us in celebrating our 25th anniversary at ***Astronomy* Magazine's Very Own Star Party** taking place **June 25, 1998**, at Rio Rancho Balloon Fiesta Park, just a short drive from Albuquerque, New Mexico. This free event is for all of our friends – amateurs, professionals, and their families. Universe '98 opens the following day in Albuquerque. Mark your calendars and set your plans in motion, because we're planning a great time. To find out more about these events and others happening around the country, see *Astronomy*'s website, http://www.astronomy.com.

FEBRUARY 26–MARCH 1

Highlands Stargaze

▶ Nine Mile Grade Campground, Sebring, Florida. Contact Richard Lindblom, 2130 Gresham Street, Sebring, FL 33872; e-mail, lindblom@ct.net; website, http://www.cris.com/~Lindblom/Index. shtml.

MARCH 7

Wagman Winterfest

▶ Nicholas E. Wagman Observatory, Mahaffey Road, Deer Lakes Regional Park, Russellton, Pennsylvania. Contact Pete Zapadka, (412) 224-2510; website, http://trfn.clpgh.org/orgs/aaap.

Dick Hingson

The skies hold a magnetic appeal for all ages.

MARCH 16–20

Lunar and Planetary Science Conference

▶ NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas. The meeting will focus on new results in planetary science. Contact LeBecca Simmons, 118 Publications and Program Services Department, 3600 Bay Area Boulevard, Houston, TX 77058-1113; (281) 486-2158; e-mail, simmons@lpi.jsc.nasa.gov.

MARCH 21

Gathering at the Equinox

▶ Museum of York County, 4621 Mt. Gallant Road, Rock Hill, South Carolina 29732. For information, send a SASE to Barbara Reynolds, Settlemyre Planetarium, at the above address; website, http://web.cetlink.net/~btcrook/GATE.htm.

MARCH 21

Vernal Equinox Sunfest

▶ 11:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. at the Adler Planetaruim, 1300 South Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60605. Contact (312) 322-0304, 24-Hour Information Line, (312) 922-STAR; website, http://astro.uchicago.edu/adler/.

MARCH 21–22

Telescope/Optics Workshop

▶ Saturday, 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m., and Sunday, 8:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. at the Math/Science Building, Western Washington University, Bellingham, Washington. Contact Kreig McBride, 402 East Horton Road, Bellingham, WA 98226; (360) 671-1665; website, http://www.wwu.edu/~skywise/optics.html.

MARCH 26–29

Peach State Star Gaze

▶ Camp McIntosh, Indian Springs State Park, Jackson, Georgia. Contact Ken Poshedly, 3440 Everson Bay Court, Snellville, GA 30278; (770) 979-9842; e-mail, ken.poshedly@mci2000.com.

MARCH 27–28

Astro-Observer's Weekend

▶ Pine Mountain State Resort Park, 1050 State Park Road, Pineville, Kentucky 40977. The registration fee is $20, and the pre-registrations deadline is March 13. Contact Dean Henson, above address; (606) 337-3066.

MARCH 27–28

Free Public Star Party

▶ Lemon Lake County Park, 6322 West 133 Avenue, Crown Point, near Cedar Lake, Indiana. Contact Terry Stage, (219) 662-9290.

MARCH 27–30

Australian CCD Workshop

▶ Grove Creek Observatory, Trunkey Creek, New South Wales, Australia. Contact Steven Williams, Grove Creek Observatory, CCD Workshop, Unit 16, 1–5 Stokes Street, Lane Cove, NSW 2066, Australia; e–mail, stevew@gco.org.au.

Red Planet Rendezvous (page 50) **and Seeing More on Mars** (page 61)

Images from the Mars missions can be found on the following websites: http://www.jpl.nasa.gov/marsnews/img/; http://mpfwww.jpl.nasa; http://www.msss.com/mars/global_surveyor/camera/images/index.html; and *Astronomy*'s website, http://www. astronomy.com.

The Planet Mars: A History of Observation & Discovery, by William Sheehan, (University of Arizona Press, 1996). A thoroughly enjoyable history of Mars exploration, from the pre-telescopic era to Viking and beyond.

Mars: The Story of the Red Planet, by Peter Cattermole, (Chapman & Hall, 1992). A comprehensive, semi-technical overview of humanity's knowledge of the Red Planet prior to the Pathfinder and Surveyor missions.

The Surface of Mars, by Michael Carr, (Yale University Press, 1981). A thorough discussion of Mars, written by a leading planetary scientist. This book is richly illustrated with black-and-white photos.

To order stunning 3-D maps of Mars and Earth, contact Ambroziak Third Dimension Technologies, Inc. at 342B Nassau Street, Princeton, NJ 08540; phone, (609) 430-9609; e-mail, ambrozik@princeton.edu; website, http://www.a3dt.com.

Seeing into Violent Corners (page 82)

Millenium Star Atlas, by Roger W. Sinnott and Michael A. C. Perryman (Sky Publishing Corp. and European Space Agency, 1997). A magnificently detailed new star atlas that contains all of the objects mentioned in the article and thousands more.

Stars and Galaxies, edited by David J. Eicher (Kalmbach Publishing Co., 1992). A tour of 344 deep-sky, high-energy objects, this book contains numerous observing hints, charts, and maps for looking at the Milky Way and other galaxies.

CONTACT

Please submit club announcements four months in advance to Looking Ahead, *Astronomy*, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or to tconley@astronomy.com.

Missing any issues of **Astronomy?**

Order forms are available with detailed listings of back issues. And to keep your issues in mint condition, order a sturdy binder with a unique wire system that doesn't punch holes in your valuable magazines.

Call toll free 1-800-446-5489

Monday–Friday, 8:30am–5:00pm Central Time

Filler Ad

KALMBACH PUBLISHING CO.

21027 Crossroads Circle
P.O. Box 986
Waukesha, WI 53187-0986
www.kalmbach.com

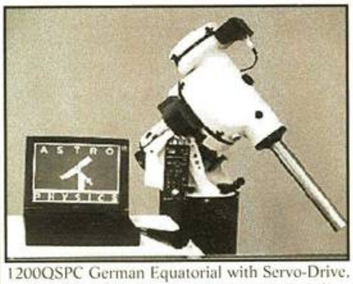
AFIL

"GREETINGS STAR VOYAGER

Allow me to be your guide on a wonderful journey through the cosmos. I await your command."

Astro-Physics 900QSPC and 1200QSPC German Equatorial Mounts with Servo Drive and DigitalSky Voice™ Software

Imagine...a voice-activated, computer-controlled mount slewing from one end of the sky to the other with simple commands like "M1" or "Find Neptune."



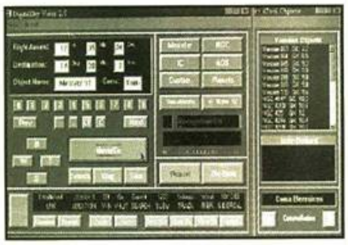
1200QSPC German Equatorial with Servo-Drive, DigitalSky Voice™ (Computer not included)

- Zero-cogging, precision servo-motor with microprocessor control to an accuracy of ± 0.05 arc seconds per step
- Fast-slewing at 5 degrees per second
- Accurate sidereal motion ± 5 arc sec. periodic error
- Portable, very solid, vibration-free construction
- RA/Dec axes come apart without tools for easy transport
- Quartz-servo controller with PEM(permanent error memory), declination backlash control
- Ready for CCD autoguider and imaging cameras
- Ideal for CCD imaging and astrophotography
- Comes with DigitalSky Voice™ Software
- Fully compatible with Software Bisque's TheSky™

DigitalSky Voice™
Telescope Control System Software

DigitalSky Voice™ software ushers in a new era in telescope control systems. You can now establish two-way verbal communication with your mount, slewing with ease from one object to another. Or, if you prefer, you can direct the movement of your scope with a few mouse clicks at the computer. Couple this revolutionary software with a superb Astro-Physics mount or any mount that uses the Meade protocol and enjoy a view of the universe from your own starship.

- Telescope slews to object you specify from extensive databases or any RA/Dec coordinate; or use common names such as "Find the Ring Nebula"
- Retain your dark adaption; eliminates need to look at your laptop
- Automatic meridian swapping
- Provides extensive information about object you view
- Easy two-star polar alignment
- Tours-predefined sequences of objects to view
- Intuitive computer interface, easy to use
- Use with Astro-Physics computer mounts or any mount that uses Meade protocol (LX200, LXD500, LXD650, LXD750)
- High coolness factor



DigitalSky Voice™ software

ASTRO-PHYSICS, INC, 11250 Forest Hills Rd, Rockford, IL 61115
Phone: 815-282-1513 Fax: 815-282-9847

ADORAMA INC.

42 WEST 18th STREET • NEW YORK, NY 10011

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED DAY OR NIGHT
- Mon–Thurs. 9 till 9:30 PM
- Fri. 9-1:45
- Sunday 9:30–6 EST

STORE HOURS:
- Mon.–Thurs. 9–7pm
- Fri to 1:45
- SUN 9:30–5:45

ORDER TOLL FREE • US & CANADA
800-7-ADORAMA
8 0 0 - 7 2 3 - 6 7 2 6

ORDERS & INFO **212-647-9800** FAX **212-463-7223**
CUSTOMER RELATIONS • 800-815-0702
• Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Sun. 11-2 EST
E-mail: goadorama@aol.com

COMPLETE with MANUFACTURER'S ACCESSORIES

SKYGAZER SERIES TELESCOPES

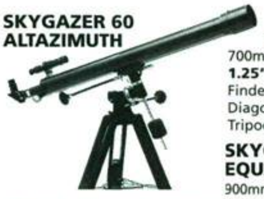
90mm SKYGAZER EQUATORIAL

Refractor Includes 3 high quaility 1.25" eyepieces (6.5, 10 and 25mm) Short tube Barlow, T-adapter, Adjustable tripod with tray, slow motion controls, 6x30 finder **399.95**

80mm Equatorial

910mm focal length (f/11.4) German Equatorial Mount, slow motion controls, setting circles, 25mm 1.25" eyepiece (36X), 1.25" diagonal, 6x30 finderscope, adjustable wood tripod .... only **284.95**

SKYGAZER 60 ALTAZIMUTH



Features a quality 700mm f/11 Refractor, **Two 1.25" Eyepieces,** 5x24 Finderscope, Hybrid 1.25" Diagonal, Adjustable Wood Tripod .... only **114.95**

SKYGAZER 60 EQUATORIAL

900mm f/15 Refractor, **Two 1.25" Eyepieces,** German Equatorial Mount, Slow Motion Cables, Setting Circles in both axes, 6x24, Finderscope, Hybrid 1.25" Diagonal, Adjustable Hardwood Tripod .... only **149.95**

SKYGAZER 114

(4.5)

Equatorial Deluxe Reflector

249.95

New ***Motor Drive*** for Skygazer114
89.95

114mm diameter Reflector with German Equatorial Mount, Slow Motion Controls in R.A. and DEC., 5x24 Viewfinder, Two 1.25" 25mm (36X) & 10mm (91X) Eyepieces, Adjustable Wood Tripod w/Accessory Tray

New EQUATORIAL MOUNT with Tripod and Slow Motion Controls (same mount as supplied w/Skygazer 114) **129.95**

New SKYGAZER 114 Heavy Duty Equatorial Refractor with two 1.25" eyepieces and Heavy Duty Polar Aligned equatorial mount **399.95**

Telescope Accessories

DEW SHIELD

Collapsible, fold down, easy to store and transport

for Celestron C90 .... **18.95**
f/8" Schmidt Cassegrains .**28.95**
f/5" Scopes...................... **24.95**
f/10" Schmidt Cassegrains.**38.95**
f/11" Scopes.................... **49.95**

LUMICON FILTERS

BUY ANY 2 FILTERS AND TAKE 7% OFF THESE PRICES
UHC Premium, Deep Sky Premium, H-Beta or Oxygen III

1¼" ......**99.50** 2" Rear Cell..**199.95** 48mm ..**199.95** 2" T Mount**199.95**

TELRAD FINDER

TELRAD with Base......**36.95** Spare Mounting Base........**7.95**
Dew Shield for Telrad......**11.95**

EASY TESTER

Optical Evaluation Eyepiece **29.95**

JMI FOCUSERS

NGF-2 .... **159.** NGF-4 .... **109.** NGF-S w/Motofocus **239.95**
NGF-DX1 ..... **229.** NGF-DX3 .. **139.** NGF-S Mini **189.95**
FOCUS MOTOR f/Meade LX200 .... **79.95**

THOUSAND OAKS SOLAR FILTER

Stainless Steel Coated (Type 2 & Type 2 Plus)
for Celestron C90's
for Televue Genesis
for Televue Pronto/Ranger
for Celestron C5's
for Schmidt Cassegrains 8"
for Meade 10"

Now Available at Greatly Reduced Prices

Tele Vue®

PLOSSL	PANOPTIC	NAGLER
55mm 2" .... **Call**	15mm 1¼" ...... **Call**	20mm 2" .... **Call**
40, 32mm 1¼". **Call**	19mm 1¼" .... **Call**	16mm 2"/1¼" . **Call**
10.5 Plossl .... **Call**	27mm 1¼" ...... **Call**	12mm 2"/1¼" .. **Call**
	22mm 1¼" ...... **Call**	13mm 2"/1¼" . **Call**
NEW DESIGN PLOSSLS	35mm 2" .... **Call**	9mm 2"/1¼" ... **Call**
8mm 1¼" .... **Call**	Panoptic Barlow Interface 2" .... **Call**	7mm 1¼" .... **Call**
11mm 1¼" ...... **Call**	**BARLOW**	4.8mm 1¼" ...... **Call**
15mm 1¼" ...... **Call**	Short Tube 2x 1¼" .... **Call**	
20mm 1¼" ...... **Call**	3X 1¼" .... **Call**	
25mm 1¼" ...... **Call**	Big Barlow 2x 2" .... **Call**	

ACCESSORIES

Bino-View Binocular Viewer .... **Call**

STAR DIAGONAL	RICH FIELD KIT	PARACORR
2" Star Diagonal .... **Call**	with 55 Plossl	2" COMA CORRECTOR
1.25" Star Diagonal .... **Call**	2" Diag., 2" to 1¼" Adapter **359.95**	**Call**

TELE VUE REFRACTORS

RANGER
70mm ED Lightweight Scopes
Available:
Ivory, Brass and Green Texture
Call

PRONTO
70mm Aperture f/6.4 with ED Glass .... **Call**

101mm REFRACTORS
Genesis-SDF............... **Call** **Renaissance SDF** ...... **Call**
New 101 .... **Call**

Tele Vue Mounts & Accessories

GIBRALTAR MOUNT Ashwood .... **Call**
GIBRALTAR MOUNT Walnut Wood .... **Call**
WALNUT PANORAMIC MOUNT with Brass Fittings........... **Call**
STARBEAM ."Red Star" Projection Finder........................ **Call**
PIGGY-CAM Camera Adapter.. **41.95**
QUICK POINT Day/Night Sighting................ **29.95**

CELESTRON

Celestron 5" compact scope

C5+ 1250 F/10 Schmidt Cassegrain DC with Hand Control

C5+Telescope w/DC Drive .... **Call**
C5 Spotting Scope...................... **Call**
C5 Tripod **224.95**
Glass Solar Filter for C5 .... **64.95**
Radial Guider C5,C8 .... **109.95**
DEC Motor C5 .... **89.95**
JMI Focus Motor C5 .... **94.95**
New! Carry Case with Wheels for C5/C5+ **174.95**
Piggyback Counterpoise C5 ...... **59.95**
Advanced Astro Master f/C5... **499.95**

Celestron Reducer/Corrector f/6.3

This combination focal reducer and field corrector lens accessory works with all Current Celestron and Meade Schmidt Cassegrains. Now it is possible to have a dual focal ratio instrument without sacrificing image quality. The Reducer/ Corrector is f/6.3 for C8 and C11, f/7 for C14. A four element, fully multi-coated accessory. Results are amazing BOTH visually and photographically. **112⁵⁰**

Celestron/SBIG CCD CAMERA

Celestron/SBIG Pixel 225 CCD Camera ***1499.00***
Celestron/SBIG Color Wheel ***369.00***

Meade®

Saturn 114 4.5 Equatorial Reflector **239.95**
Saturn 60mm Altazimuth Refractor **94.95**
Saturn 60mm Equatorial Refractor....................... **139.95**
227 60mm Altazimuth Refractor **119.95**
230 60mm M/C Altazimuth Refractor **149.95**

SOFTWARE

Astro Search 200 .... **14.95**

ACCESSORIES

5 or 10 lb. Counterweight ..**27.95**
8" Dew Shield **89.95**
12" Dew Shield **139.95**
4" Secondary Mirror.............. **159.95**

CLOSE OUT

ACCESSORIES

40mm Super Wide 2"	**269.95**
Carry Case f/LX50/200 10"	**49.95**
8" Equatorial Wedge	**99.95**
1205 Focuser	**139.95**

USED TELESCOPES

READY TO UPGRADE YOUR TELESCOPE?
CALL US FOR AN EVALUATION
LOOKING TO BUY A USED TELESCOPE?
We Deal in Second Hand Telescopes, Spotting Scopes & Acces.

CELESTRON®

SCHMIDT CASSEGRAIN

ULTIMA 2000 .... **Call**
Ultima 9¼ PEC .... **Call**
Ultima 11 PEC .... **Call**
New Fastar 8 .... **Call**
CG-9¼ .... **Call**
CG-11 ...**Call** **CG-14** ..**Call**
Celestar 8 .... **Call**
Celestar 8 computerized **Call**
Hand Control f/Celestar **54.95**
New Celestar 8 Deluxe ..**Call**
GP-C8 .... **1299.00**
8" S.C. Tube only **699.95**

REFLECTOR TELESCOPES

C4.5" Newtonian Multi-Coated..... **Call**
Motor Drive f/C4.5 .... **274.95**
Firstscope 114 Deluxe .... **Call**
Firstscope 76 3" Reflector .... **Call**

Star Hopper Dobsonian

4.5" Star Hopper **209.95**
6" Star Hopper ..**Call** **8"** Star Hopper **Call**
11" Dobsonian ..**Call** **14"** Dobsonian **Call**
17.5" Dobsonian.................................. **Call**
Accessory Kits Available at Special Prices .... **Call**
8" Aluminum Tube Star Hopper .... **Call**
6x30 LER Finderscope f/Dobsonian **41.95**
Digital Setting Circles f/Dobsonian **549.95**

REFRACTOR TELESCOPES

G.P. C102 ....**Call** **G.P. C102 ED** ....**Call**
Firstscope 80 Equatorial..................... **Call**
Firstscope 80 W.A. Equatorial .... **Call**
Firstscope 60 Deluxe .... **Call**
Firstscope 60 Equatorial .... **Call**

SPOTTING SCOPES

C90 Multi Coated w/1.25" Eyepiece....... **Call**
Other Models in Stock
Rich Field 80 .... **Call**
New **Ultima 80**................ **Call**
15-60X Zoom.................... **Call**
500 f/5.6 Spotting Scope .**Call**
f/4 Adapter for 500/5.6 .**74.95**

CELESTRON C90 & SPOTTING SCOPE ACCS.

Barlow .96, 2x M/C Short Tube .**44.95**
6.3, 7.5, 10, 17, 26 Plossl .96 **44.95**
Moon Filter .96" **9.95**
Polarizer Set .96................. **19.95**
Star Diagonal .96 .... **19.95**
1.25" Diag Prism 45° .for C90 ...**34.95**

CELESTRON TELESCOPE ACCS.

AC Adpt. C5+, C8+ Ultima **19.95**
Car Bat. Adpt. C5+,C8+ Ultima ...**24.95**
2X Barlow 1.25" Short Tube **44.95**
Counterweight Bar Assembly 8" ....**89.95** or 11" **94.95**
Case for C8 .... **174.95**
Dew Eliminator.......................... **17.95**
Piggyback Mt 8" **34.95**
Piggyback Bar Assembly 11" **69.95**
Dewstar/Shade 8" **26.95**
JMI DEC Motor C8+/Classic 8.**74.95**
JMI Focus Motor C8+/Classic 8.**89.95**
Celestron Focus Motor **109.95**
Dual Axis Drive SP/GP **319.95**

ADVANCED ASTRO MASTER
Advanced Astro Master for C8, Ultima-9-11...................... **524.95**
for GP/G-9/GII........................ **569.95**

FILTERS
LPR A .... **59.95** LPR B **84.95**
Pol. Set 1¼" **44.95** Sky Filter #2 **44.95**
4 piece 1.25" FilterSet........... **49.95**
Comet FilterSet....................... **34.95**
Glass Solar Filter 8" **74.95**

DIAGONALS
Diagonal Erect 1.25" 45° **41.95**
Diagonal Erect 1.25" 90° **49.95**
2" Mirror Star Diagonal **134.95**
Star Diagonal 90 Degree **39.95**

FINDERSCOPES
9x50 Finderscope Kit............. **74.95**
6x30 Finderscope Kit............. **45.95**
7x50 Polaris Finder Scope with Illuminator & Bracket..... **169.95**
Quick Release f/7x50 find **44.95**
Star Pointer Finderscope..**37.95**

1.25" RACK & PINION FOCUSERS
1.25" Focuser **39.95**

GUIDING SYSTEM
Radial Guider **105.95**
Micro Guide Eyepiece **157.95**
7.5 Plossl Illum. Reticle **164.95**
20mm Cross Hair Eyepce. **38.95**
Pulsar Illuminator **56.95**

TRIPODS & MOUNTS
Adj. Tripod Heavy Duty **264.95**
Lightweight Tripod **224.95**
Alt-Azimuth Mount **189.95**
Photo Tripod......................... **99.95**
Great Polaris 8" Mount. with Polaris Finder........... **649.95**
Vibration Suppression Pads ..**39.95**

G-SERIES MOUNTS
G 9 Mount **1449.95**
G 11 Mount **1849.95**

NIGHT VISION ASTROLIGHTS
Disposable Astrolite **3.95**
New Night Vision LED Light .**19.95**

T-ADAPTER/TELE EXTENDERS
Tele Extender Deluxe **48.95**
T-Adapt. f/Schmidt Cassegrains .**24.95**
T-Adapter Refractor/C4.5 ...... **34.95**
T-Adapter/Barlow Lens 1.25" ..**49.95**
T-C 16mm Adapter.................. **29.95**

New!
Focus Micrometer
114.95

CELESTRON ZOOM 1¼" EYEPIECES
Deluxe zoom Ocular 6.5-18mm Ortho **145.95**

ULTIMA EYEPIECES

5mm, 1¼" .... **69.95** 7.5, 1¼" .... **69.95** 12.5mm, 1¼" **69.95**
24mm, 1¼" .... **79.95** 30mm, 1¼" .... **84.95** 18mm 1¼" **79.95**
42m, 1¼" .... **99.95** 35m 1¼" **99.95**
Ultima 2X Barlow Short Tube Version .... **Call**

PLOSSL EYEPIECES

6.3, 7.5, 12.5, 10, 17, 20, 26mm, 1¼" .... **43.95** 32, 40mm, 1¼" **54.95**

Vixen Lanthanum Eyepieces LV Series

2.5mm, ... **127.95** 4mm............. **117.50** 5mm **109.95**
6mm, ... **1072.95** 9mm............. **109.95** 10mm **109.95**
New 12mm ..... **114.95** 15mm........... **114.95** 30mm 2" **159.95**
New 8-24mm Zoom............................. **169.95**

New Pentax XL SMC Eyepieces
5.2, 7, 10.5, 14, 21, 28mm, 1.25" .... **Call** 40mm, 2" **289.95**

WE SHIP PROMPTLY. ALL TELESCOPES INCLUDE U.S.A. WARRANTY

No Surcharge for MasterCharge or Visa Purchases. Personal checks welcome, will ship without delay. Name must be imprinted on check, also include address, phone, and a copy of major credit card or driver's license for reference. Shipping, handling and insurance additional. 14 day money back guarantee less shipping, with packing and blank warranty card, except film and paper. We ship UPS. Some items special order. All orders are subject to acceptance and verification. Second hand dealer's license #802862. Pictures are for illustration purposes only and may not be exact. Wa are not authorized Meade dealers.

Prices effective till February 20, 1997 **Please address all inquiries and orders to ASTRO. DEPT. #55**

ADORAMA

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

ORDER TOLL FREE **800-723-6726**

ORDERS & INFO **212-647-9800**

FAX # 212-463-7223

ASTRONOMY BOOKS

Books for Beginners

Beginners Observing Guide	**11.95**
Nightwatch: Equinox Guide	**22.95**
Astronomy: Self-Teach Guide	**17.95**
Guide to Amateur Astronomy	**34.95**
Deep Sky: An Introduction	**24.95**

Binocular Observing

Binocular Astronomy	**24.95**
Touring the Universe Through Binoculars	**28.95**
Deep Sky Objects	**8.95**
Exploring the Night Sky	**7.95**
Exploring the Moon	**14.95**

Star Atlases

Sky Atlas 2000 Deluxe	**41.95**
Sky Atlas 2000 Field Ed.	**21.95**
Laminated Sky Atlas 2000 Field Edition	**59.95**
Sky Atlas 2000 Comp.	**24.95**
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 1 or 2 2nd Ed. (paperback)	**39.95**
Bright Star Atlas 2000	**10.95**
Celestron Sky Map	**16.95**
Atlas of Deep Sky Splendors 4th Edition	**24.95**
Uranometria 2000	**39.95**
Deep-Sky Field Guide to Uranometria 2000	**49.95**

Observers' Handbooks

The Backyard Astronomer's Guide	**29.95**
1000+: The Amateur Astronomer's Field Guide to Deep-Sky Observing	**34.95**
The Sky: A Users Guide	**14.95**
Star Hopping by Macrobert	**19.95**
City Astronomy	**18.95**
The Messier Album	**21.95**
Burnham's Celestial Handbook 3 Volume Set	**39.95**
Observing Handbook & Catalog of Deep Sky	**49.95**

Astrophotography & Imaging

Astrophotography: Intro	**18.95**
Astrophotography II	**18.95**
Choosing & Using a CCD Camera w/ 3.5" Disk	**29.95**
Introduction to Astro. Image Processing	**29.95**
CCD Camera Cook Book	**29.95**

Building Telescopes

How To Make A Telescope	**19.95**
Build Your Own Telescope	**24.95**
Starware	**24.95**
Telescope Building w/Dobson Video Tape	**39.95**

ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE

Distant Suns
An Interactive Space And Solar System Explorer

Distant Suns CD Lets you manipulate the planets & land on Mars ...**21.95**

The Mars Rover CD Rom	28.50
Distant Suns with Mars Rover *Special!*	36.95
The Mars Explorer –	21.95
The Venus Explorer –	21.95

Red Shift 2 (CD) **49.95**

THE SKY
for Windows 95

Sky Level 2	**Call**
Sky Level 3	**Call**
Sky GSC (CD ROM) Level 4	**Call**
LX-200 Interface	**24.95**

ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE

Deep Space (CD /DOS)	**129.95**
Astroware 1 CD ROM	**38.95**
PC Sky (DOS)	**98.95**
Starry Night Deluxe	**89.95**
Guide to the Galaxy	**22.95**
Our Solar System	**18.95**
Spacecraft Encyclopedia	**22.95**
The Universe	**22.95**
Encyclopedia of Space and the Universe	**42.50**

NIGHT VISION

BINOCULARS

30,000X 2.5X Magnification	**419.95**
New Compact Binocular 30,000X 4X Mag.	**474.95**
30,000X Goggles 1X Mag. Focuses as close as 9"	**599.95**

MONOCULARS

Moonlight Mini 2000X Very Compact	**199.95**
NV-100I **10,000X** Mono w/Illuminator	**289.95**

TASCO

NV-245 **Gen 2 Bivision**	**1199.95**
NV-365 **Binocular**	**579.95**
NV-360 **Monocular**	**349.95**
Camera Adapter for 360	**49.95**

Night Owl

- 1400x light amplification
- 2.4x image magnification with high quality large objective lens to gather light.
- Camera adapter and infrared illminator included

Night Owl
NZTI™
NOM24

179.95

BINOCULARS

Pro-Optic

Now includes 25 YEAR WARRANTY

These binoculars with their large objectives high quality BAK-4 prisms will provide you with breathtaking wide-field observation of astronomical objects as well as terrestrial viewing under low light conditions.

Each binocular is provided with a high quality Hard Case, Neck Straps and Rubber Eye-Cups.

$30 Instant Rebate **on all 70/80mm Giant Binoculars** (Expires 2/31/98)

70mm Jumbo Fully Multi-Coated Series

11x70 Jumbo – 4º field of view, 21mm eye relief, weighs 2.8 lbs.	***169.95**
16x70 Jumbo– 3.6º field of view, weighs 2.8 lbs.	***179.95**

80mm Giant Fully Multi-Coated Series

11x80 Giant – 4.2º field of view, 14mm eye relief, weighs 5.25 lbs.	***269.95**
20x80 Giant – 3.3º field of view, 14mm eye relief, weighs 5.25 lbs.	***269.95**

*** *Price after rebate***

100mm Ultra Giant Series

The ultra large aperture of 100mm provides more than 50% more light gathering power than the standard 80mm Giant Binoculars. For a delightful experience in astronomical viewing.

Both feature multi-coated optics, BAK-4 prism, built-in platform which mounts on a tripod.

14x100 Ultra Giant	**949.95**
25x100 Ultra Giant	**999.95**

FUJINON FMT-SX Binoculars

6x30 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coatings & fashion strap	**Call**
7x50 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**Call**
7x50 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coating & fashion strap	**Call**
7x50 FMTR-CSX R.C.with Compass & fashion strap	**Call**
8x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Coated & fashion strap	**Call**
10x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**Call**
16x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**Call**
Tripod Adapter Large	**19.95**
New 8x42 BFL	**229.95**
New 10x42 BFL	**234.95**

10x70

GIANT BINOCULARS

25x150 ED EM	**Call**
25x150 EM	**Call**
40x150 ED MT	**Call**

Fieldscope Super 80

Super 80 with 20X-60X	**Call**
Super 80 ED with 20X-60X	**Call**

LEICA w/USA Passport Warranty

10x50 BA	**Call**
8x50 BA	**Call**
7x42 GEOVID BDA	**Call**
7x42 GEOVID BD	**Call**

Leica Spotting Scopes

Televid 77mm Straight or Angle	**Call**
Televid 77mm ED Straight or Angle	**Call**

BINOCULAR ACCS.

Car Window Mount	**34.95**
Tripod Adapter	**16.95**

KOWA

82mm Spotting Scopes
(Body only)

TSN-821	**419.95**
TSN-822	**384.95**
TSN-823	**924.95**
TSN-824	**899.95**

82mm Scopes with 20-60X Zoom

TSN-821 with 20-60X Zoom	**659.95**
TSN-822 with 20-60X Zoom	**629.95**
TSN-823 with 20-60X Zoom	**1159.95**
TSN-824 with 20-60X Zoom	**1139.95**

CANON

Image Stabilized

10x30	**Call**
12x36	**Call**
15x45	**Call**

PENTAX PCF

7x50	**120.00**
8x40	**120.00**
10x50	**135.00**
12x50	**137.00**
16x50	**144.00**
20x50	**160.00**

CELESTRON

NEW GIANT MULTI-COATED

20x80 Basic	**Call**
20x80 Dlx	**Call**

NEW REGAL

8x42	**Call**
10x50	**Call**

ULTIMA SERIES

7x50	**Call**
8x40	**Call**
10x50	**Call**
10x42w.a.	**Call**
New 9x63	**Call**
8x56	**Call**

New PRO SERIES w/Focus Lock

7x50	**Call**
8x40	**Call**
10x50	**Call**
8-24x50	**Call**

ED GLASS SERIES

6.5x44	**Call**
9.5x44	**Call**

MINI M/C with Case

8x21	**49.95**
9x25	**59.95**
10x25	**51.95**
7-16x25	**75.00**
MONOCULAR– 8x25	**39.95**

BUSHNELL

Discoverer 15-60 X60	**179.95**
Camera Mount f/Discoverer	**14.95**
Spacemaster	**149.95**
Spacemaster Rubberized	**163.95**
Spacemaster Kit w/15-45X, Tripod and Case	**247.95**
Elite 60mm w/15-45X Zoom	**Call**
Elite 77mm	**269.95**
Eyepieces & Accessories	**Call**

Pro-Optic
Astronomical Accessories

A unique combination of high quality and economical prices

Pro-Optic Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

• Sharp detail • High contrast ghost-free images • Wide 50° apparent field of view (43° on the 40mm Plössl) • 4 element optics, fully magnesium fluorite anti-reflection coating on each air to glass surface.• Lens edges are blackened to keep out reflected light • Accepts 1.25" filters.

40mm (Field of View 43°)	**54.95**
32mm Plössl 1.25"	**54.95**
25mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**
20mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**
12.5mm Plössl 1.25"	**49.95**
7.5mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**
17mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**
10mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**
6.3mm Plössl 1.25"	**49.95**

BUY ONE EYEPIECE AND GET THE SECOND ONE *(of equal value)* ***AT HALF PRICE!***

Short Tube Barlow

Double the power of any eyepiece with this Barlow. Only 2¼" long. Works with all type of telescopes, including Refractors and Reflectors only **$39.95**

Pro Optic 500mm f/5.6 Maksutov Telephoto/Spotting Scope

With high-tech white finish

Carry Case

Multi-coated to maximize contrast and sharpness and a built-in field flattener to reduce field curvature.

With its 500mm focal length, it is long enough for close-ups of far away objects but with the f/5.6 optics it is fast enough to be hand held, focuses as close as 5 feet.

With the addition of the SS500 Kit you can convert it to a 20X 90mm spotting scope. The SS500 kit includes a 45° 1.25" Erect Image Diagonal and a 25mm 1.25" Plossl

Pro-Optic 500mm f/5.6 lens	**209.95**
Pro-Optic SS500 Kit (when purchased w/500/5.6)	**49.95**
350mm f/4 Converter for 500/5.6	**74.95**
Celestron 1000mm f11 Multi-Coated Lens	only **299.95**

Pro-Optic Slow Motion Control 29.95

Make accurate slow motion adjustments in altitude and Azimuth. In addition the Pro-Optic SMC allows you to make major adjustments in elevation with a separate control knob.The Slow Motion Control fits any tripod with 1/4-20 thread.

Pro-Optic 45º Erect Image Diagonal

Provides an ideal 45° angle for erect image terrestrial viewing

Pro-Optic 45° Erect 1.25"	38.95
Pro-Optic 45° Erect Hybrid (1.25" to .96")	39.95
Pro-Optic 90° Star Diagonal 1.25"	34.95

EYEPIECE FILTERS 1.25"

Avail. in the following colors: 1A Skylight; 8 Yellow ;11 Yellow Green; 12 Deep Yellow; 15 Deep Yellow; 21 Orange; 23A Red; 25 Red; 47 Violet; 56 Light Green; 58 Green; 80A Light Blue; 82A Pale Blue; ND 0.3; ND 0.6

1.25"	Ea. **9.95**
Moon Filter 1.25" (ND 9X)	**11.95**
Buy any 4 filters (1.25")	for only **34.95**
Buy any 12 filters	for only **99.95**

4 Piece Filter Set with Pouch

Set #1 includes: #12, 23A, 58 & 80A Packaged in a Pouch **34.95**

Set #2 includes: #11, 25A, 47

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Astronomy's

Blue Sky Pages

These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for dealers to market astronomy-related products or services. Call 1-888-558-1544, ext. 487 to place your advertising message here.

ARIZONA

THE ASTRONOMY SHOPPE

- Telescopes: *Meade, Celestron, Tele Vue, Orion, Takahashi*
- Spotting Scopes • Binoculars
- Eye Pieces & Acces.
- Maps • Books
- Sky Tours

15836 N. Cave Creek Road
Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

TUCSON'S COMPLETE ASTRONOMY SHOP

- New and Used Equipment
- Meteorite and Meteorite Jewelry
- Books, Posters, Maps & Star-Charts
- Custom Work-Machine & Wood Shop Work Available
- Observatory Construction & Repair
- Observing site and tour guides available.
- Rental equipment available – call for details.
- Repair Work-Telescope Cleaning & Collimating
- Knowledgeable Professional Staff

SINCE 1986

Stellar-Vision & Astronomy Shop
1835 S. Alvernon #206
Tucson, AZ 85711
(520) 571-0877

Credit Cards accepted. 90 Days same as cash
http://www.theriver.com/stellar_vision

GEORGIA

Telescopes • Binoculars
Accessories • Spotting Scopes
Maps • Books • Eyepieces

Canon • Celestron • Meade • Minolta
Olympus • Orion • Pentax • Tele Vue®

Consignments Welcomed

WE SHIP ALMOST ANYWHERE

Camera Bug Ltd.
1799 Briarcliff Rd. • Atlanta, GA 30306
(404) 873-4513 • FAX (404) 873-3925

ORDERS ONLY 800-545-8509
cam_bug@msn.com
Minutes from downtown Atlanta

FLORIDA

SARASOTA CAMERA EXCHANGE & VIDEO CENTER
1055 South Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34236

TELESCOPES

Meade APD • Celestron • Tele Vue®
Large Accessory Inventory • Used Telescopes
Astrosystems Telescope Components
Software Bisque • JMI Accessories

BINOCULARS

B & L • Bushnell • Celestron • Leica • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Pentax • Steiner

Cameras, Lenses, Flash
New & Used Photo
& Video Accessories

(941) 366-7484 Call or write Chuck Pisa, our dedicated astronomer.

NEW MEXICO

BEFORE YOU BUY...
COME TO THE COUNTRY AND TEST EQUIPMENT UNDER DARK SKIES!

Telescopes • Eyepieces • Mounts • Accessories
On-Site Observatory • Regular Star Parties

Meade LX200 Pilot Plates for quick, easy set-up

CELESTRON • MEADE • TELE VUE®
PARKS OPTICAL • UNITRON • HOME DOME

NMA NEW MEXICO ASTRONOMICAL

834 N. GABALDON RD • BELEN, NM 87002
(505) 864-2953

NEW YORK

BERGER BROS.

CAMERA & VIDEO EXCHANGE
"Serving New York For 50 Years!"

TELESCOPES • BINOCULARS • CAMERAS
CAMCORDERS • DIGITAL CAMERAS

We Carry: CELESTRON • BAUSCH & LOMB • NIKON • CANON
MEADE • PENTAX • MINOLTA • OLYMPUS • LEICA • & More!

CATALOG AVAILABLE!

AMITYVILLE, LONG ISLAND
209 BROADWAY (ROUTE 110)

In New York call (516) 264-4160 **(800) 262-4160** WE SHIP WORLDWIDE
FAX: (516) 264-1007 • http://www.berger-bros.com

NEW YORK

NEPTUNE
Photographic Audio-Visual & Video Specialists

- Telescopes
- Spotting Scopes
- Binoculars
- Cameras
- Video
- A.V. Equipment

CELESTRON
BAUSCH & LOMB
NIKON • MEADE
PENTAX • MINOLTA
CANON • LEICA

Discount Prices

(516) 741-4484
(800) 955-1110
Fax (516) 741-1225

NORTH CAROLINA

BALL PHOTO

Celebrating 101 Years of Continuous Business
• Telescopes – All Sizes • Spotting Scopes
• Binoculars – All Makes • Eyepieces, Camera Adaptors & Accessories
• Lowest Prices • Trade-ins Accepted
• We Ship Anywhere • In-Store Repair Shop
Mail & Telephone Orders Welcome

Oldest & Largest Camera Store in the South
When you come to see the Great Smokie Mts., Mt. Mitchell, Cherokee Indians, Blue Ridge Pkwy or the Biltmore House — come see us!
Major credit cards honored

Everything in Cameras & Optics
85 Tunnel Road, Asheville, NC 28805
(704) 252-2443 FAX (704) 253-1457

OREGON

NURNBERG SCIENTIFIC
6310 S.W. Virginia Ave.
Portland, Oregon 97201

Call Stan, our astronomical consultant, for expert professional, enthusiastic assistance in choosing a fine Tele Vue®, Meade, Celestron or Orion telescope and accessories.

We also carry our own full line of microscopes.

(503) 246-8297
Hours: Monday - Friday 8:30 to 4:30

TEXAS

Analytical Scientific
"The Source For All Your Astronomy Needs" ™

TELESCOPES
Schmidt-Cassegrain • Refracting
• Maksutov • Dobsonian
We can computerize ANY scope!
Meade • Celestron • Tele Vue • JMI • Bushnell
Binoculars • Spotting Scopes • Laser Sight
Celestron • Selsi • Swift • Bushnell • Meade
MICROSCOPES
Swift • Eagle • MBC
Educational kits for schools also available!
11049 Bandera Rd., San Antonio, TX 78250
(210) 684-7373 • fax: (210) 520-3344
EMAIL: analyticalscientific@compuserve.com
To see the STARS call: 1-800-701-STAR (7827)
Visit us on the ASTRONET: http://Astro-Mall.com

WISCONSIN

Telescopes, Binoculars, & Accessories
Celestron, Meade & TeleVue
Telescopes & Accessories
in stock!
Discounted Prices
Shipping Nationwide
EAGLE OPTICS ®
Discount Price List & Comprehensive Catalog
EAGLE OPTICS
716 S. Whitney Way - Madison, WI 53711 (608) 271-4751
Web site: http://www.eagleoptics.com

CANADA

MEADE APD PRODUCTS
Our 11th Year!
We deliver!
We buy and sell used telescopes.
Meade • Celestron • Tele Vue • Omcon • Optec
Bausch & Lomb • JMI • Kwik Focus • Kendrick
Lumicon • Russian Optics • SBIG • Fujinon • Telrad
Thousand Oaks • Sky Publishing *and many others!*
FREE DISCOUNT PRICE LIST
KHAN SCOPE CENTRE
TEL: (416) 783-4140 FAX: (416) 783-7697
3243 Dufferin Street, Toronto, Ont. Canada M6A 2T2
MasterCard visit our web site: **www.khanscope.com** VISA
e-mail: **khan@globalserve.net**

EfstonScience
Canada's Largest Retail & Mail Order Astronomy Dealer
SERVING OBSERVING SINCE 1970!
Just look for the giant telescope on our roof!
Free literature
ALL MAJOR BRANDS ON DISPLAY
MEADE APD
Advanced products
CELESTRON
Dobsonians in stock 6" – 16"
Welcome trade-ins, buy used, and do repairs
3350 Dufferin St., Toronto, Canada
Ph: (416) 787-4581 FAX: (416) 787-5140
Web site www.efstonscience.com

SKY OPTICS
Quality Telescopes, binoculars, eyepieces, CCD's accessories, books, computer software and more…
Lowest Prices *Expert Advice *Best Service* Canada Delivery
Meade, Tele Vue, Celestron, SBIG, Lumicon, Kendrick, Software Bique, and more!
(905) 631-9944 4031 Fairview St., Burlington, Ontario L7L 2A4
http://worldchat.com/commercial/skyoptics/

Astronomy's

Classifieds

This section is open to anyone who wants to buy astronomy-related merchandise. *RATES:* $1.37 per word. Minimum charge is $14.00 per issue. Prepayment required. Frequency discounts available. All copy is set in standard typography. *CLOSING DATE:* 5th of the month, three months before the cover date (i.e., March 5th for the June issue). Send your ads to *Astronomy*, Classifieds, PO Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. 1-888-558-1544 ext. 815. M/C-VISA-American Express-Discover.

ACCESSORIES FOR SALE

Binocular viewer kits. Equatorial platform kits. True equatorial dual-axis control for Dobsonian. PC autoguiding for astrophotography. TL Systems, 2184 Primrose Avenue, Vista, CA 92083. (760) 599–4219. tlsystem@ix.netcom.com or http://www.netcom.com/~tlsystem/

Meade Telescope baseball caps & coffee mugs. Switzer Technologies, PO Box 570, South Holland, IL 60473.

Star spectroscopes. Free information: Rainbow Optics, 1593 "E" Street, Hayward, CA 94541, (510) 581–8266.

The best and cheapest laser colimator! For Newtonians and Cassegranians. Machined by hand from aluminum and stainless steel to an accuracy of .0002 inch. Precision aligned premium laser diode. 40 hour lithium battery included. With complete instructions and plastic storage case. One year warranty. Made in the Bronx. 1.25" and 2" model- $125. For 1.25" only- $100. Plus $5 S&H. Howie Glatter, 3850 Sedgwick Ave. Bronx, NY 10463. Tel: (718) 796–3203 6:30-11:30 PM E.S.T. M-F.

BINOCULARS FOR SALE

25X70 ($199.00) and 25/40 X100 military binoculars w/steady mount and tripod ($1,199.00). 15/30 X80 spotting scope ($249.00). Brand new! Superb optics! Spectacular astronomical views! Bill (412) 243–1569.

SARD 6x42 with 12° field plus many other military models from Europe and United States. Send for list with prices. S. Brown, PO Box 13223, Arlington, TX 76094.

BOOKS & PERIODICALS FOR SALE

ASTRONOMY October 1980- September 1997. In binders. Make offer. I. Gulay, London, England. Fax: 171–275–8633.

BIG BANG: NOT. Book, $19.95, $3.00 S/H. The Theory of Unity, PO Box 1290S, Goshen, IN 46526.

MISCELLANEOUS FOR SALE

New theory on the origin of the moon. Explains everything. http://www.spa.net/~mwright

Space art gallery of imaginary worlds. Framed art, postcards. www.digitalodyssey.com

TELESCOPES WANTED

Wanted: no- longer- used telescopes, parts and accessories. Contact Gary Hand, 24045 Sugarcane Ln., Gaithersburg, MD 20882. (301) 482-0000 evenings.

Tell advertisers
you saw their ad in
Astronomy®

ADVERTISER PROFILE

"Astronomy®
is the best way
to reach amateur
astronomers!"

Fred Bieler
Astronomics
2401 Tee Circle, Suite 106
Norman, OK 73069
(405) 364-0858

For over 18 years, Astronomics has advertised in *Astronomy*. "Our first marketing decision was to advertise in *Astronomy*," says Fred Bieler, owner of Astronomics. "In fact, I got the idea to start my own business from this fine magazine. I needed to find a reliable telescope without spending a ton of money and looked in *Astronomy*. At that time the selection was slim, so I decided to fill the void with my own mail order company. And the rest, as they say, is history!"

Bieler also reaches his target market of first-and second-time telescope purchasers by advertising in *Astronomy*. "I sell to people who want to look at the sky and who enjoy the hobby. With every ad I place, my reputation and reliability increases in the minds of my primary buyers. *Astronomy* works for me!"

For information on how to advertise in *Astronomy* call toll free:
1.888.558.1544
Outside the U.S. and Canada
call 414-796-8776

Advertising Sales Manager,
Dan Koehler, ext. 628
Advertising Sales Representative,
Colby Waller, ext. 636
Classified Advertising Representative,
Robyn Theno, ext. 347
Blue Sky Pages,
Pam Hagan-Hintz, ext. 487

www.astronomy.com

1275-9803AAad

NEXT month in Astronomy

Jack Newton

GALAXIES OF THE GREAT BEAR

Astronomy inaugurates a new series of articles exploring the deep-sky wonders of all the constellations. First up: Ursa Major and its bevy of bright galaxies.

ON THE LOOKOUT FOR TWIN EARTHS

Now that they've discovered large planets in the Milky Way, astronomers are debating how to find smaller, life-bearing planets.

HOLLYWOOD BLOOPERS

Twinkling stars and loud explosions in the vacuum of space — just a couple of examples of how Hollywood mistreats astronomy.

ON THE SHOULDERS OF GIANTS

Isaac Newton brought order and understanding to a universe of apparent complexity.

To get your copy of the April issue, visit your local hobby shop or newsstand, or call

1-800-533-6644

Kalmbach Publishing Co., P.O. Box 1612,
Waukesha, WI 53187-1612

Visit our web site at
www.astronomy.com

AD INDEX

ASM Products .110
Adirondack Video Astronomy .109
Adorama .116, 117, 129
Alien Tourist Co. .110
Analytical Scientific .118, 129
Arcron Zeit .22
Astro-Physics .110, 115
Astronomics .18, 23, 110
Astronomy By Hand .111
Astronomy Shoppe .118, 129
Astrosystems, Inc .112
Augen Optics .108
Ball Photo Supply .118
Beigle/Bryant Engineering .112
Bergen County Camera .129
Berger Brothers Camera Exchange .118
Bethany Sciences .113
Blue Sky Pages .118, 119
Bose Corp .25
Bruce Johnston Computing .112
CC Sales/Camera Corner, Inc. .129
California Telescope Co. .108
Camera Bug .118, 129
Dr. Paolo Candy .108
Captain's Nautical Supplies .129
Michael I. Casper Meteorites .108
Celestron International .35, 132
DGM Optics .110
Dark Matter Images .110
Day Star .27
Descartes & Associates .108
Dover Photo Supply .129
Eagle Optics .119, 129
Earth & Sky Adventure Products .111
Eastman Kodak Co. .31
Edmund Scientific Company .17
Edward R. Hamilton, Bookseller .111
Efstonscience, Inc. .119
FC Meichsner Company .31, 129
Focus Camera .80, 81
General Exhibits & Display .20
International Optics Ltd .112
Internet Telescope Exchange .112
Into the Wind/The Kite Source .113
JMB Inc .31
Jack Schmidling Production, Inc. .110
Jim Kendrick Studios .109, 113
Jim's Mobile Industries .47
Kalmbach Publishing Company .27, 34, 99, 102, 103, 106, 107, 119, 120
Khan Scope Centre .119
Kitt Peak National Observatory .21
Knollwood Books .112
Labenne Meteorites .112
Lasermax, Inc. .112
Lesueur Manufacturing Co. .102
Lumicon .96, 97, 129
Marketplace Pages .108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113
Meade Dealer Pages .14, 15
Meade Instruments Corp .2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
Minerva Press .110
Mountain Skies Astronomical Society .108
Murnaghan Instruments .27
Mystic Stamp Company .29
Neptune Photo .118
New England Meteoritical .113
New Mexico Astronomical .118
Newbridge Communications .19
Newport Glass Works .108
Nisur Systems .109
Novagraphics .109
Nurnberg Scientific .118
Oceanside Photo & Telescope .18, 129
Orb Publishing .111
Orion Telescopes & Binoculars .33
Pocono Mountain Optics .37, 38, 39, 129
Practically Mobile .109
QSP Optical Technology, Inc. .108
Radio City .113
Rainbow Symphony .48, 111
Rex's Astrostuff .113
Rivers Camera Shop .69
Santa Barbara Instrument Group .68
Sarasota Camera Exchange, Inc. .118
Science Connection, Inc. .111
Scope City .18, 129
SETIQuest .110
Shutan Camera & Video .101
The Sky is Falling, LLC .69
Sky Optics .119
Software Systems Company .27
Sovietski Military Connection .109
Spectra Astro-Systems .22
Starsplitter Telescopes .109, 112
Stellar Structures .111
Stellar Vision .118, 129
Surplus Shack .113
Tech 2000 .113
Technical Innovations .31
Tele Vue Dealer Page .129
Tele Vue Optics, Inc .130, 131
Telescope & Binocular Center .92, 93
Thousand Oaks Optical .29
Travel Quest .109
Travel Wizard .112
Roger W. Tuthill, Inc. .20, 22, 108
University Optics, Inc. .20
Vernonscope .113
Virgo Astronomics .113
What in the World .29
Wholesale Optics .105
Zephyr Services .112

HOT SHOTS

A collection of your images and observations

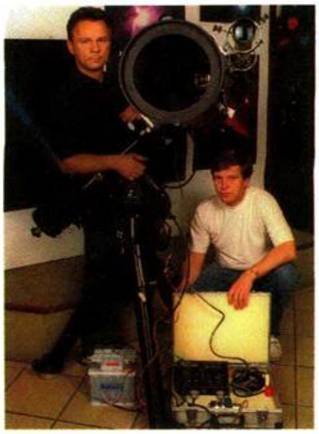
SHOOTING STARS

Austrian Eyes on the Sky

Point and click? Great astrophotography requires a little more.

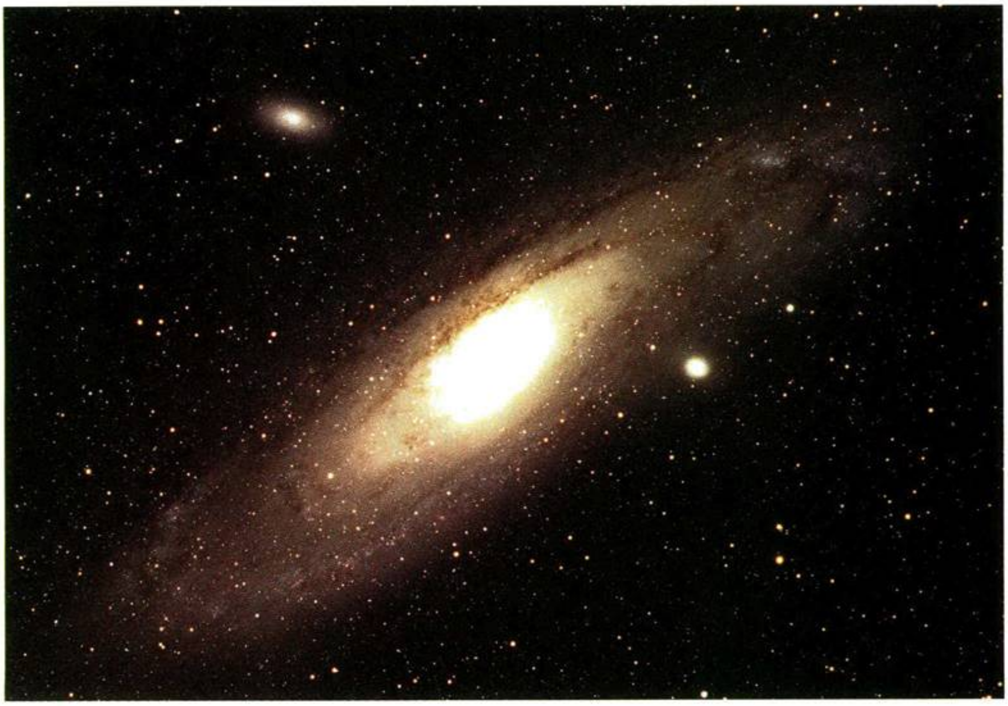
▶ Poor viewing conditions in much of Austria send most amateur astronomers away from their homes in search of dark skies. We live in Vienna, the country's capital, where the 1.5 million inhabitants create considerable light pollution. Driven by our interest in deep-sky astrophotography, we travel to darker regions outside the city called the Voralpen, reachable by a an hour-long journey by car.

In the Voralpen, observing conditions are excellent because the region is sparsely populated. The sites we frequent range from 1,800 to 5,100 feet above sea level, out



Star Stalkers

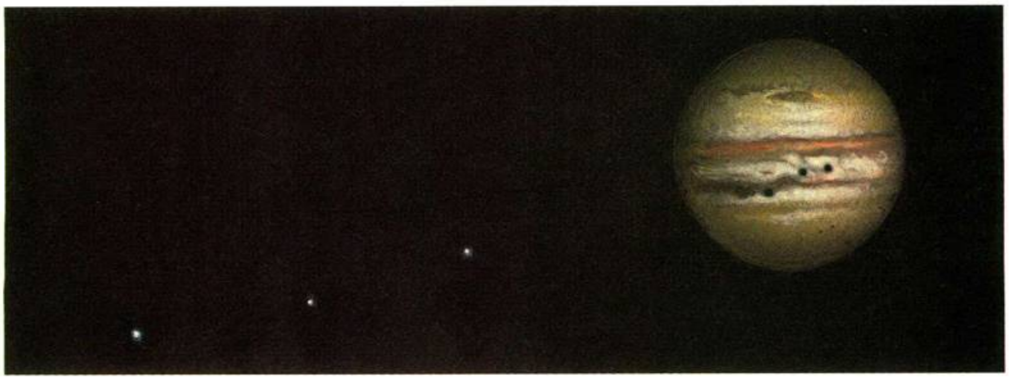
Gerald Rhemann (left) and Franz Kersche display their Schmidt camera and other astrophotography paraphenalia. The fruits of their passion, stunning photographs they've taken over the last few years, are displayed on the wall behind them.



The Andromeda Galaxy (M31)

GERALD RHEMANN AND FRANZ KERSCHE

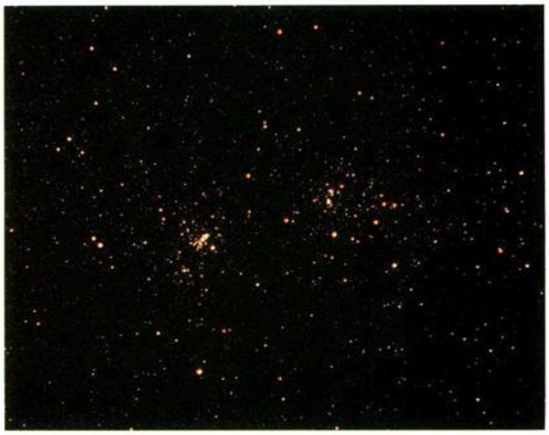
(6-inch f/7 refractor, Kodak PPF 400 film, composite of two 70-minute exposures)



Moon Shadows Dance across Jupiter

JON M. SCHWARTZ

(Acrylic painting of jovian moons casting shadows on Jupiter, 11-inch f/10 SCT, November 10, 1997, 9:45 p.m. PST)



The Double Cluster in Perseus (NGC 869 and NGC 884)

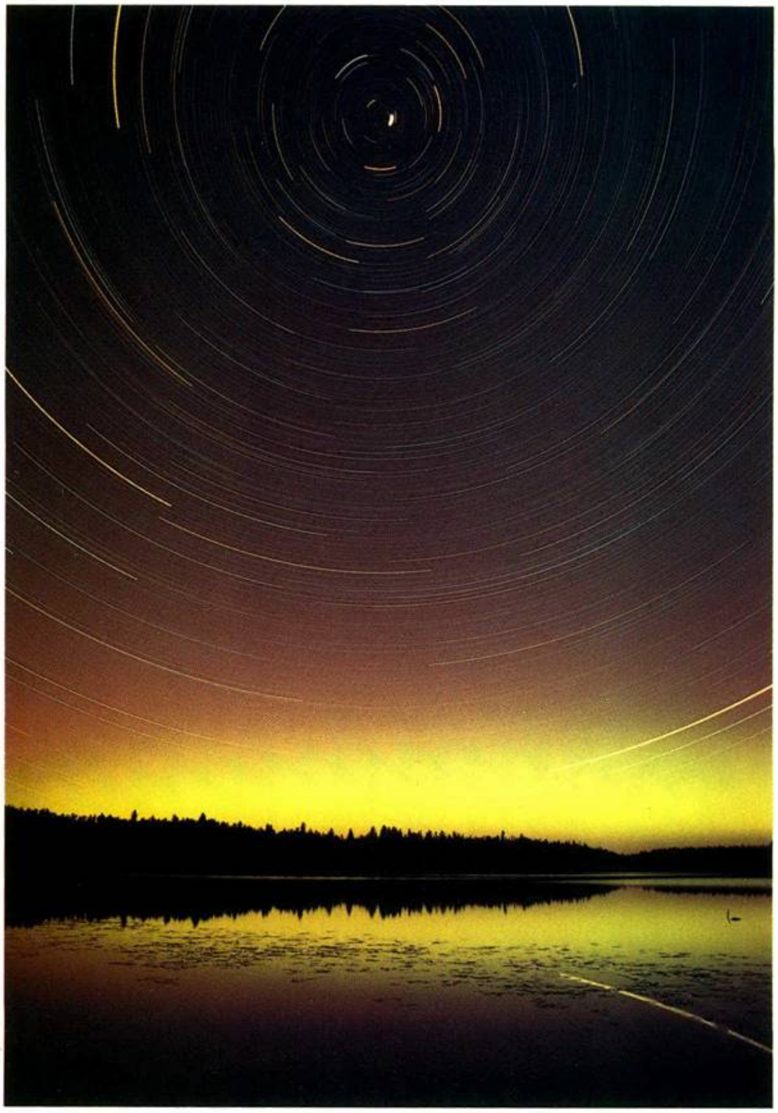
PHILIPPE DURVILLE

(9-inch f/3.9 reflector, Kodak Gold 400 film, 45-minute exposure) of fog's reach in autumn and winter. Clear winter nights boast naked-eye limits of about magnitude 6.5, sometimes drawing closer to 7th magnitude. Due to our northern latitude of 48°, it is frequently possible to capture the Milky Way's splendors down to a declination of –28° on color film. These factors are compromised, however, by the fact that there are only five clear nights on average in the times of the new moon. So we are forced to head out even when weather conditions are unsteady, hopeful that clouds will dissipate.

We use a wide range of equipment for our astrophotography. One of our favorite instruments is a 10-inch f/2 Schmidt camera driven on a Losmandy G-11 mount and guided with a 60mm refractor. To obtain the best focus, we've found it necessary to push the film against the curved back plate of the filmholder using a pump; a darkroom tent set up in the back of our car provides a place to load the filmholder (we most often use medium format 6x6 cm film).The Schmidt camera gives us short exposure times, ranging from 5 to 12 minutes, and a wide field of view, making it a perfect comet-catcher. Capturing comets photographically is one of our greatest goals, so you see why this instrument ranks so high on our lists.

For work with refractors, Kodak Pro Gold 400 film has served us well, and sandwiching (stacking negatives) is the method we most prefer. We take two shots of the same object, one 70-minute exposure using the refractor and one 8-minute exposure using the Schmidt camera and Kodak Pro Gold 160 film.

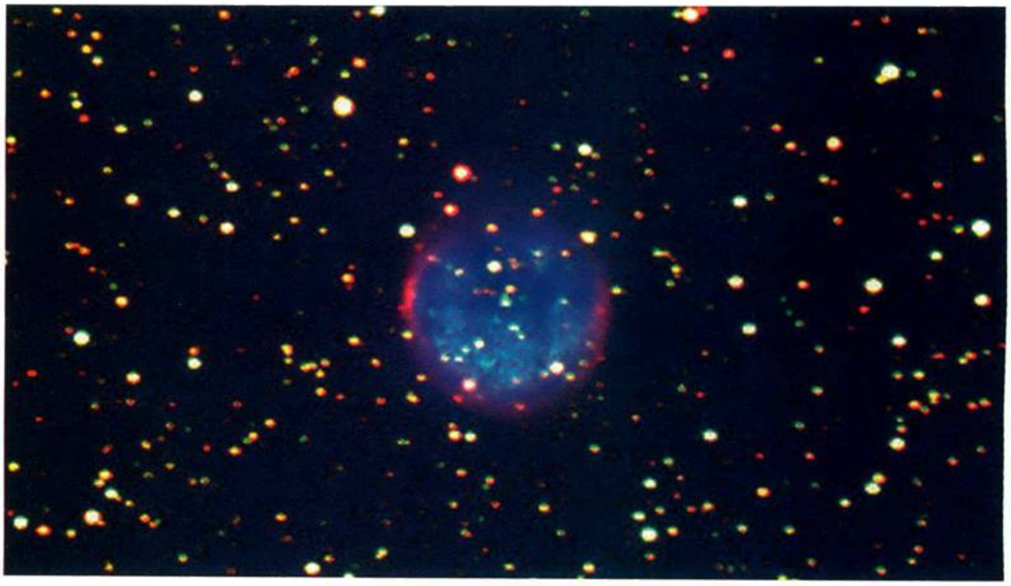
Years of practice and skilled procedures enable us



Star Trails Canadian-Style

JOSEPH MAROHNIC

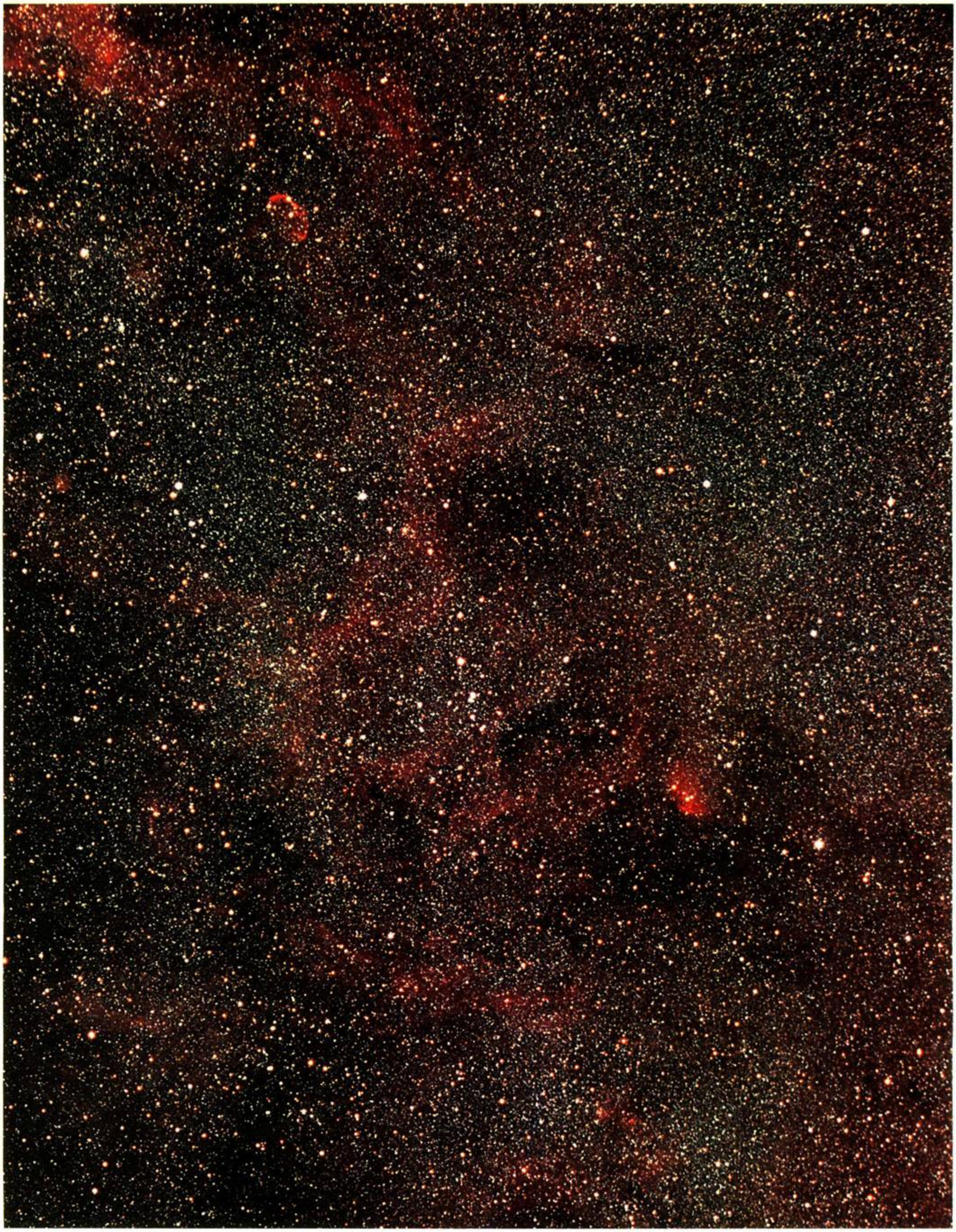
(24mm lens at f/5.6, Kodak PJM-2 film, 155-minute exposure taken July 30, 1997, in Ontario, Canada)



Faint Planetary Nebula NGC 6781 in Aquila

JACK NEWTON

(16-inch f/10 SCT, Pictor 1616XT CCD camera, composite of 10-minute red, 20-minute green, and 20-minute blue exposures)



Emission Region Southwest of NGC 6888 in Cygnus

GERALD RHEMANN

(6.7-inch f/1.5 Schmidt camera, hypered Kodak Ektar 25 film, composite of 15-minute and 20-minute exposures) to set up quickly, despite our heavy equipment. A quick setup is one of the most crucial requirements for capturing comets in the evening sky.

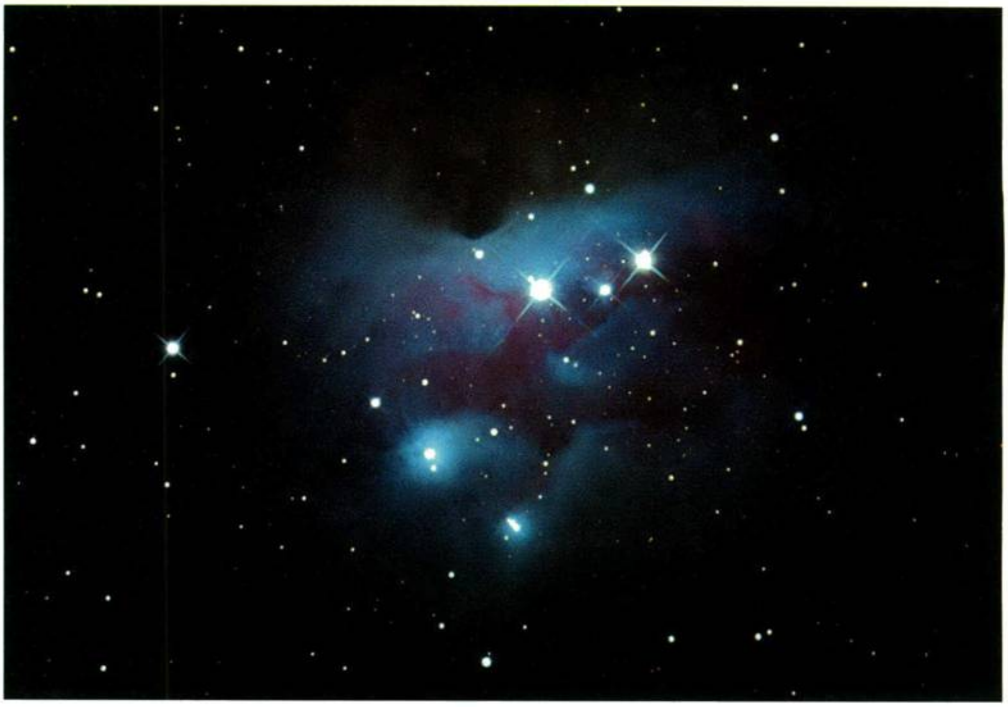
Though our passion is certainly photography, we find time for visual astronomy as well. For extended viewing we use an ST-4 autoguider, 30x80 binoculars, or a 10-inch Dobsonian scope and can get swept away by the beauty of the heavens.

After the observing run is over and the pictures have been shot, we set to work processing the film. The most important element to processing perfect color pictures is knowledge of advanced darkroom techniques. Here are a few of our tricks and procedures. If you put them to work, you're bound to achieve really neat pictures for yourself.

We use negative emulsions exclusively. After stacking the negatives, several additional steps are often necessary to get good contrast. In some cases, we first produce slides, then internegatives, and finally prints. For many of our best photographs, much more time is spent in the darkroom than under dark skies.

An exquisite astrophoto is the result of a delicate and precise combination of skilled observing and practiced processing skills, and our plan is to keep working toward perfection. Give it a shot yourself — the impressive results will surprise you. A

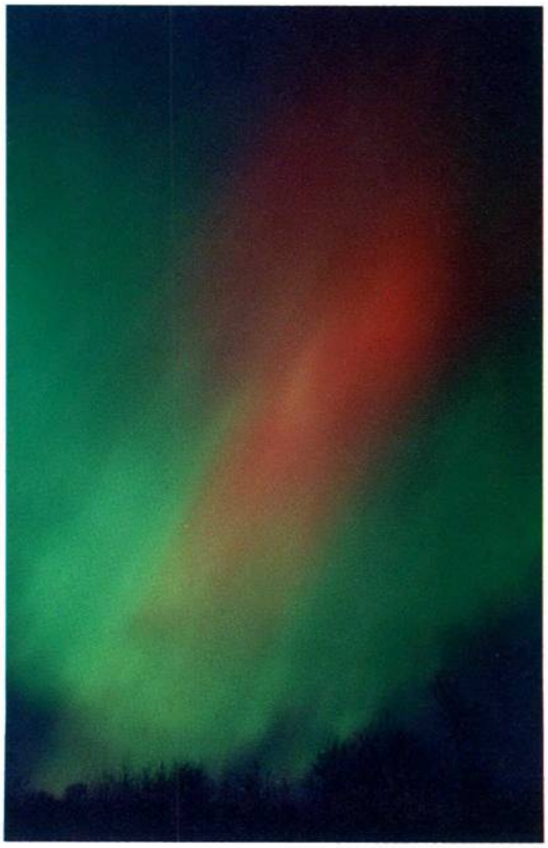
The photographs of Gerald Rhemann and Franz Kersche, amateur astronomers from Vienna, Austria, have appeared in Astronomy *in past issues. Gerald also owns a professional photoshop in Vienna specializing in astrophotography.*



Drippings from Orion's Sword (NGC 1973-75-77)

ANDREW PETERS

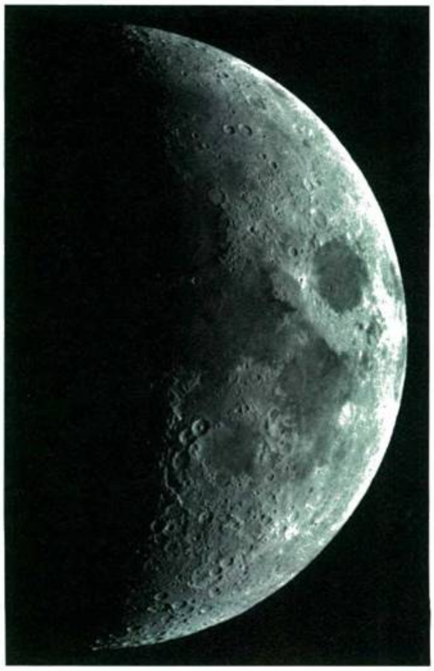
(20-inch f/5 reflector, Kodak Pro 400 film, 105-minute exposure)



Aurora in Northeastern Wisconsin

MONTY MONTGOMERY

(28mm lens at f/2.8, Kodak Gold 100 film, 45-second exposure taken November 8, 1991)



Waxing Crescent Moon

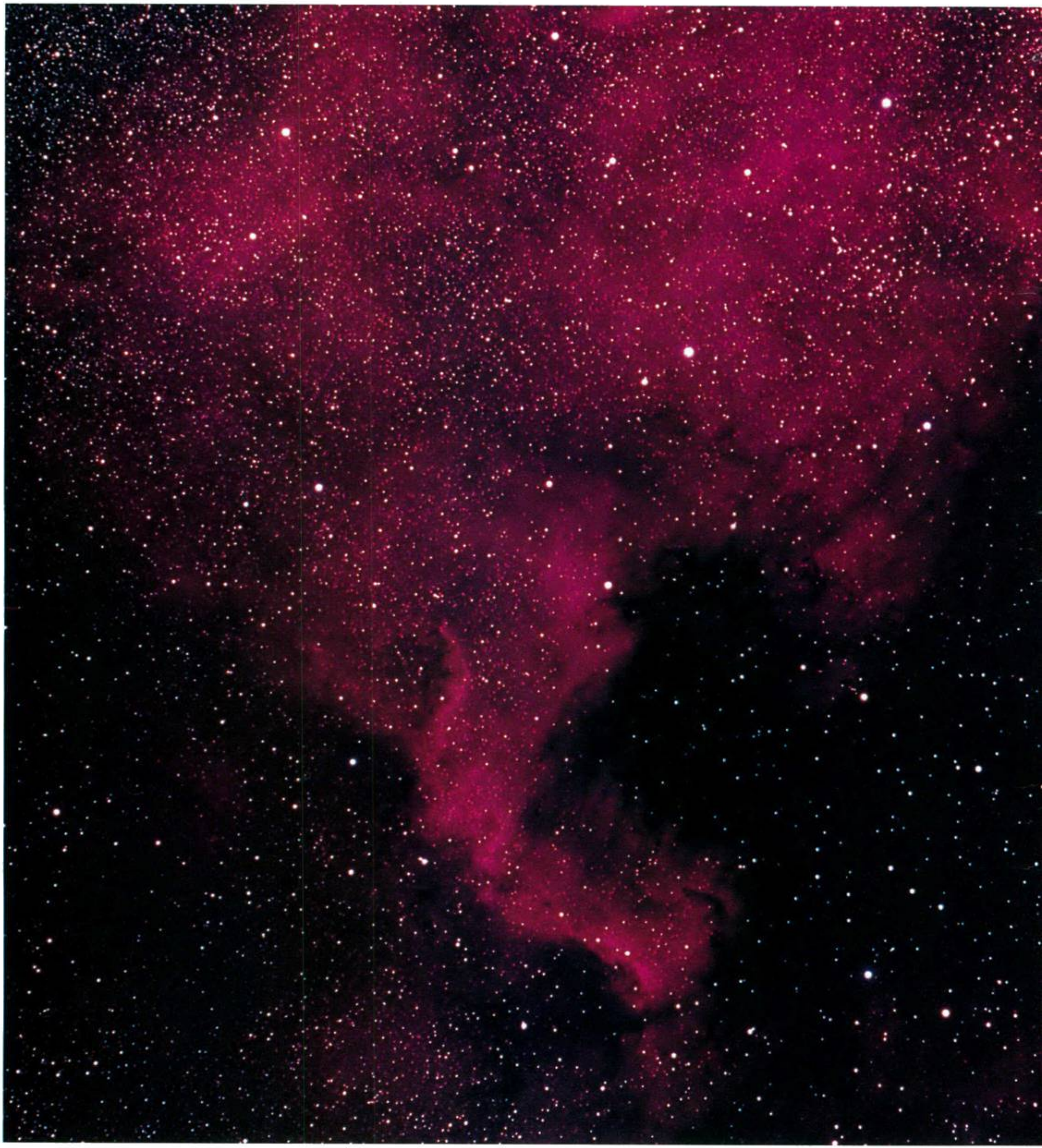
DAVID HANON

(7-inch f/6 refractor, ST-8 CCD camera, 0.11-second exposure through stacked red and blue filters, taken February 24, 1996)

The Caterpillar Leaves a Trail to its Cocoon (IC 5146 and Barnard 168)

CARL AND CHRIS WEBER

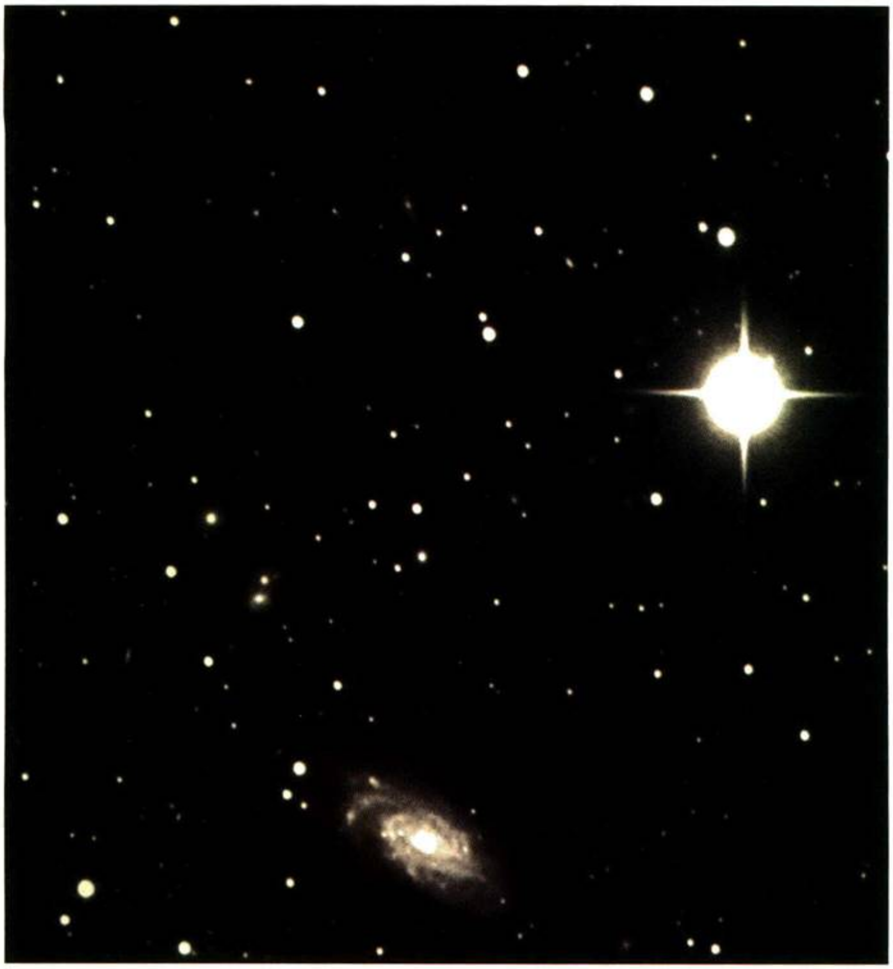
(6-inch f/7 refractor, 120 format Kodak Pro 400 PPF film, composite of two 50-minute exposures)



The North America Nebula (NGC 7000) in Cygnus

W. A. TREMBLY, JR.

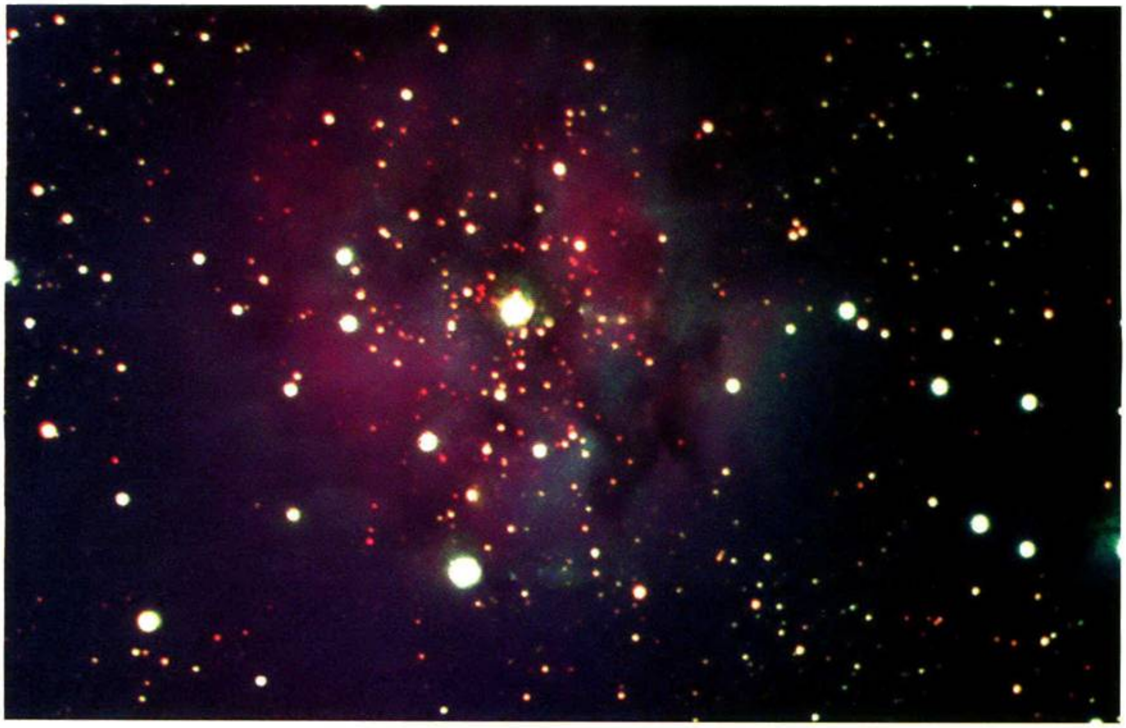
(6-inch f/7 refractor, Kodak PPF 400 film, composite of 60-minute and 30-minute exposures)



NGC 6070 in Serpens Caput

MARTIN C. GERMANO

(14.5-inch f/5 Newtonian, hypered Kodak Tech Pan 2415 film, 120-minute exposure)

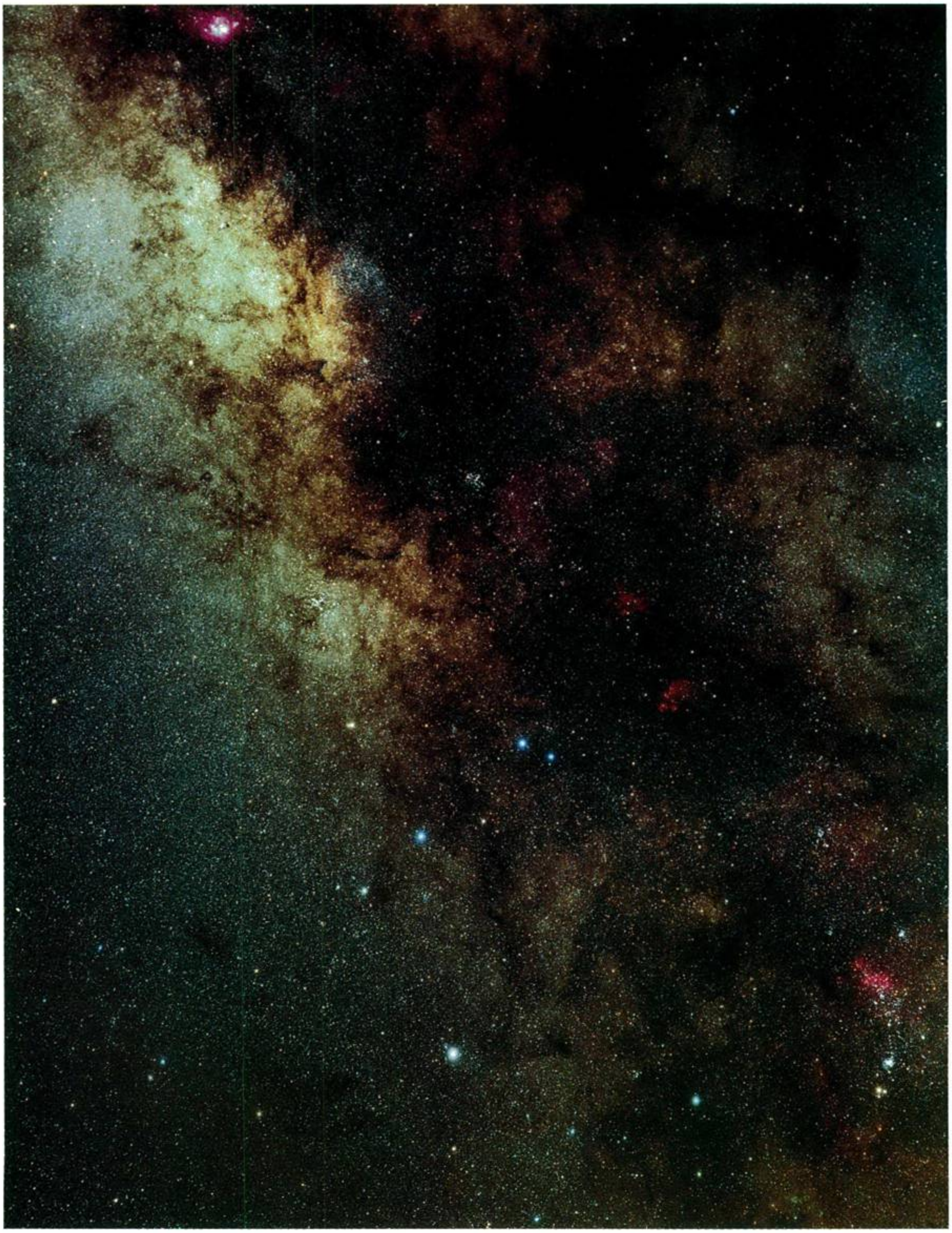


The Cocoon Nebula (IC 5146) in Cygnus

JACK NEWTON

(16-inch f/10 SCT at f/6.2, Pictor 1616XT CCD camera, composite of 10-minute red, 20-minute green, and 20-minute blue exposures)

This month's best astrophoto



Galactic Splendors

CARL AND CHRIS WEBER

(165mm lens at f/5.6, 120 format Kodak PPF Pro 400 film, composite of two 25-minute exposures) This stunning shot of the region of the galactic center illustrates the dark *obscuring material* at the center of our galaxy. This celestial gallery begins with the Lagoon Nebula (M8) at the top left and captures deep-sky objects in Sagittarius before ending up in southern Scorpius.

TELE VUE DEALERS

ARIZONA

The Astronomy Shoppe
1/2 Mile South of Bell Rd.
15836 N. Cave Creek Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85032

YOUR LOCAL TELE VUE® DEALER

602-971-3170

Quality **Tele Vue®** Products

Stellar-Vision & Astronomy Shop

• New and Used Equipment • Sales and Service

1835 S. Alvernon #206 • Tucson, AZ 85711
(520) 571-0877

SINCE 1986

http://www.theriver.com/stellar_vision

CALIFORNIA

Tele Vue® Optics Specialists!

OPT Oceanside Photo & Telescope
1024 Mission Ave.,
Oceanside, CA 92054
800-483-6287 • email: opt@optcorp.com
(619) 722-3348 • http://www.optcorp.com

Complete Line of Quality
Tele Vue® Products

Scope City

World's Largest Centers - EXPERT HELP.
Mail order: P.O. Box 440, Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6670 • Fax: (805) 582-0292
Catalog Package $7 (refundable with purchase). Free price list.

SIMI VALLEY,CA
679 Easy St.
Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL:(805) 522-6646

SHERMAN OAKS,CA
14324 Ventura Blvd.
TEL:(818) 789-5805

COSTA MESA,CA
COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL:(714) 957-6900

SAN DIEGO,CA
4766 Clairemont
Mesa Blvd.
TEL:(619) 277-6686

BUY • SELL • TRADE • SERVICE

Tele Vue® PANOPTIC™

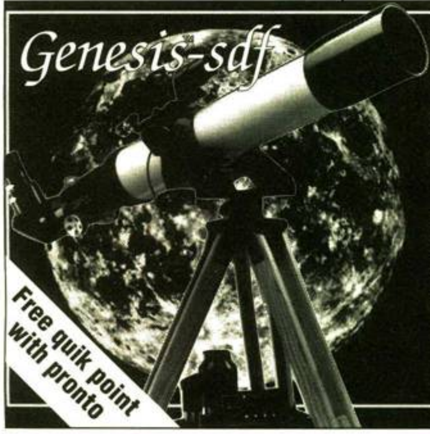
15mm - 1-1/4"	$215
19mm - 1-1/4"	$245
22mm - 1-1/4"/2"	$285
27mm - 2"	$335
35mm - 2"	$365

68° Widest Field

LUMICON
2111 Research Dr. #4-5
Livermore, CA 94550

1-800-767-9576

MASSACHUSETTS



If you're looking for New England's oldest, most experienced Tele Vue® dealer, you've found it.

- Most Tele Vue scopes, accessories, and eyepieces in stock
- Antique optics
- Used equipment
- Trade-ins
- 78 years of experience
- Boston showroom
- Helpful staff
- Low prices
- Rental equipment
- Order by mail or phone

F. C. Meichsner Co., Inc.
182 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111
(800) 321-VIEW! (8439)

VISIT THE
Tele Vue® WEB SITE
http://www.televue.com

GEORGIA

Atlanta's Leading **Tele Vue®** Telescope and Binocular Dealer. We Ship Practically Anywhere.

Camera Bug Ltd.
1799 Briarcliff Rd. • Atlanta, GA 30306
(404) 873-4513 • FAX (404) 873-3925
ORDERS ONLY 800-545-8509
cam_bug@msn.com

NEW JERSEY

We carry Tele Vue®

DOVER PHOTO SUPPLY
26 E. Blackwell St. - Dover, NJ 07801
Call for more information.
Tele: (201) 366-0994
Fax: (201) 366-0990
Established 1895

Full Line Tele Vue® Dealer

BERGEN COUNTY CAMERA
270 Westwood Ave.
Westwood, NJ 07675
Ph: (201) 664-4113 - Fax: (201) 664-0067
www.bergencountycamera.com

NORTH CAROLINA

Your quality **Tele Vue®** dealer in North Carolina

CC Sales / Camera Corner

Phone: 1-800-868-2462
Fax: (336) 222-8011
2273 S. Church St., Burlington, NC 27215
email: sky@camcor.com

TEXAS

Analytical Scientific™
"The Source For All Your Astronomy Needs"

A whole new way to explore the Universe

AUTHORIZED TELE-VUE DEALER
11049 Bandera Rd., San Antonio, TX 78250
Info: (210) 684-7373 • fax: (210) 520-3344
Toll Free Order Line: 1-800-701-STAR (7827)
http://www.rahul.net/astro-mall

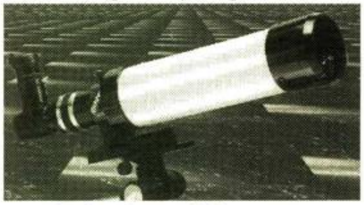
NEW YORK

ADORAMA

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-723-6726
ORDERS & INFO 212-647-9800
FAX # 212-929-9013

Our Sales staff, dedicated to astronomy can help with your purchase



Tele Vue®

Full line of TeleVue eyepieces and telescopes in stock and on display including the new Ranger

PENNSYLVANIA

AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS...

THE NEW TELE VUE® - GENESIS SDF SKY TOUR PACKAGES ARE NOW AVAILABLE

SPECIAL PACKAGE INCLUDES:
Genesis SDF, Gibralter Mount, Factory Installed Sky Tour, Star Beam, Air Chair, 7 Nagler, 2x Barlow. PLUS Pocono exclusively also gives you a 4.8 Nagler and Thousand Oaks Solar Filter. Call or stop in for details.

★ See Solar Prominences every Saturday with the Genesis SDF/Solar Kit and T-Scanner at our showroom.
★ Tele Vue® Plossls sale priced from $70.00.

Send SASE for free price list/$6.00 for complete catalog package

✹ We ship everywhere ✹

See our ad on pages 37, 38 & 39

Pocono Mountain Optics
Corner of Route 307 & 502
104 NP 502 Plaza
Moscow, PA 18444
Orders Only (800) 569-4323
Info. (717) 842-1500 (9am-9pm)
Fax (717) 842-8364 (24 hrs.)
Showroom hrs: 10-5 Mon. – Sat.
pocmtnop@prolog.net

WASHINGTON

Captain's Nautical Supplies
-EST. 1897-
Complete line of **Tele Vue®** telescopes and eyepieces.
Expert optical instrument repair.

2500 15th Avenue W.
(1 mile South of the Ballard Bridge)
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (206) 283-7242 • 1-800-448-2278
FAX: (206) 281-4921

WISCONSIN

EAGLE OPTICS

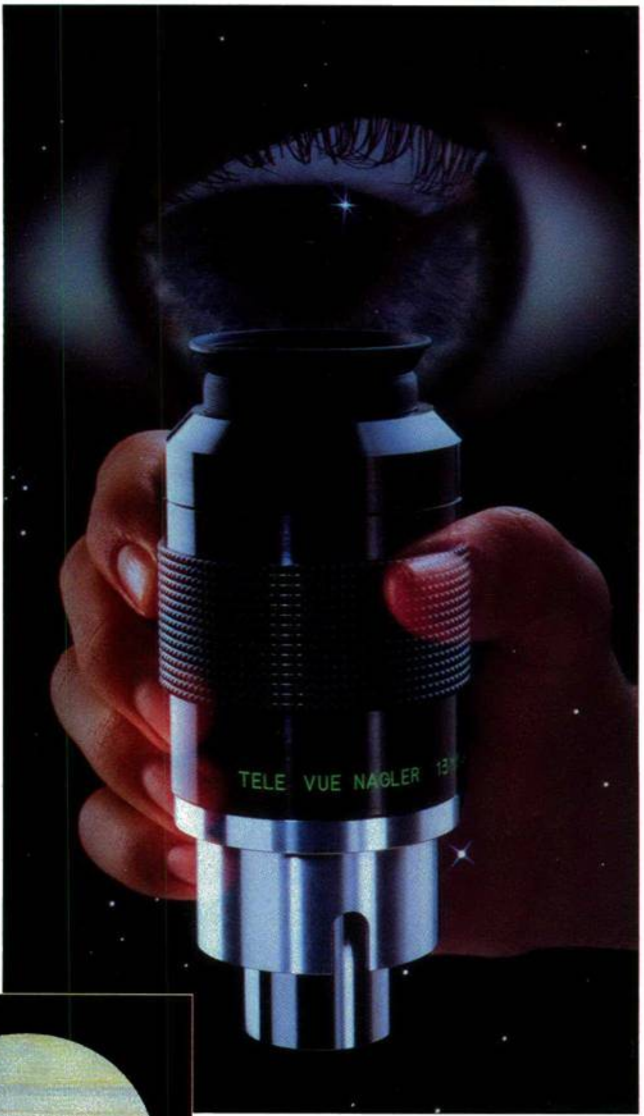
Complete selection of
Tele Vue
eyepieces & telescopes
shipping nationwide

716 S. Whitney Way
Madison, WI 53711
(800) 289-1132 FAX (608) 271-4406
http://www.eagleoptics.com

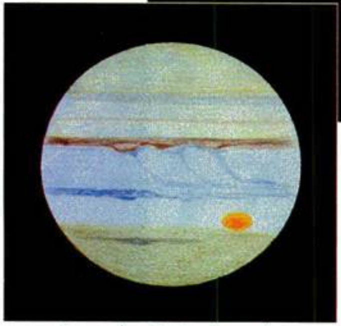
"NO OTHER EYEPIECES...SATISFY ME NOW."

Dear Mr. Nagler,

"I thought it long overdue that I write to give my impressions of your Nagler eyepiece designs. *I say 'long overdue,' because I bought my first Nagler (a 7mm) back in 1984. The reason for the purchase was that earlier that year I had invested in a Celestron C-11 and a 4" Fluorite, F/9 refractor. I thought that the stated objectives of the Nagler design — long eye-relief and a wide, highly corrected field of view, would exploit the full potential of a telescope with 2,800mm focal length, and the imaging capacities of a fine refractor. I was not disappointed. Soon after came the fantastic 9mm and 11mm Naglers and then the 4.8mm for the refractor.*



These eyepieces have given me my most rewarding hours spent at the telescope. *My main interest is in the planets which I draw and give lectures on at our local school and observatory. The observation of the planets requires painstaking hours spent at the eyepiece. The Naglers suit my purposes exactly.*


Drawn by Mr. Toohey with 12 N2

When the Type 2s were introduced onto the market I could not resist them. I purchased the 16mm and 12mm models. The 20mm seemed too large, heavy and costly, so I left it alone. These were the same reasons for not buying the 13mm (apart from the fact that by then I owned a 12mm Type 2). However, earlier this year, after years of looking through other people's 13mm and 20mm Naglers, I finally decided to take the plunge myself. ***So now I own a full set of Naglers*** *(including the wonderful 11mm which despite many offers, I will not part with).*

When I remember what eyepieces for the amateur market were like before the introduction of the Naglers (like looking down a drain pipe, or 60° fields, with astigmatism and severe edge of field aberrations), ***it is clear that your designs have taken us a quantum leap forward. No other eyepieces, in the Naglers' range of focal lengths, satisfy me now.***

Many of my fellow planetary observers say that conventional field eyepieces are sufficient. In a way they are right; good Plössls, for example, produce superb images. However, I believe the extra eye-relief, the huge field of the Naglers, coupled with marvellous image correction and the impression that ***the telescope simply gets out of the way,*** *all add up to a delightful psychological difference when using the Naglers. One feels more involved, more present to what one is viewing.*

Over the years I have found that amateur astronomers can be fairly stubbourn people in somehow defending their choice of equipment. Next thing you know they upgrade what was once, in their view, the very best available. ***Only good products stand the test of time. For me, the Naglers are such a product.*** *Not only have they remained with me; I have kept buying more of them!*

To some extent, astronomy, and particularly amateur astronomy, is about emotion and the involvement of the imagination. ***I have to say that Nagler eyepieces have captured my imagination.*** *As well as giving pride of ownership, Naglers are immensely satisfying and a joy to use.*

The little instruction sheet that comes with the eyepieces says that you wish the user 'years of exciting viewing with these eyepieces, and welcome comments on your experiences with them.' So you asked for it. After a decade of superb images (many of which remain etched on my memory; most of which I have recorded on paper) I felt it timely to share my comments and to thank you for your contribution to amateur astronomy."

Yours Sincerely.
Christopher A Toohey

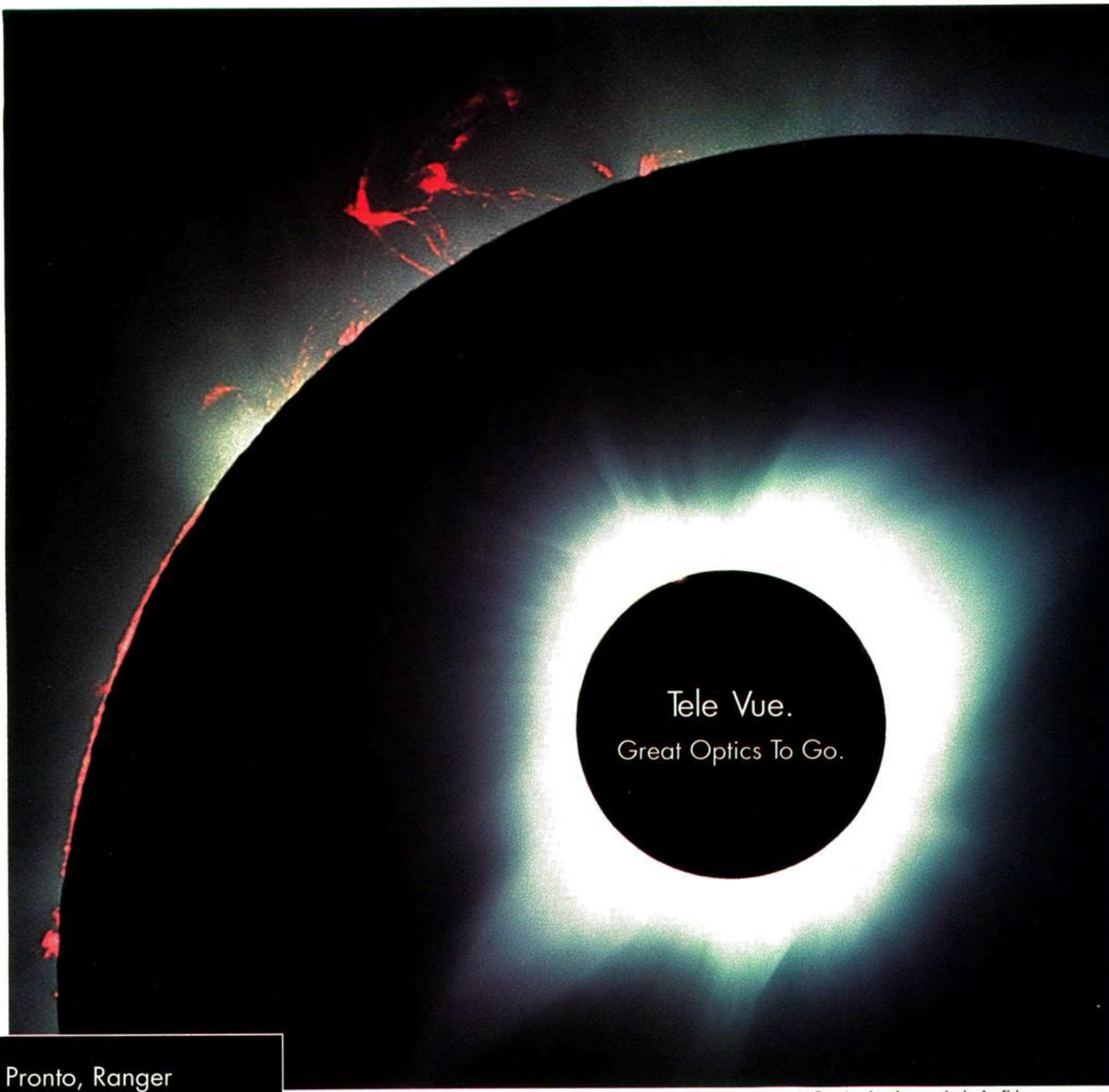
Christopher Toohey, Australia

Tele Vue®

Send for full-line literature, please include $3 for postage and handling
Tele Vue Optics, Dept. A, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522

WRITE NO. 59 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

TELE VUE TELESCOPES



Pronto, Ranger
Genesis-sdf, Tele Vue -101

Genesis solar photography by Joe Folmer.

Eclipse trips or dark sky retreats; when you're traveling both Earth and sky, handcrafted Tele Vue scopes are ready to go...and show! Rich contrast and tack-sharp imagery turn star clusters into dazzling jewels, and delicate planetary detail into impressionistic art. Nagler designed Tele Vue refractors soar to high powers and sweep in star clouds long focus scopes can't approach. Reviewers and owners agree; family friendly use, airline portable, versatile optics, fast photo speeds and Tele Vue quality offer a lifetime of serious observing fun. Call now and "get going."

Pronto

Tele Vue®

100 Rte. 59, Suffern NY 10901 (914) 357-9522 — www.televue.com

WRITE NO. 16 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

CELESTAR 8 TELESCOPES

Lowest Prices Ever!

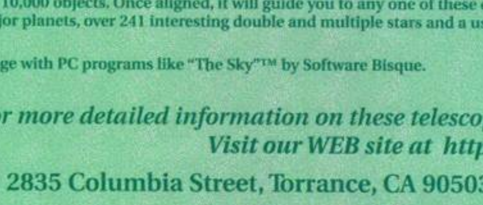
CELESTRON
CELESTRON
CELESTRON

CELESTAR 8

- An economical but full featured 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain. A considerable amount of engineering work went into the design of the Celestar 8 to offer the **lowest price ever** on a Celestron fork mounted 8" with so many features.
- No sacrifice was made in the optics. The unsurpassed superior quality Celestron hand-figured system delivers diffraction-limited optics. Starbright® coatings are standard.
- The electronics are DC for easy astronomy on the go.
- The totally cordless electronics have a built-in drive corrector which is activated when using the optional hand control. The R.A. motor's main tracking speed is an accurately regulated sidereal rate. The optional hand control allows for fast and slow override of R.A. tracking speed and ± operation of the optional DEC motor. A comment from the *Sky & Telescope* review — "the digital electronics delivered a near-perfect sidereal tracking rate."
- The Celestar 8 is powered by a 9 volt alkaline battery.
- The Celestar 8 drive can operate in the Northern or Southern hemisphere from 0° to 90°.
- The new and unique Wedgpod is a combination tripod and wedge. It has a fixed height (33") and is lightweight without compromising its stability.
- Made in the U.S.A.
- Standard accessories included: 6x30 Finderscope, Star Diagonal – 1-1/4" and a 25mm SMA Eyepiece – 1-1/4" (81x).

CELESTAR 8 DELUXE

- This telescope utilizes the same superior optics used in all of Celestron's 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes and has all of the features of the Celestar 8, but is enhanced, for those who prefer a premium version of the spectacular Celestar 8.
- This model has a heavier duty fork mount and drive base, with a precision worm gear drive system.
- Superior tracking accuracy is attained with this drive system, which has four tracking rates and PEC (Periodic Error Correction).
- For the kind of versatility that makes observing a pleasure, the hand controller makes available a micro guide rate of .5x sidereal and a slew rate of 8x sidereal.
- The stepper motor drive electronics are cordless and operate on two 9 volt batteries.
- The Celestar 8 Deluxe has many features that are necessary for the more serious amateur astronomer, particularly if you're interested in astrophotography or CCD imaging.
- The standard accessories for this telescope include: a Declination Motor, Car Battery Adapter, Hand Controller, Wedge and a Tripod that's exceptionally rigid and sturdy, with adjustable height.
- Also standard is a large 9x50 Finderscope, and a multi-coated 26mm Plössl Eyepiece – 1-1/4" (78X).



ADVANCED ASTRO MASTER®

The Celestar 8 Computerized and the Celestar 8 Deluxe Computerized telescopes are the same as the Celestar 8 and Celestar 8 Deluxe but with the addition of a factory **installed** and **tested** Advanced Astro Master®.

The pointing system contains a data base of over 10,000 objects. Once aligned, it will guide you to any one of these objects. Included are the entire RNGC catalog, the Messier catalog, IC catalog (selected objects), major planets, over 241 interesting double and multiple stars and a user definable catalog of 25 objects. Operates on a standard 9 volt battery.

Contains an RS-232 serial interface to enable usage with PC programs like "The Sky"™ by Software Bisque.

CELESTRON® *For more detailed information on these telescopes, contact a Celestron dealer or Celestron.*
Visit our WEB site at http://www.celestron.com

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835